SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

JET PROPULSION

Journal of the

AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY

Rocketry . . . Jet Propulsion Sciences . . . Astronautics

VOLUME 26 SEPTEMBER 1956 NUMBER 9

Use of the Shock Tube Wall Boundary Layer in Heat Transfer Studies . . . . . *Robert Bromberg* 737

Properties of Fuming Nitric Acid Affecting Its Storage and Use as a Rocket Propellant . . . . . *David M. Mason* 741

Medical Problems Involved on Orbital Space Flight . . . . *Hubertus Strughold* 745

Low Pressure Performance of Cylindrical Can Burners . . . . . *Malcolm A. Weiss and John P. Longwell* 749

The Design of Cylindrical Propellant Grains . . . . . *Ivan Epstein* 757

Jets—Review of Literature . . . . . *M. Z. v. Krzywoblocki* 760

Technical Notes

A Note on Transpiration Cooling . . . *Seymour C. Hyman* 780

Demonstration of Reliability in Liquid Propellant Rocket Engines . . . . . *A. G. Thatcher and H. A. Barton* 781

Combustion of Fuel Droplets in a Falling Chamber With Special Reference to the Effect of Natural Convection . . . . . *Seichiro Kumagai* 786

Empirical Prediction of Turbulent Boundary Layer Instability Along a Flat Plate With Constant Mass Addition at the Wall . . . . . *D. S. Hacker* 786

Interference During Burning in Air for Nine Stationary Fuel Droplets Arranged in a Body-Centered Cubic Lattice . . . . . *J. Kanevsky* 788

Special Paper

Selection of Engineering Training in the Field of Rockets, Jet Propulsion, and Astronautics . *George P. Sutton* 801

Jet Propulsion News 791

JP Picture Report 804

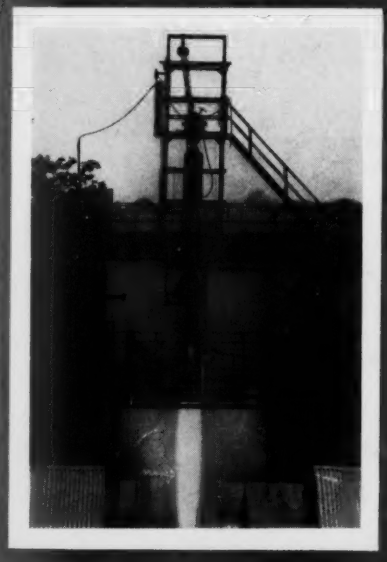
ARS News 807

New Equipment and Processes 811

New Patents 822

Book Reviews 829

Technical Literature Digest 833



Rocket engine uses out for Polaris missile program . . . . . p. 806

RMI POWER ENGINEERING is developing a new concept for safer, more reliable ejection systems—another example of increasing diversification in the application of rocket technology.

Engineers and Scientists: creative and rewarding opportunities exist for all types of technical specialists in the research and development of rocket power devices. Send complete resume and salary requirements to employment manager.

PRIMARY AND AUXILIARY ROCKET POWER FOR:
Missile Boosters and Sustainers, Aircraft, Target Drones, Assistance Rockets, Ejection Systems, Launching Devices.

Power for Progress

RMI

REACTION MOTORS, INC.
A MEMBER OF THE OMAR TEAM
DENVILLE, NEW JERSEY

Scope of JET PROPULSION

JET PROPULSION, the Journal of the American Rocket Society, is devoted to the advancement of the field of jet propulsion through the publication of original papers disclosing new knowledge and new developments. The term "jet propulsion" as used herein is understood to embrace all engines that develop thrust by rearward discharge of a jet through a nozzle or duct; and thus it includes systems utilizing atmospheric air and underwater systems, as well as rocket engines. JET PROPULSION is open to contributions, either fundamental or applied, dealing with specialized aspects of jet and rocket propulsion, such as fuels and propellants, combustion, heat transfer, high temperature materials, mechanical design analyses, flight mechanics of jet-propelled vehicles, astronautics, and so forth. JET PROPULSION endeavors, also, to keep its subscribers informed of the affairs of the Society and of outstanding events in the rocket and jet propulsion field.

Limitation of Responsibility

Statements and opinions expressed in JET PROPULSION are to be understood as the individual expressions of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Editors or the Society.

Subscription Rates

One year (twelve monthly issues)	$12.50
Foreign countries, additional postage	add .50
Single copies	1.25
Special issues, single copies	2.50
Back numbers	2.00

Change of Address

Notices of change of address should be sent to the Secretary of the Society at least 30 days prior to the date of publication.

Information for Authors

Preparation of Manuscripts

Manuscripts must be double spaced on one side of paper only with wide margins to allow for instructions to printer. Submit two copies: original and first carbon. Include a 100–200 word abstract of paper. The title of the paper should be brief to simplify indexing. The author's name should be given without title, degree, or honor. A footnote on the first page should indicate the author's position and affiliation. Include only essential illustrations, tables, and mathematics. References should be grouped at the end of the manuscript; footnotes are reserved for comments on the text. Use American Standard symbols and abbreviations published by the American Standards Association. Greek letters should be identified clearly for the printer. References should be given as follows: For Journal Articles: Authors, Title, Journal, Volume, Year, Page Numbers. For Books: Author, Title, Publisher, City, Edition, Year, Page Numbers. Line drawings must be made with India ink on white paper or tracing cloth. Lettering on drawings should be large enough to permit reduction to standard one-column width, except for unusually complex drawings where such reduction would be prohibitive. Photographs should be clear, glossy prints. Legends must accompany each illustration submitted and should be listed in order on a separate sheet of paper.

Security Clearance

Manuscripts must be accompanied by written assurance as to security clearance in the event the subject matter of the manuscript is considered to lie in a classified area. Alternatively, written assurance that clearance is unnecessary should be submitted. Full responsibility for obtaining authoritative clearance rests with the author.

Submission of Manuscripts

Manuscripts should be submitted in duplicate to the Editor-in-Chief, Martin Summerfield, Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Manuscripts Presented at ARS Meetings

A manuscript submitted to the ARS Program Chairman and accepted for presentation at a national meeting will automatically be referred to the Editors for consideration for publication in JET PROPULSION, unless a contrary request is made by the author.

To Order Reprints

Prices for reprints will be sent to the author with the galley proof, and orders should accompany the corrected galley when it is returned to the Editorial Assistant.

SEP 25 1956

JET PROPULSION

Journal of the
AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF MARTIN SUMMERFIELD Princeton University

MANAGING EDITOR
MICHAEL L. YAFFEE

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
LARKIN JOYNER

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
ALI BULENT CAMBEL
Northwestern University
IRVIN GLASSMAN
Princeton University
M. H. SMITH
Princeton University
A. J. ZAEHRINGER
American Rocket Company

ART EDITOR
N. KOCHANSKY

CONTRIBUTORS
MARSHALL FISHER
Princeton University
G. F. McLAUGHLIN
K. R. STEHLING
Naval Research Laboratory

EDITORIAL BOARD
D. ALTMAN
California Institute of Technology
L. CROCCO
Princeton University
P. DUWEZ
California Institute of Technology
R. D. GECKLER
Aerojet-General Corporation
C. A. CONGWER
Aerojet-General Corporation
C. A. MEYER
Westinghouse Electric Corporation
P. F. WINTERNITZ
New York University
K. WOHL
University of Delaware
M. J. ZUCROW
Purdue University

ADVISORS ON PUBLICATION POLICY
L. G. DUNN
Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation
Los Angeles, California
R. G. FOLSOM
Director, Engineering Research Institute
University of Michigan
R. E. GIBSON
Director, Applied Physics Laboratory
Johns Hopkins University
H. F. GUGGENHEIM
President, The Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Foundation
R. P. KROON
Director of Research, AGT Div.
Westinghouse Electric Corporation
ABE SILVERSTEIN
Associate Director, Lewis Laboratory
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics
T. VON KÁRMÁN
Chairman, Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, NATO
W. E. ZISCH
Vice-President and General Manager
Aerojet-General Corporation

OFFICERS

President	Noah S. Davis
Vice-President	Robert C. Truax
Executive Secretary	James J. Harford
Secretary	A. C. Slade
Treasurer	Robert M. Lawrence
General Counsel	Andrew G. Haley

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Terms expiring on dates indicated

J. B. Cowen, 1956	Milton W. Rosen, 1957
Andrew G. Haley, 1957	H. S. Seifert, 1958
S. K. Hoffman, 1958	K. R. Stehling, 1958
H. W. Ritchey, 1956	George P. Sutton, 1956

Wernher von Braun, 1957

Advertising Representatives

EMERY-HARFORD
155 East 42 St., New York, N. Y.
Telephone: Mu 4-7232

JIM SUMMERS
400 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill.
Telephone: Su 7-1641

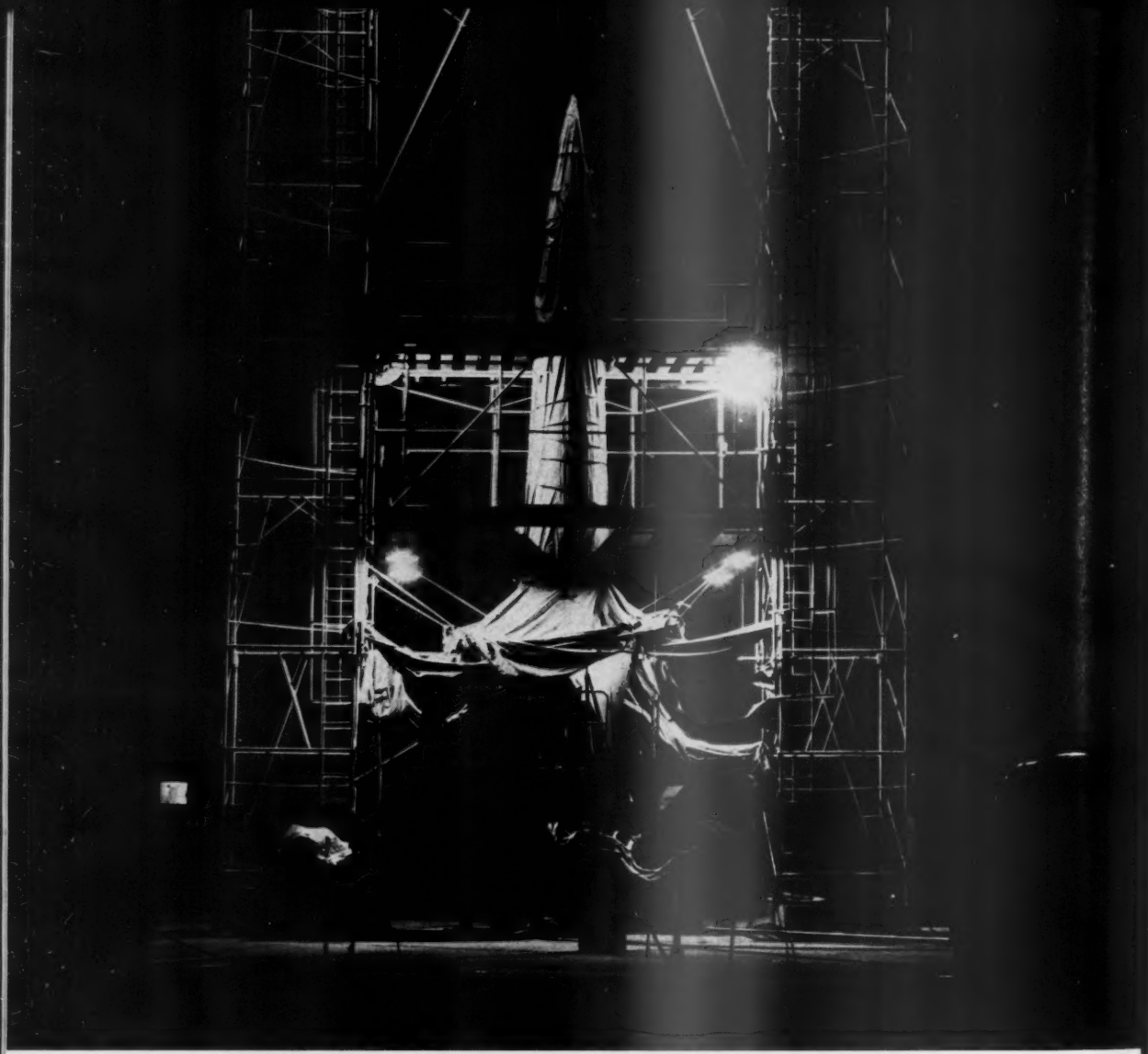
HAROLD SHORT
Holt Rd., Andover, Mass.
Telephone: Andover 2212

J. C. GALLOWAY & J. W. HARBISON
6535 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Telephone: Olive 3-3223

R. F. PICKRELL AND ASSOCIATES
318 Stephenson Bldg.
Detroit, Mich.
Telephone: Trinity 1-0790

RODNEY W. CRAMER
852 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Telephone: Main 1-9357

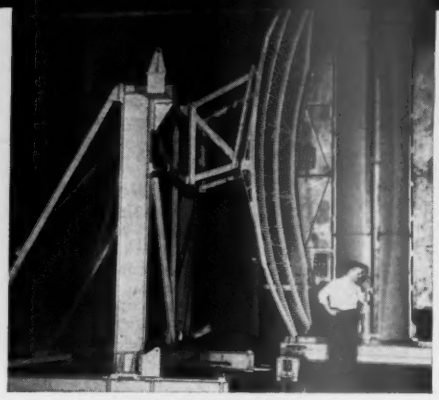
JET PROPULSION, the Journal of the American Rocket Society, published monthly by the American Rocket Society at 20th and Northampton Streets, Easton, Pa., U.S.A. The Editorial Office is located at 500 5th Ave., New York 36, N. Y. Price $1.25 per copy, $12.50 per year: Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Easton, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. © Copyright, 1956, by the American Rocket Society, Inc. Permission for reprinting may be obtained by written application to the Editorial Assistant.



ZERO minus 4 hours! A G-E test missile, still shrouded in the early morning dampness before launching, represents more than a decade of research and development.

THESE G-E CAPABILITIES ARE AVAILABLE TO

BASIC RESEARCH



COMMUNICATIONS

HYPERSONICS

At General Electric, George F. Metcalf reports:

New Department to Help Solve Complex Defense System Problems

GEORGE F. METCALF, is General Manager of General Electric's new Special Defense Projects Department, located in Philadelphia, Pa. Mr. Metcalf has had extensive management experience in the military electronics field, both in Government Service and in the General Electric Company's Electronic Division.

Realizing the increased complexity of some of the nation's current defense system problems, General Electric has formed the Special Defense Projects Department. The new department will act as a Company focal point for large, highly complex missile projects. Headquarters for the new department will be located near Philadelphia, Pa. This new department has responsibility for large defense systems that require the combined research, development, and manufacturing resources of many of General Electric's operating departments and laboratories.

Manned by a highly skilled engineering and development staff, the Special Defense Projects Department relies upon General Electric operating departments and laboratories for many specialized phases of its defense projects.

The Special Defense Projects Department is making significant contributions to America's defense program by focusing the wide range of specialized talents of General Electric on highly complex defense system problems. Section 224-4, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

ENGINEERS: G.E.'s Special Defense Projects Department is currently expanding its staff of highly skilled engineers and scientists. If you have a background of successful, creative engineering send your qualifications to: Mr. George Metcalf, 3198 Chestnut St., Special Defense Projects Department, General Electric Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

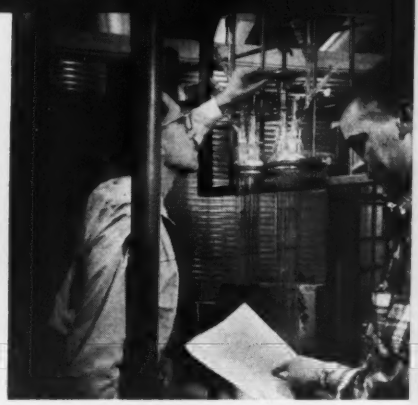
Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

NEW SPECIAL DEFENSE PROJECTS DEPARTMENT

METALLURGY

MATHEMATICS



THERMODYNAMICS

REACHING FOR THE

Moon

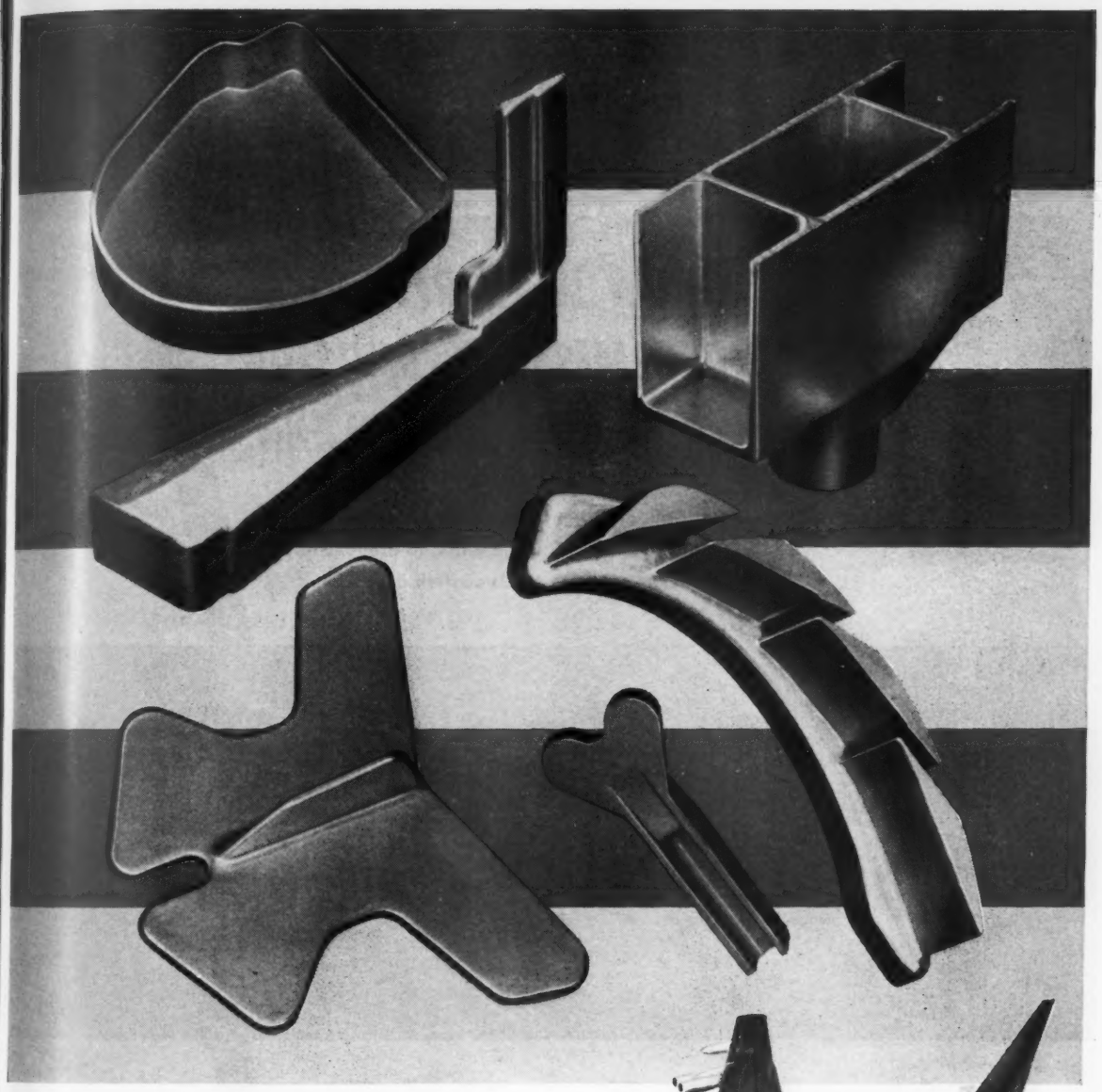
. . . taxes your knowledge of the many complexities of rocket fueling — energy, weight, supply, cost, conductivity, ignition qualities.

It will pay you to consider the characteristics of Pennsalt Fluorine and Pennsalt Chlorine Trifluoride. Both are now available in unlimited quantities.

Whether yours is a research or a purchasing job, Pennsalt's wide experience in developing and supplying interhalogen compounds and fluorinated oxidants will be of value to you. Plan now to discuss your liquid rocket-propellant problems with a Pennsalt representative. Call or write Technical Services Department 264, Industrial Chemicals Division, Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company, Three Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Pennsalt Chemicals

PENNSYLVANIA SALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY



No-draft forgings by Kaiser Aluminum

KAISER ALUMINUM'S Erie plant has been successful in meeting its customers' ever-growing needs for no-draft forgings.

Shown on this page are a few of the many no-draft forgings produced by Kaiser Aluminum on *existing equipment* for the aircraft industry.

Additional equipment—especially designed for no-draft forgings—will soon be installed to greatly increase our capacity for these specialized forgings.

Kaiser Aluminum no-draft forgings give you the benefits of substantial cost savings through the elimination of machining, plus extremely light weight with high strength, close tolerances, and superior finish.

When you submit your aluminum forging inquiry to Kaiser Aluminum, our highly skilled engineering staff will evaluate the forging to determine its suitability as a no-draft forging.

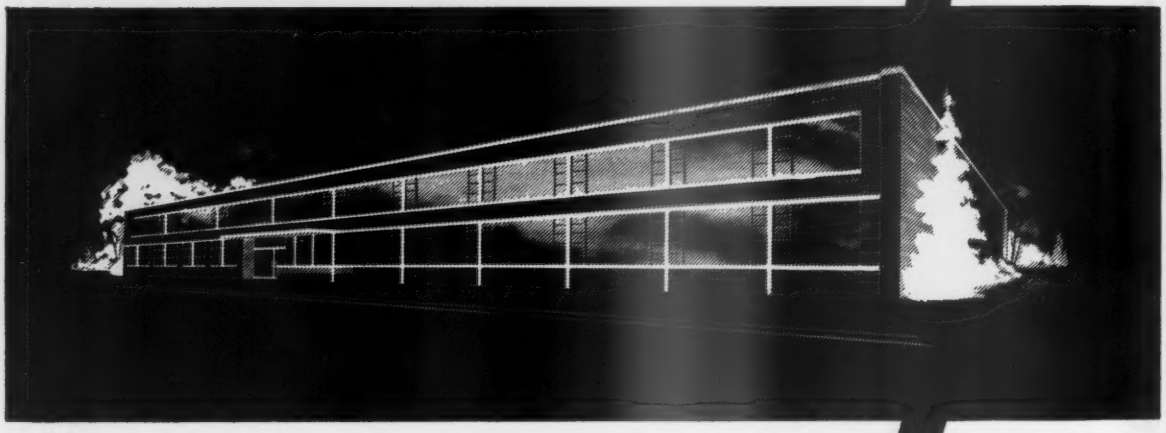
For immediate service, call any Kaiser Aluminum sales office listed in your local telephone directory. Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., *General Sales Office,* Palmolive Building, Chicago 11, Illinois; *Executive Office,* Kaiser Building, Oakland 12, California.

Kaiser Aluminum

ENGINEERS
SCIENTISTS

GROW WITH REPUBLIC'S GUIDED MISSILES DIVISION ON LONG ISLAND

Ground floor advancement opportunities for you as we double our facilities and working areas. Enjoy mild 4-season weather on this eastern playground.



We seek engineers with missile experience, or specialists now employed in allied fields. Republic's Guided Missiles Division specializes in research and development work. Of the several "hush-hush" projects now being developed, one is substantially more advanced than the earth satellite being launched into outer space next year.

Enjoy working on Long Island in our brand-new, modern, air conditioned, 2-story office building designed for engineers.

Openings now in:

WEAPONS SYSTEMS ANALYSIS • AERODYNAMICS
OPERATIONS RESEARCH • PRELIMINARY DESIGN

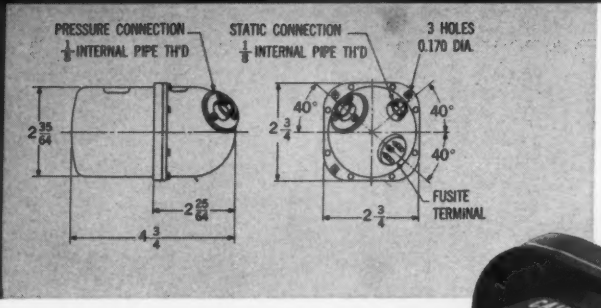
Please forward complete resume to:
Administrative Engineer, Mr. R. R. Reissig

GUIDED MISSILES DIVISION
REPUBLIC AVIATION
233 Jericho Turnpike • Mineola, L. I., N. Y.

new

for... *air data computers and flight controls*

differential pressure synchrotel transmitter



rotates a synchrotel linearly with indicated airspeed or log differential pressure up to one turn for full range

Type B-23471

Kollsman Pressure Sensors are all manufactured to the exacting standards required for high-precision operation in our own computers and flight-control units.

As compared to previous types:

- **1/2 the static volume**—approximately 250 cc
- **2/3 the size**—shown in outline drawing
- **2/3 the weight**—approximately 14 ounces

plus... accuracy within ½% of value in most ranges

Write for detailed technical literature. Consult us on your missile or aircraft control problems.

OTHER SYNCHROTEL TRANSMITTERS NOW IN PRODUCTION...

of proven accuracy and reliability ...low, easy maintenance characteristics. Various types available for remote electrical transmission of: *true airspeed, indicated airspeed, absolute pressure, differential pressure, log differential pressure, altitude, Mach number, and pressure ratio.* Single- or two-speed Synchrotel outputs can be furnished on certain units.

AVAILABLE SOON!

New Log Absolute Pressure or Altitude Transmitters with same high-accuracy, low-weight, small-size characteristics as new transmitter featured above.

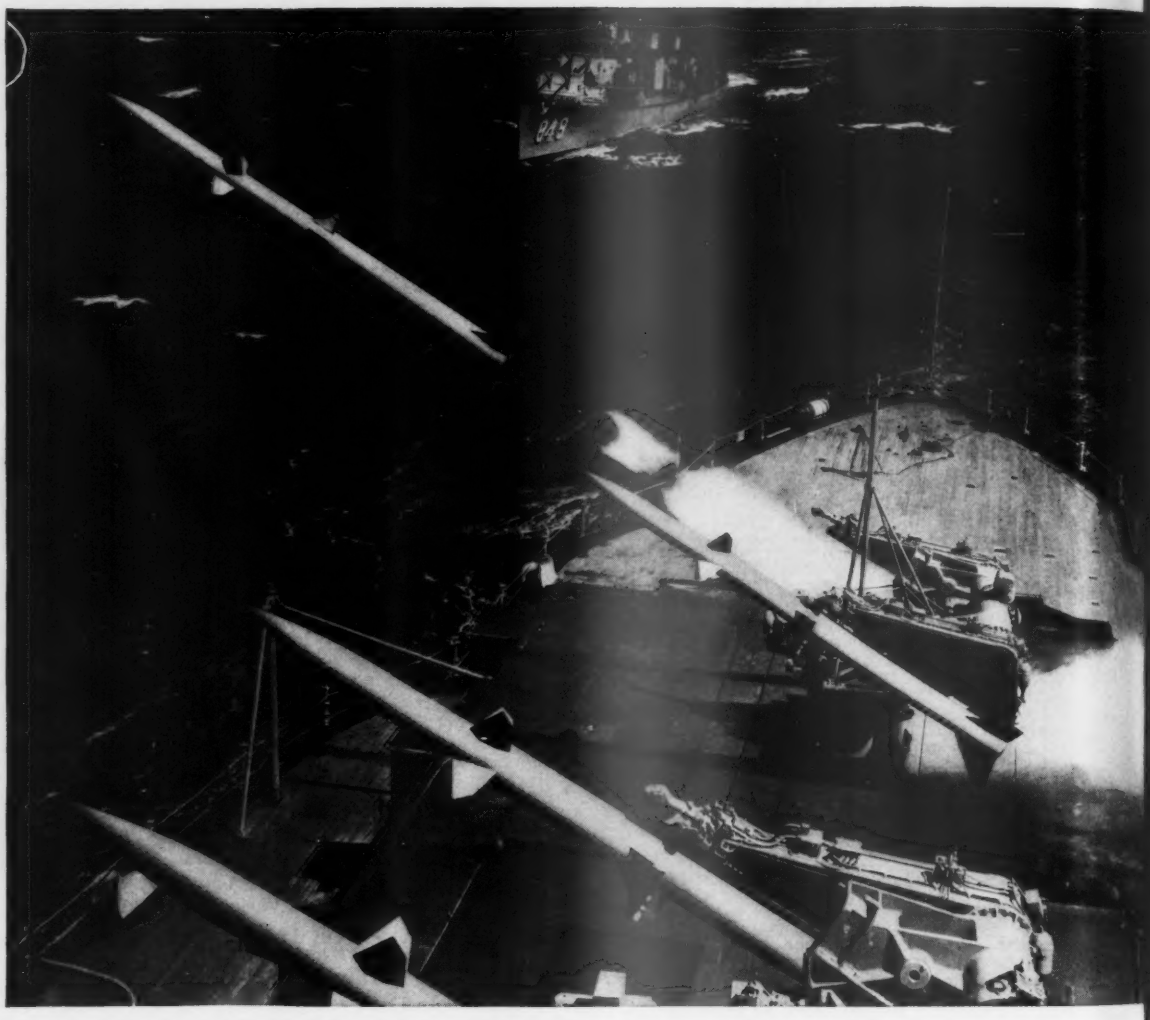
This new unit will have static volume of only 0.45 cubic inch!

kollsman INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

KOLLSMAN PRODUCES: Flight Instruments • Precision Computers and Components • Engine Instruments • Optical Systems and Components • Navigation Instruments • Precision Flight Controls • Motors and Synchros • Precision Test Instruments for Aviation and Industrial Laboratories

80-08 45th AVE., ELMHURST, NEW YORK • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA • SUBSIDIARY OF *Standard* COIL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

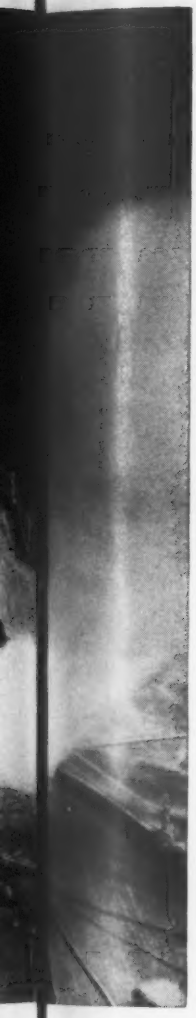
ALCO *supplie*



CURRENT PRIME CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY'S M48A2 TANK, ALCO calls on products of some 1500 subcontractors for assembly. M48's will be built in facilities which produced thousands of M47's during Korea, will receive benefit of know-how drawn from almost 10,000 ALCO-built tank vehicles.

HEAT EXCHANGERS FOR ATOMIC SUBMARINE were built by ALCO. The Nautilus has radical-design ALCO exchangers in its reactor system. Design, to solve advanced heat-transfer problems, and facilities for difficult manufacture were provided by ALCO.

...key items for defense



Important Components from ALCO are Installed in Leading Weapons of All Three Services; ALCO also Serves as Prime Contractor

ALCO-built weapons components range from heavy final drives for tanks to air flasks and propellant chambers for missiles, to complicated and precise recoil mechanisms. For the M48A2 medium tank, ALCO also serves as prime contractor, doing complete assembly of items from 1500 suppliers.

Long experience in defense production, beginning in 1860, is one reason why ALCO is successful in helping make modern weapons. Its products have included guns, shell casings, locomotives and marine diesels, among others. During World War II and Korea, ALCO made thousands of combat tanks.

Production and design facilities are another important reason for ALCO leadership. Its plants are equipped to assemble heavy defense items in large quantities, and also to produce highly complicated components for other prime contractors. ALCO's design engineering staff is expert in specialized fields such as atomics and weapons development.

ALCO production available for defense purposes includes heavy weldments, heat-transfer items, pressure containers and vessels, springs, forgings, rings, precision-machined items, diesel and atomic power, and all types of assembly, including electronics.

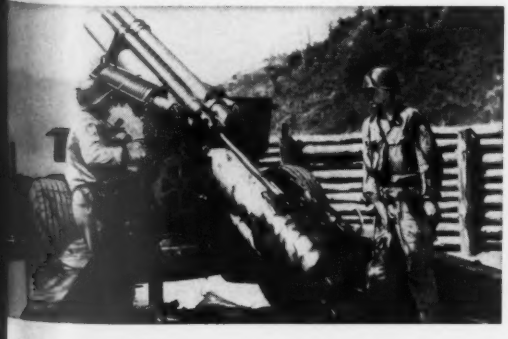
Consider ALCO for new defense items. Seven plants in five states. Complete facilities. Advanced engineering. Write P.O. Box 1065, Schenectady 1, N. Y. for more complete information.

"TERRIER," NAVY'S SURFACE-TO-AIR GUIDED MISSILE, incorporates ALCO-built air flask to operate complicated servo control system. Jato boosters for the Air Force's Snark missile and the Army's Honest John are other ALCO products.

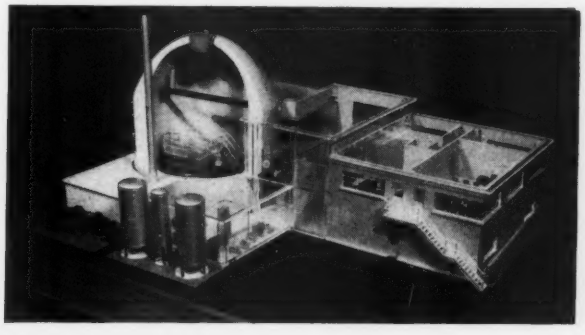
ALCO

ALCO PRODUCTS, INC.
NEW YORK

RECOIL MECHANISM FOR ARMY'S 155 MM HOWITZER, a precision-manufactured complex of springs and hydraulic units, was manufactured by ALCO as prime contractor. Army Ordnance called ALCO production of this item "in the highest quality group received from industry."



ARMY PACKAGE POWER REACTOR, not a weapon, will generate power at Fort Belvoir, Va. Future APPR's will power remote installations. ALCO holds prime contract for unit, won in competition with 17 top U. S. manufacturers. APPR will be erected by ALCO by early 1957.



American Aviation Publications

WORLD'S LARGEST AVIATION PUBLISHERS

ARE LAUNCHING

missiles and rockets

MAGAZINE OF WORLD ASTRONAUTICS

First Issue Off Press, October, 1956

missiles and rockets

first and only publication of its kind to serve *management, engineering, production* and other vital phases of the rapidly-growing missile and rocket industry. It will *supplement* your professional technical publications, not compete with them.

missiles and rockets

will give you all the news and all latest information on engineering research and development in your field. Feature articles will include round-up reports on research and development pertaining to satellite science; missiles airframe and powerplant design and manufacturing; liquid and solid propellant development; guidance and control systems; engineering employment; missile business trends; ground handling and launching equipment.

missiles and rockets

is the magazine of WORLD ASTRONAUTICS, including editorial coverage of basic and applied research in the fundamental fields of physics. The editorial staff is headed by an Advisory Board, consisting of world renowned experts and scientists. **Erik Bergaust,** missiles science editor of American Aviation Publications, will serve as managing editor of **missiles and rockets.**

ORDER CHARTER SUBSCRIPTION TODAY

missiles and rockets
MAGAZINE OF WORLD ASTRONAUTICS
1001 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

CHARTER RATES GOOD UNTIL OCTOBER 15, 1956

Send ☐ 1 year for $4 ☐ 2 years $6 (U. S. Canada). (Overseas: 1 year $5, 2 years $8). Bill later.

Name.....
and Job Title

Company.....

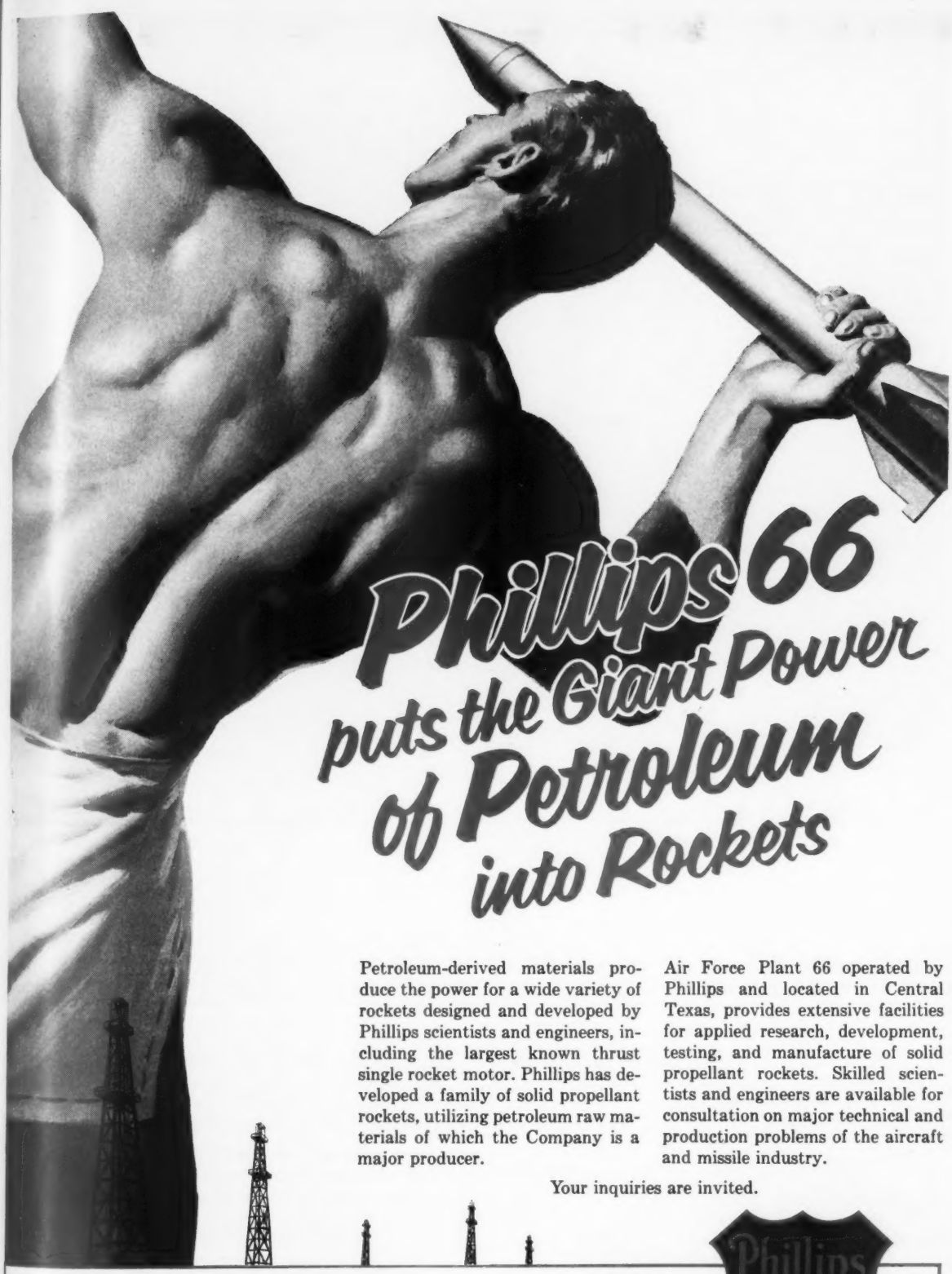
Type Products/Services.....

Mailing Address ☐ Home? ☐ Bus.? .....

.....

City, Zone, State.....

JP



Phillips 66 puts the Giant Power of Petroleum into Rockets

Petroleum-derived materials produce the power for a wide variety of rockets designed and developed by Phillips scientists and engineers, including the largest known thrust single rocket motor. Phillips has developed a family of solid propellant rockets, utilizing petroleum raw materials of which the Company is a major producer.

Air Force Plant 66 operated by Phillips and located in Central Texas, provides extensive facilities for applied research, development, testing, and manufacture of solid propellant rockets. Skilled scientists and engineers are available for consultation on major technical and production problems of the aircraft and missile industry.

Your inquiries are invited.

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

Bartlesville, Oklahoma

ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO: ROCKET FUELS DIVISION, McGREGOR, TEXAS

Phillips 66

at your Fingertips
INSTANT PRESSURE REGULATION
from 100-3000 psi
WITH THE Futurecraft
HI/LO HAND LOADER
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS
Port Size: ¼" tube per AND 10050
Pressures: Operating — 100-3000 psi
Proof — 6000 psi
Burst — 7500 psi Minimum
Flow: Equals .125" diameter sharp edge orifice
Operating Temperatures: —65°F to +250°F
Weight: 2½ pounds

Here is a highly sensitive, quick response pressure regulator for accurately controlling gases under high pressure. The Hi/Lo Hand Loader covers the widest possible range of downstream pressures, and once set does not allow "creep" or drift from established gauge readings. The unit is of the zero bleed, internal venting type, simple hand adjustment clockwise providing for pressure *regulation*, and hand adjustment counterclockwise providing for pressure *relief* over the 100-3000 psi operating range.

This new Futurecraft valve is the result of four years' development work, spent to produce a wide range, precise unit for accurately testing rocket and pneumatic components. It is extremely simple, assuring long, trouble-free service. There is no diaphragm to break, no parts to require adjustment, no constant lubrication required. Porous bronze inlet and outlet filters furnished with the unit are easily accessible for cleaning, and a simple mounting bracket provides for any panel installation requirement. Typical uses include HELIUM, nitrogen and compressed air service in calibrating and testing, and as an adjustable relief valve.

Representatives' inquiries invited

If you need convenient, accurate and sensitive regulation of high pressure gases, this new Futurecraft Hi/Lo Hand Loader can help.

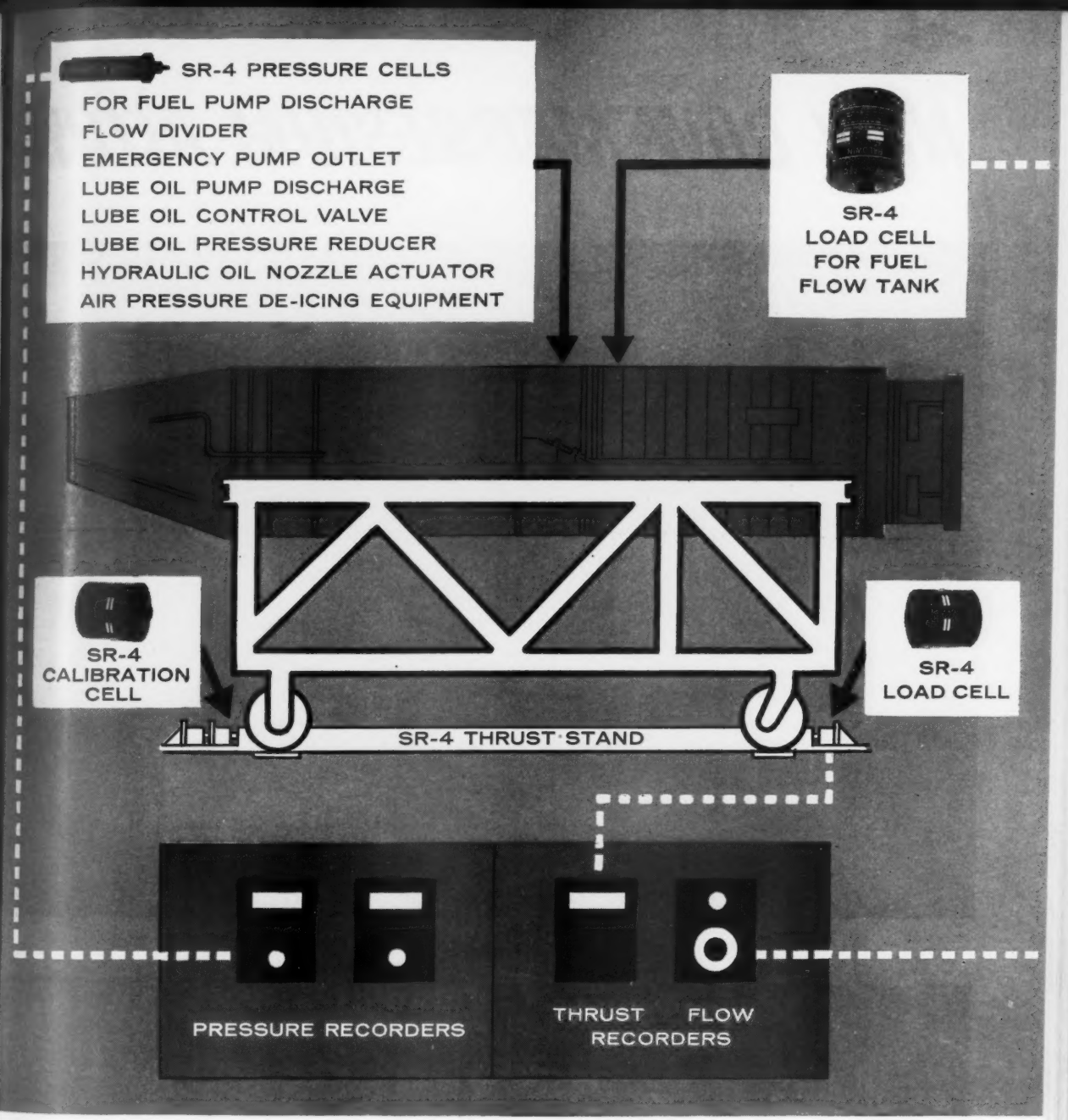
WRITE • • TODAY • FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

Futurecraft CORPORATION

1717 North Chico Avenue • El Monte, California

Futurecraft designs and manufactures for aircraft and guided missiles the following valve types: Solenoid Valves, Blade Valves, Propellent Valves, Pressure Relief Valves, Manual Control Valves, Pressure Regulators, Shuttle Valves, Check Valves, Line Valves and Filters, Quick disconnect couplings. *Send for information.*

specializing in control of high pressure pneumatics and corrosive liquids for the missile industry



new Baldwin SR-4® jet engine test facility

Here's a one-package semi-portable facility for complete maintenance testing of jet engines.

Thrusts, pressures and flows developed by the engine under test are measured by Baldwin SR-4 transducers located out of the jet blast. The load cells transmit electrical signals which register on remotely mounted indicators. These signals can also be utilized for automatic data processing, programming and control.

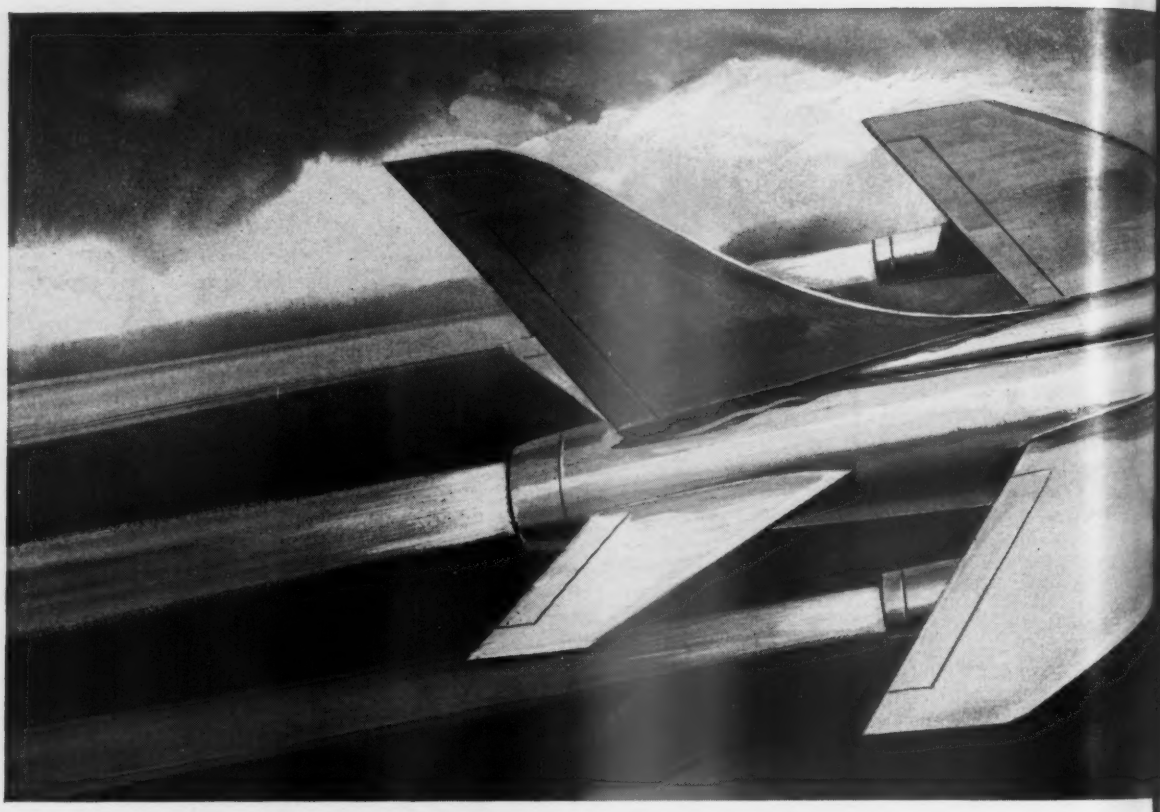
The complete facility is accurate to $\pm 0.25\%$ or better. Of course, Baldwin assumes complete service responsibility. For more information, write for a copy of new bulletin SRO just off the press. Dept. 2754, Electronics & Instrumentation Division, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, Waltham, Massachusetts.

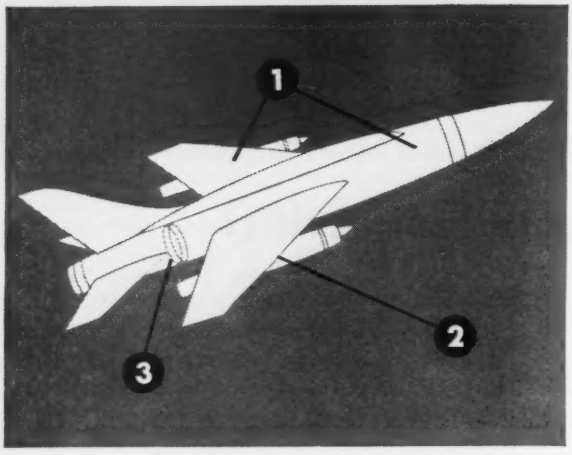
BALDWIN BLH LIMA-HAMILTON

ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION
BALDWIN-LIMA-HAMILTON

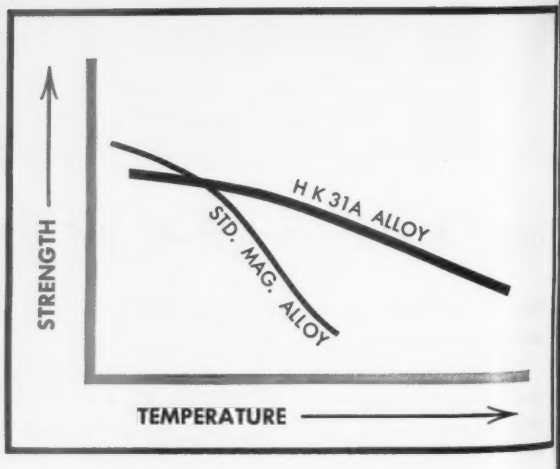
DIVISIONS: Austin-Western • Eddystone • Hamilton • Lima • Electronics & Instrumentation • Madsen • Loewy-Hydropress • Pelton • Standard Steel Works

NEW DOW MAGNESIUM ALLOYS





Now suggested *for a broad range of uses in missiles and aircraft, the new Dow magnesium alloys are available in the form of (1) sheet or plate, (2) extrusions, (3) castings.*



Maintenance of strength *at high temperatures is illustrated by this chart. Performance data on the new alloys at elevated temperatures can be obtained by request.*

DOW

...S CRACK HEAT BARRIER!

High temperature magnesium alloys are available to lighten aircraft and missile structures

Once again the horizons for aircraft structural design have been widened. Dow has developed a series of high temperature magnesium alloys which are already in pre-production use on aircraft, missile and engine structures. These alloys show advantages at temperatures up to 700° F. Limited test data on properties up to 800° F. are available for some of these alloys.

The new alloys save precious pounds because of their good combination of modulus and properties, including creep strength, at temperature. Shop characteristics include good formability and weldability.

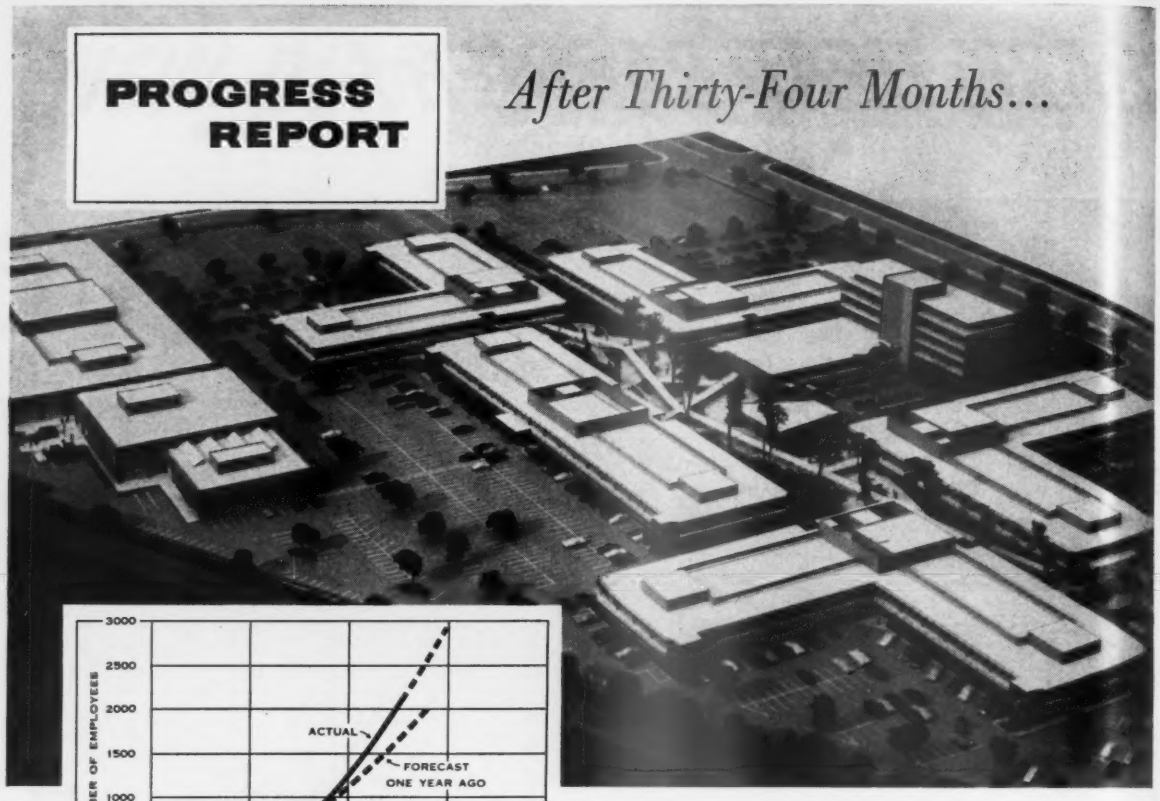
One of the available alloys is the magnesium-thorium composition, HK31A, which is manufactured in rolled and cast form. Under development is a similar alloy for extruded shapes and forgings. HK31A sheet and plate are available from stock and from current mill delivery schedules in standard sizes from 0.016″ to 2″.

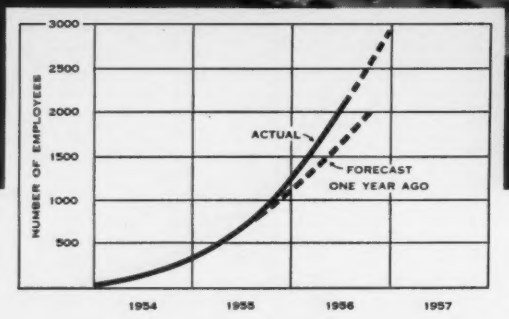
These new magnesium alloys by Dow should be considered for your high temperature requirements. Contact your nearest Dow sales office or write THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Magnesium Sales Dept., MA 361GG, Midland, Michigan.

you can depend on DOW MAGNESIUM DOW

PROGRESS REPORT

After Thirty-Four Months...





RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL The above curve shows the growth in Ramo-Wooldridge personnel which has taken place since our Progress Report one year ago. A significant aspect of this growth is the increase in our professional staff which today is made up of 135 Ph.D.'s, 200 M.S.'s and 265 B.S.'s or B.A.'s. Members of the staff average approximately ten years' experience.

FACILITIES Within the past few months, construction has been completed at our Arbor Vitae complex, which now consists of eight modern buildings of 350,000 square feet, four of which are illustrated at the bottom of the page. Nearby is the R-W flight test facility, including hangar, shop, and laboratories, located on a 7-acre plot at International Airport.

To provide additional space for our continuing growth, construction has been started on an entirely new 40-acre Research and Development Center, located three miles from the Arbor Vitae buildings. The photograph above is of a model of the Center, which we believe will be one of the finest research and development facilities in the country. The first three buildings, now under construction, will total 250,000 square feet.

A second major construction program is underway on a manufacturing plant for quantity production of electronic systems. The initial unit of the plant, located on a 640-acre site in suburban Denver, Colorado, will be completed next spring and will contain approximately 150,000 square feet.

PROJECTS Our current military contracts support a broad range of advanced work in the fields of modern communications, digital computing and data-processing, fire control systems, instrumentation and test equipment. In the guided missile field, Ramo-Wooldridge has technical direction and systems engineering responsibility for the Air Force Intercontinental and Intermediate Range Ballistic Missiles. Our commercial contracts are in the fields of operations research, automation, and data processing. All this development work is strengthened by a supporting program of basic electronic and aeronautical research.

THE FUTURE *As we look back on our first three years of corporate history, we find much to be grateful for. A wide variety of technically challenging contracts have come to us from the military services and from business and industry. We have been fortunate in the men and women who have chosen to join us in the adventure of building a company. We are especially happy about the six hundred scientists and engineers who have associated themselves with R-W. Their talents constitute the really essential ingredient of our operations. We plan to keep firmly in mind the fact that the continued success of The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation depends on our maintaining an organizational pattern, a professional environment, and methods of operating the company that are unusually well suited to the special needs of the professional scientist and engineer.*

The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation

5730 ARBOR VITAE ST. • LOS ANGELES 45, CALIF.

SEPTEMBER 1956

VOLUME 26 NUMBER 9

JET PROPULSION
Journal of the
AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY

Editor-in-Chief
MARTIN SUMMERFIELD

Use of the Shock Tube Wall Boundary Layer in Heat Transfer Studies

ROBERT BROMBERG[1]

Ramo-Wooldridge Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.

The temperature rise induced in the wall of a shock tube upon passage of the shock wave provides a useful technique for study of boundary layer characteristics in gases at extremely high temperatures, including dissociation. The boundary layer developed on a plane surface due to passage of the shock wave is inherently different from the usual boundary layer; however, it can be studied analytically and experimentally under relatively well-controlled conditions. It thus yields a convenient device for testing theories of the boundary layer under severe heat transfer and shear stress conditions.

Nomenclature

c_p = heat capacity at constant pressure
C = a thermal capacity
h = enthalpy
h = h/u_∞^2
H = $-\frac{1}{\sigma}\frac{dh}{d\bar{u}}u_\infty^2$
k = thermal conductivity
M_∞ = Mach number of shock wave
P = pressure
q = heat transfer rate per unit area
R = a thermal resistance
s = parameter in Laplace transform
T = absolute temperature
$\bar{T}$ = Laplace transform of T
u = velocity parallel to wall
$\bar{u}$ = u/u_∞
$\bar{u}_0$ = $\bar{u}$ behind shock wave = ρ_∞/ρ_0
U = u-dependent factor of shear stress τ
$\bar{U}$ = $\bar{U}/(u_\infty\sqrt{(\rho\mu)u_\infty})$
v = velocity normal to wall
x = coordinate parallel to wall
X = x-dependent factor of shear stress τ
y = coordinate normal to wall
γ = ratio of specific heats, c_p/c_v
δ = film thickness
η = fraction of equilibrium wall temperature
μ = viscosity
ρ = density
$\overline{\rho\mu}$ = $\rho\mu/(\rho\mu)_1$
σ = Prandtl modulus, $\mu c_p/k$
τ = shear stress

Subscripts

0 = refers to free stream conditions in gas behind ($\bar{u} = \bar{u}_0$) shock wave (high pressure side)
∞ = refers to (or relative to) undisturbed gas ahead of shock wave
1 = refers to wall conditions behind shock ($\bar{u} = 1$)
s = refers to solid wall

Received May 1, 1956.
[1] Head, Analysis Dept., Hypersonics R. & D. Staff.

Introduction

THE moving boundary layer developed behind the shock wave on the plane wall of a shock tube controls the transfer of momentum and heat to the wall. It differs from the usual (stationary) boundary layer in that it may be considered as having a relatively low "free stream" velocity and a high (*not zero*) velocity at the plane wall. In spite of the basic difference, the shear stress and heat transfer vary with distance from the "leading edge" in the same manner as in the stationary case. This fact leads to an extremely simple form for the time variation of temperature on the surface of the wall and thus to an interesting method for study of the boundary layer. In the following presentation, the theory of the boundary layer is developed first. The temperature history of the wall surface then follows, including a discussion of applications; finally the shear stress and wall heat transfer are determined for the special case of Prandtl modulus equal to one and product of gas density and viscosity constant across the boundary layer.

The analysis presented here was developed as a result of discussions with Walker Bleakney and some of his co-workers at Princeton University who have observed these phenomena in the shock tube. Some of their results are now available; see (5).[2] Work along similar lines has been or is in progress at other institutions; see (2, 3, and 4).

The Boundary Layer Equations

The flow of gas in the immediate vicinity of the shock wave in a shock tube may be described conveniently in a reference frame moving with the wave. Under these conditions the profiles of temperature, velocity, and shear stress are stationary (do not vary with time). In the presentation following, reference may be made to Fig. 1.

Writing the boundary layer equations in the form used by Crocco (1) for a flat plate with zero pressure gradient, where x and u (the x component of velocity) are the independent variables and the shear stress

$$\tau = \mu\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}$$

(y is distance normal to wall) is the dependent variable in the momentum equation; we have

$$u\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{\rho\mu}{\tau}\right) + \frac{\partial^2\tau}{\partial u^2} = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots[1]$$

and

$$(1-\sigma)\frac{\partial h}{\partial u}\tau\frac{\partial\tau}{\partial u} + \left(\frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial u^2} + \sigma\right)\tau^2 - \sigma u\rho\mu\frac{\partial h}{\partial x} = 0 \quad \ldots[2]$$

for the momentum and energy relations, respectively. As in the usual flat plate case, we anticipate a solution where h is a

[2] Numbers in parentheses indicate References at end of paper.

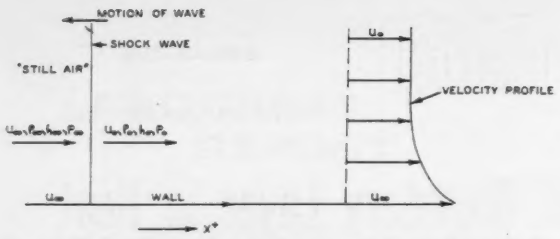


Fig. 1 Illustration of reference frame used showing how velocity profile would appear

function of u only. Then $\rho\mu$ is a function of h, and thus of u only, and we try a separation of variables solution

$$\tau = X(x) \cdot U(u)$$

This leads to the condition

$$\frac{1}{X^3}\frac{dX}{dx} = \frac{U}{\rho\mu u}\frac{d^2U}{du^2} = -1$$

The shear stress must be discontinuous at $x = 0$ so the solution of the X equation is

$$X = 1/\sqrt{2x}$$

The U equation, yet to be solved, is

$$U \cdot (d^2U/du^2) + \rho\mu u = 0$$

subject to the boundary conditions

$$dU/du = 0 \text{ at } u = u_\infty \qquad U = 0 \text{ at } u = u_0$$

Letting

$$u/u_\infty = \bar{u} \qquad \overline{\rho\mu} = \rho\mu/(\rho\mu)_1$$

and

$$U/\left(u_\infty \sqrt{(\rho\mu)_1 u_\infty}\right) = \bar{U}$$

the equation for U may be written

$$\bar{U} \cdot (d^2\bar{U}/du^2) + \overline{\rho\mu}\bar{u} = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots [3]$$

subject to

$$d\bar{U}/d\bar{u} = 0 \text{ at } \bar{u} = 1 \qquad \bar{U} = 0 \text{ at } \bar{u} = \bar{u}_0$$

The shear stress is thus

$$\tau/u_\infty = \left(1/\sqrt{2x}\right) \cdot \bar{U}\sqrt{(\rho\mu)_1 u_\infty} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots [4]$$

and at the wall it is

$$\tau(1)/u_\infty = \left(1/\sqrt{2x}\right) \cdot \bar{U}(1)\sqrt{(\rho\mu)_1 u_\infty} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots [5]$$

The energy equation may now be expressed as

$$(1 - \sigma)\frac{dh}{d\bar{u}}\frac{d \ln \bar{U}}{d\bar{u}} + \frac{d^2h}{d\bar{u}^2} + \sigma = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots [6]$$

where $h = h/u_\infty{}^2$ and the equation is subject to $h = h(1)$ at the wall;[3] $h = h(\bar{u}_0)$ in the free stream.

It should be noted that except for the different boundary condition at the wall, the differential equations and general mode of solution (included here for the sake of completeness) are identical to the case of the usual flat plate boundary layer.

We shall defer the solution of Equations [3] and [6] until a later section, noting here that the heat transfer rate at the wall will be

$$\dot{q}_1 = -k\left.\frac{\partial T}{\partial y}\right|_1 = -\frac{1}{\sigma}\mu\left.\frac{\partial h}{\partial y}\right|_1 = -\frac{1}{\sigma}\tau\left.\frac{dh}{du}\right|_1$$

$$= \frac{\bar{U}}{\sqrt{2x}}\sqrt{(\rho\mu)_1 u_\infty}\left(-\frac{1}{\sigma}\left.\frac{dh}{d\bar{u}}\right|_1\right)u_\infty{}^2 \quad \ldots [7]$$

The Temperature Response of the Wall

Subject to the conditions implicit in the derivation of the previous section (in particular that the gas properties are functions only of u), the heat transfer rate at a fixed point on the wall of the shock tube is

$$\dot{q} = -\left(\frac{1}{\sigma}\frac{dh}{d\bar{u}}u_\infty{}^2\right)_1 \bar{U}(1)\sqrt{\frac{(\rho\mu)_1 u_\infty}{2u_\infty t}}$$

where we have inserted $x = u_\infty t$, and t is the time measured from the passage of the shock wave. Then letting

$$-\left(\frac{1}{\sigma}\frac{dh}{d\bar{u}}u_\infty{}^2\right)_1 = \bar{H}(1)$$

we have

$$\dot{q} = \bar{H}(1) \cdot \bar{U}(1)\sqrt{\frac{(\rho\mu)_1}{2t}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots [8]$$

For the short times of interest here (of the order of 100 microsec), any ordinary wall thickness will appear as a semi-infinite slab with respect to heat conduction effects. We shall therefore examine the effects of the heat input function of Equation [8] on a semi-infinite slab.[4] Transforming the diffusion equation for the slab using the Laplace transform, the solution for the temperature of the surface in transform form is

$$\bar{T} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{s}}\frac{L(\dot{q})}{\sqrt{kc_p\rho}}$$

where

k = thermal conductivity of slab
c_p = heat capacity of slab
ρ = density of slab
$L(\dot{q})$ = the Laplace transform of $\dot{q}$

The transform needed is

$$L(\dot{q}) = \bar{H}(1) \cdot \bar{U}(1)\sqrt{\frac{(\rho\mu)_1 \pi}{2s}}$$

and

$$\bar{T} = \frac{1}{s}\bar{H}(1)\bar{U}(1)\sqrt{\frac{\pi(\rho\mu)_{1,\text{ gas}}}{2(kc_p\rho)_{1,\text{ solid}}}}$$

The inverse transform of this is a step function. In other words, if the heat input function is as given by Equation [8], the wall temperature rises instantly to

$$t_1(0^+) = \bar{H}(1)\bar{U}(1)\sqrt{\frac{\pi(\rho\mu)_{1,\text{ gas}}}{2(kc_p\rho)_{1,\text{ solid}}}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots [9]$$

and remains at this value as long as the conditions postulated exist. We thus have an interesting method for measuring the character of the U function, and thus of the associated heat transfer and skin friction phenomena.

Two important characteristics of any real situation have been omitted in the above:

1 The effect of the deviation from the semi-infinite slab condition in the measuring instrument.

2 Time (and thus distance) dependence of gas properties behind the shock due to deviation from equilibrium conditions. The finite time necessary for dissociation and recombination might thus cause a time variation in the wall temperature.

We shall consider these cases separately.

[3] As will be seen in the next section, $h(1)$ at the wall should be the value after passage of the shock wave.

[4] We are then neglecting any conduction effects in the solid in the direction parallel to the flow. See (3). The effect of parallel conduction was investigated separately by G. F. Carrier in a private communication to the author and shown to be small in typical applications.

1 *Effect of a Small Discrete Capacitance at the Surface of the Slab*

If a thin metallic layer of a good thermal conductor (as a resistance thermometer, for example) is deposited on a poor conductor, such as glass or a plastic, a reasonable approximation to the effect produced is given by consideration of a discrete resistance capacitance element placed on the surface. If we let

$$C = c_p\rho\delta \text{ of the metal film}$$
$$R = \delta/k \text{ of the metal film}$$
$$\delta = \text{thickness of the film}$$

then the diffusion "time constant" is

$$t_d = RC = \delta^2\cdot(c_p\rho/k)$$

For a very thin metal film of say gold or platinum, this time is so small that it may be neglected. For example, a layer of gold 500 A thick has a time constant of

$$t_d = \frac{500^2\cdot(10^{-8})^2\cdot 41.5\cdot 3600}{30.5^2\cdot 170} = 2.36\cdot 10^{-11} \text{ sec}$$

We shall therefore consider the effect of a pure capacitance (thin film) placed on the semi-infinite slab. Then

$$\dot{q} = C\cdot(dT/dt) + \dot{q}_{\text{slab}}$$

In transform form

$$L(\dot{q}) = Cs\bar{T} + \sqrt{kc_p\rho}\,\bar{T}$$

or

$$\bar{T} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{kc_p\rho}s}\,\frac{L(\dot{q})}{1 + (C/\sqrt{kc_p\rho})\sqrt{s}}$$

Compared to the case with C zero, we have a term

$$\frac{1}{s}\cdot\frac{1}{1 + (C/\sqrt{kc_p\rho})\sqrt{s}}$$

instead of $1/s$. The inverse transform is now, instead of 1

$$\eta = 1 - \exp(kc_p\rho t/C^2)\operatorname{erfc}c\sqrt{kc_p\rho t/C^2} \quad \ldots\ldots [10]$$

A sample calculation of the time parameter follows: Let the backing wall be quartz and use 500 A of gold

$$k_q = 0.55 \text{ Btu/(ft}^2\text{ °F/ft)}$$
$$c_{p_q} = 0.25 \text{ Btu/lb °F}$$
$$\rho_q = 168 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$
$$(c_p\rho)_{Au} = 0.034\cdot 1220 \text{ Btu/ft}^3\text{ °F}$$

$$\frac{c^2}{kc_p\rho} = \frac{(0.034\cdot 1220)^2\cdot(500\cdot 10^{-8})^2}{0.55\cdot 0.25\cdot 168\cdot 30.5^2}\cdot 3600 = 0.72\cdot 10^{-8} \text{ sec}$$

The function η is tabulated below for several values of the parameter $kc_p\rho t/C^2$

$kc_p\rho t/C^2$	η
0	0
1	0.1035
5	0.7667
9	0.8210
100	0.9439

For the time parameter large

$$\eta \cong 1 - [\pi kc_p\rho t/C^2]^{-1/2}$$

The time lag "error"[5] is therefore reduced directly as the capacity (film thickness).

[5] Note that this is not an error; the response may be computed and thus the measurement utilized.

[6] This form differs slightly from that used by Crocco and avoids the singularity difficulty at the upper limit.

It would appear that for rapid response the most critical item is the material of the metal film and the film thickness. A metal of low $c_p\rho$ must be used; of the metals that are feasible from other points of view, gold and platinum appear best.

2 *Effect of Time Dependence of Gas Properties*

Variation of the function U with distance results in a variation in heat input along the boundary layer not included in Equation [9]. In general we might let

$$\dot{q} = f(t)\,\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi t}}\,\sqrt{kc_p\rho}$$

$$L(\dot{q}) = \int_0^\infty e^{-st}f(t)\,\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi t}}\,dt\cdot\sqrt{kc_p\rho}$$

and

$$\bar{T} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{s}}\int_0^\infty e^{-st}f(t)\,\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi t}}\,dt$$

for the simple semi-infinite slab situation. Then, if $f(t)$ is finite for all t and approaches a constant as $t \to \infty$, we may write

$$\bar{T} = \frac{f(\infty)}{s} - \frac{1}{s}\int_0^\infty \operatorname{erf}\sqrt{st}\; d(f(t))$$

and

$$T = f(\infty) - L^{-1}\left[\frac{1}{s}\int_0^\infty \operatorname{erf}\sqrt{st}\; df\right] \quad \ldots\ldots [11]$$

Equation [11] must be inverted for particular cases, yielding the function $f(t)$.

Solution of the Boundary Layer Equations

We now proceed to a discussion of the solution of the boundary layer Equations [3] and [6]. First, integrating Equation [3] (momentum) with respect to the velocity parameter $\bar{u}$

$$\frac{d\bar{U}}{d\bar{u}} - \left.\frac{d\bar{U}}{d\bar{u}}\right|_1 + \int_1^{\bar{u}} \frac{\overline{\rho\mu}\bar{u}'}{\bar{U}(\bar{u}')}\,d\bar{u}' = 0$$

but

$$\left.\frac{d\bar{U}}{d\bar{u}}\right|_1 = 0$$

Multiplying through by $\bar{U}(\bar{u})$ yields

$$\frac{d\bar{U}^2}{d\bar{u}} + 2\bar{U}\int_1^{\bar{u}} \frac{\overline{\rho\mu}\bar{u}'}{\bar{U}(\bar{u}')}\,d\bar{u}' = 0$$

and integrating again[6]

$$\bar{U}^2(\bar{u}) - \bar{U}^2(1) + 2\int_1^{\bar{u}} \bar{U}(\bar{u}'')d\bar{u}'' \int_1^{\bar{u}''} \frac{\overline{\rho\mu}(\bar{u}')}{\bar{U}(\bar{u}')}\,\bar{u}'d\bar{u}' = 0 \ldots [12]$$

where $\bar{U}(\bar{u}_0) = 0$. This equation may be used in an iterative procedure to obtain the function $\bar{U}(u)$. It must be solved together with the energy Equation [6] in order to evaluate the function $\bar{U}$. Equation [6] may be written (per Crocco)

$$\frac{d}{d\bar{u}}\left(\bar{U}^{1-\sigma}\frac{d\hbar}{d\bar{u}}\right) + \sigma\bar{U}^{1-\sigma} = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots [13]$$

This is integrated twice, yielding

$$\hbar(\bar{u}) = \hbar(1) + \left.\frac{d\hbar}{d\bar{u}}\right|_1 \bar{U}(1)^{1-\sigma}\int_1^{\bar{u}} \frac{d\bar{u}}{\bar{U}^{1-\sigma}} - \sigma\int_1^{\bar{u}} \frac{d\bar{u}''}{\bar{U}^{1-\sigma}}\int_1^{\bar{u}''} \bar{U}^{1-\sigma}\,d\bar{u}' \ldots [14]$$

Crocco noted that, in the usual flat plate case, $\hbar$ was quite insensitive to the dependence of $\bar{U}$ on $\rho\mu$, at least for σ close to

unity. We should expect the same effect here, thus eliminating the need for iteration on $\bar{h}$. That is, we may solve Equation [12] for the case $\overline{\rho\mu} = 1$, and use the resulting $\bar{U}$ in [13] to find the dependence of $\bar{h}$ on $\bar{u}$ and σ, using the resulting $\bar{h}$, in turn, in [12] for the various $\rho\mu$ laws and other boundary conditions.

Special Case of $\sigma = 1$ and $\overline{\rho\mu} = 1$

When $\sigma = 1$ and $\rho\mu = 1$, the equations are in their simplest form; it is instructive to examine this case in some detail and obtain the wall temperature rise.

For $\sigma = 1$, Equation [13] may be integrated immediately to yield

$$\left.\frac{d\bar{h}}{d\bar{u}}\right|_1^{\bar{u}} + \bar{u}\Big|_1^{\bar{u}} = 0$$

Integrating again to the limit $\bar{u} = \bar{u}_0$

$$\bar{h}\Big|_1^{\bar{u}_0} - \left.\frac{d\bar{h}}{d\bar{u}}\right|_1 \bar{u}\Big|_1^{\bar{u}_0} + \frac{\bar{u}^2}{2}\Big|_1^{\bar{u}_0} - \bar{u}\Big|_1^{\bar{u}_0} = 0$$

or

$$-\left.\frac{d\bar{h}}{d\bar{u}}\right|_1 = \frac{\bar{h}(\bar{u}_0) - \bar{h}(1) - \left(\frac{1-\bar{u}_0^2}{2}\right) + 1 - \bar{u}_0}{1 - \bar{u}_0}$$

In the coordinate system used (riding with the shock wave)

$$\bar{h}_\infty + {}^1/_2 = \bar{h}(\bar{u}_0) + (u_0^2/u_\infty^2)\cdot({}^1/_2) = \bar{h}(\bar{u}_0) + \bar{u}_0^2/2$$

and

$$\bar{h}(\bar{u}_0) = \bar{h}_\infty + (1 - \bar{u}_0^2)/2$$

Then

$$-\left.\frac{d\bar{h}}{d\bar{u}}\right|_1 = \frac{\bar{h}_\infty + \frac{1-\bar{u}_0^2}{2} - \bar{h}(1) - \frac{1-\bar{u}_0^2}{2} + 1 - \bar{u}_0}{1 - \bar{u}_0}$$

$$= 1 - \left(\frac{\bar{h}(1) - \bar{h}_\infty}{1 - \bar{u}_0}\right) \quad \ldots\ldots[15]$$

where $(\bar{h}(1) - \bar{h}_\infty)$ corresponds to the temperature increase at the wall. Note that the enthalpy gradient obtained here does *not* correspond to that for a boundary layer fixed with respect to a shock tube reference frame.

Equation [12] (for the shear stress function) has been solved for various values of $\bar{u}_0$; the value of $\bar{U}(1)$ is plotted in Fig. 2. As a matter of interest, the shear stress function $\bar{U}(\bar{u})$ is plotted in Fig. 3 for several values of $\bar{u}_0$.

For this case of a very high wave velocity in a perfect gas, Equation [9] may be approximated as follows (recalling that here $\sigma = 1$)

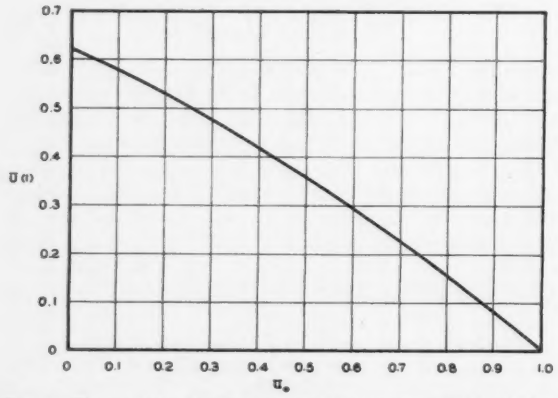


Fig. 2 Shear stress function evaluated at wall vs. fluid velocity relative to shock wave

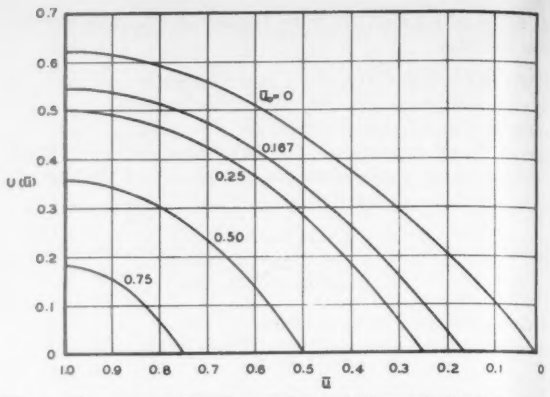


Fig. 3 Shear stress function vs. dimensionless velocity in boundary layer

$$\Delta t_{\text{wall}} = u_\infty^2 \bar{U}(1) \sqrt{\frac{\pi P_0(\rho\mu)_{\infty,\,\text{gas}}}{2P_\infty(kc_p\rho)_{1,\,\text{solid}}}} \left(1 - \frac{\Delta\bar{h}}{1 - \bar{u}_0}\right)$$

But

$$\frac{P_0}{P_\infty} = 1 + \frac{\rho_\infty u_\infty^2}{P_\infty}(1 - \bar{u}_0) \cong \frac{\rho_\infty u_\infty^2}{P_\infty}(1 - \bar{u}_0)$$

$$= \gamma_\infty M_\infty^2(1 - u_0)$$

and

$$\Delta t_{\text{wall}} \frac{c_p}{u_\infty^2} = \Delta\bar{h}$$

Then

$$\frac{\Delta t_{\text{wall}}}{T_\infty} = \frac{(\gamma - 1)\bar{U}(1)\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}\gamma(1 - \bar{u}_0)\frac{(kc_p\rho)_\infty}{(kc_p\rho)_1}}\, M_\infty^2}{1 + \frac{\bar{h}_\infty}{1 - \bar{u}_0}\,[\text{numerator}]} \quad \ldots[16]$$

As an example, a wave velocity of Mach 7 in air at 0.1 atm and 59 F would produce, on a quartz wall, a temperature rise of about 57 F.

Summary

It has been shown that by measuring the temperature rise on the wall of a shock tube, and correlating this rise with the moving shock wave boundary layer heat transfer, a useful analysis of the basic phenomena may be made. If the gas behavior behind the shock wave is "simple"—that is, such things as relaxation phenomena do not affect the flow—then the temperature of the wall rises instantaneously to a new equilibrium value and then remains constant. If, however, more complex phenomena govern, the effects will be immediately apparent in a nonconstant temperature versus time (distance from the shock wave).

The temperature rise obtained is relatively large for a strong shock, as much as several hundred degrees Fahrenheit on an insulating wall.

Also, although the boundary layer equations break down near the "leading edge," the effect on the over-all temperature history will be small for reasonably large flow times.

References

1 Crocco, *Monographie Scientifiche di Aeronautica, Roma*, 13, 1946. See also Howarth, "Modern Developments in Fluid Dynamics, High Speed Flow," vol. 1, Oxford, 1953, p. 400.

2 Hartunian, R., "Some Viscous Effects in Shock Tube Flow," Thesis, Cornell University, 1954.

3 Rott, N., and Hartunian, R., "On the Heat Transfer to the Walls of a Shock Tube," Cornell University Graduate School of Aeronautical Engineering, Nov. 1955.

4 Mirels, H., "Laminar Boundary Layer Behind a Shock Advancing into Stationary Fluid," NACA TN 3401, 1955.

5 Bershader, D., and Allport, J., "On the Laminar Boundary Layer Induced by a Travelling Shock Wave," Department of Physics, Princeton University, May 1956.

Properties of Fuming Nitric Acid Affecting Its Storage and Use as a Rocket Propellant[1]

DAVID M. MASON[2]

Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

Some of the general problems of storing fuming nitric acid (the system HNO_3–NO_2–H_2O) in closed metal containers for periods of the order of months at elevated temperatures around 130 F are discussed. A literature review of some of the properties of importance for satisfactory storage and use as a rocket propellant, as well as a discussion of chemical methods of analysis, is included. Two chemical processes which cause problems in the storage of this widely used oxidant are: (a) the corrosion of metal containers causing change in composition of the acid and its contamination with metallic salts, and (b) the thermal decomposition of acid lean in NO_2 and H_2O with accompanying high pressures and changes in composition of the oxidant. Liquid and gas phase corrosion of aluminum alloys and of stainless steel alloys of the 18–8 class are found to be markedly inhibited by the presence of about 0.5 wt per cent hydrofluoric acid in the fuming nitric acid, thus reducing the first problem of storage. The mechanism of passivation appears to be the formation of an impervious coating of insoluble metal fluoride on the surface of the metal. The second problem of thermal decomposition and correspondingly excessive storage pressures is eliminated in acid containing enough NO_2 (12 to 16 wt per cent) to obtain the results desired without causing high partial pressure of this species, and enough H_2O (2 to 3½ wt per cent) to give satisfactory results without unduly diluting the oxidizing power.

Introduction

THE purpose of this paper is to discuss some of the available data on properties of fuming nitric acid[3] related to problems of storage and handling. The discussion of factors affecting the storability of fuming nitric acid is presented in more detailed form elsewhere (1).[4] Limitations are imposed on the storage conditions of fuming nitric acid as a result of its corrosive action on metal containers and the thermal decomposition of this acid. The rate of corrosion of aluminum and steel alloys by fuming nitric acid is appreciable and presents a problem (2–10) in storing acid in containers made of these alloys for extended periods of time. Undesirable results of such storage are weakening of the metal, contamination of the acid with metallic salts which may precipitate and form a bothersome solid phase, large changes in the composition of the fuming nitric acid, and development of excessive pressures within certain ranges of composition. In fuming nitric acid, the corrosion processes, if not inhibited by passivating coatings on the metal, go to completion according to the equation

$$M + 2n\mathrm{HNO_3} \rightarrow n\mathrm{NO_2} + n\mathrm{H_2O} + M(\mathrm{NO_3})_n \quad [1]$$

where M represents a metal whose valence in the oxidized state is n.

The thermal decomposition of HNO_3 can give rise to excessive storage pressures and changes in acid composition within ranges of initial composition low in NO_2 and H_2O according to the following chemical equilibrium (11–16)

$$2\mathrm{HNO_3} \leftrightarrows 2\mathrm{NO_2} + \mathrm{H_2O} + {}^1/_2\,\mathrm{O_2} \quad [2]$$

Thus, excessive storage pressures in pure HNO_3 arise because of the formation of O_2, which is fairly insoluble in the liquid phase (17). NO_2 and H_2O compared with O_2 are relatively soluble in HNO_3; therefore, the gas phase contains mainly O_2 from the thermal decomposition of HNO_3. During the storage period, if both corrosion and thermal decomposition occur, the composition of the acid changes continuously; thus, the undesirable feature arises of having only an acid of variable composition available during this time for use as a rocket propellant.

It has been found that, by the addition[5] of HF as an inhibitor to fuming nitric acid, the corrosive attack on certain aluminum and stainless steel alloys can be reduced. The addition of suitable quantities of both NO_2 and H_2O to the fuming nitric acid can minimize the amount of O_2 formed and thereby reduce the magnitude of storage pressures at equilibrium, as is evident from the mass-action principle applied to Equation [2]. Shown in Fig. 1 is the effect of NO_2 and H_2O in reducing pressure at chemical equilibrium for acid containing 0.5 wt per cent HF. Other considerations of importance in determining the optimum amounts of NO_2 and H_2O and of HF as a corrosion inhibitor in the fuming nitric acid are:

1 Minimum quantities of H_2O and HF should be added consistent with low maximum storage pressures and low rates of corrosion, since these additives are diluents as far as oxidizing power of the propellant is concerned.

2 An optimum amount of NO_2 is that which gives at chemical equilibrium a low O_2 pressure and yet does not give excessive NO_2 vapor pressure for handling and transferring the fuming nitric acid under atmospheric conditions. As seen in Fig. 2, the vapor pressure of fuming nitric acid markedly increases with increase in NO_2.

Presented at the ARS Annual Meeting, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14–18, 1955.

[1] This paper presents the results of one phase of research carried out at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, under Contract DA-04-495-Ord 18, sponsored by the Department of the Army, Ordnance Corps.

[2] Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering, Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

[3] Since even traces of NO_2 impart a red color to nitric acid, the term "fuming nitric acid" instead of the more indefinite terms based on color, "red fuming nitric acid" and "white fuming nitric acid," is used frequently throughout this paper to represent the ternary system HNO_3–NO_2–H_2O for all compositions greater than about 70 wt per cent HNO_3 and less than 5 wt per cent H_2O. In this composition range, vapor from the system fumes; thus, the term "fuming nitric acid" is physically descriptive. Composition is expressed throughout on a formal weight per cent basis unless otherwise designated. The term "NO_2" is used to designate equilibrium mixtures of NO_2-N_2O_4.

[4] Numbers in parentheses indicate References at end of paper.

[5] The investigation of hydrofluoric acid as a corrosion inhibitor for metals was prompted by a report from the Naval Air Rocket Test Station and at about the same time from North American Aviation, Inc., that the corrosion of stainless steel (SS) 347 by fuming nitric acid was inhibited by trace quantities of HF in the fuming nitric acid.

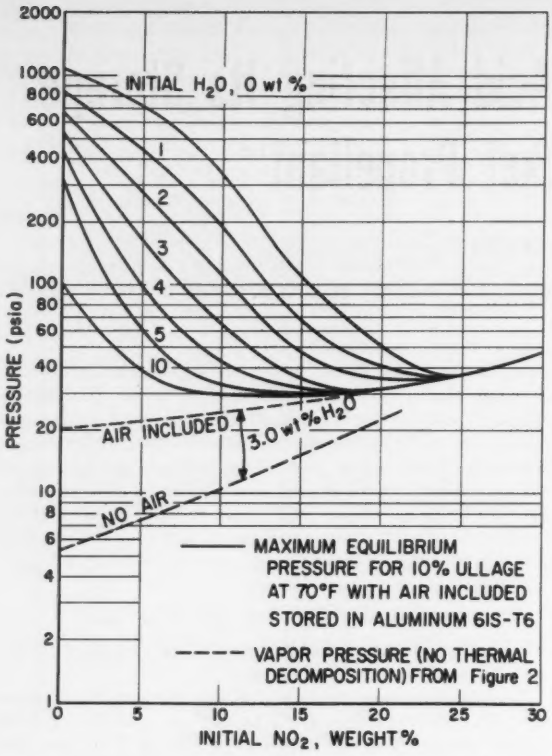


Fig. 1 Pressure at chemical equilibrium of HNO_3-NO_2-H_2O system at 130 F

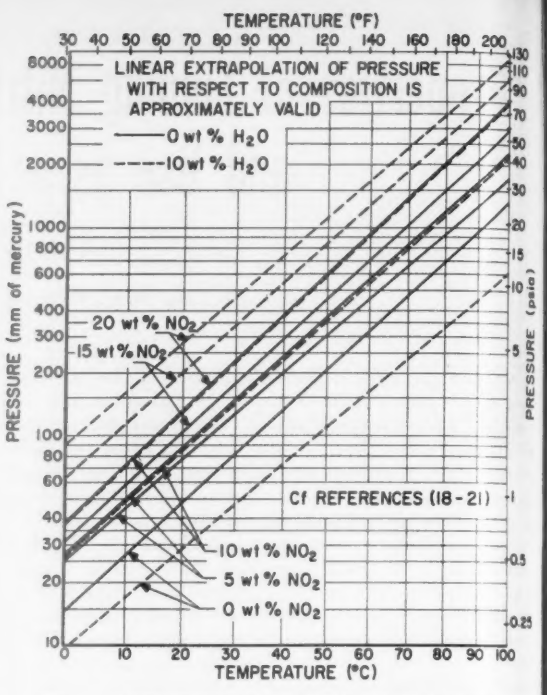

TEMPERATURE (°F)
LINEAR EXTRAPOLATION OF PRESSURE WITH RESPECT TO COMPOSITION IS APPROXIMATELY VALID
0 wt % H_2O
10 wt % H_2O
20 wt % NO_2
15 wt % NO_2
10 wt % NO_2
5 wt % NO_2
0 wt % NO_2
Cf REFERENCES (18-21)
PRESSURE (mm of mercury)
PRESSURE (psia)
TEMPERATURE (°C)

Fig. 2 Vapor pressure of the HNO_3-NO_2-H_2O system

3 The composition of the fuming nitric acid must be such as to give other physicochemical properties desired in a propellant, e.g., a low freezing point and high specific gravity.

The kinetics of combustion and therefore the stability and efficiency of combustion in rocket motors can, with some fuels, be markedly affected by the composition of fuming nitric acid. In the present paper only the optimum composition of acid from the point of view of good storability and the above criteria is considered and not the effect of composition on combustion performance.

Corrosion of Metals

Studies of corrosion of aluminum alloys and stainless steel alloys of the 18-8 per cent Cr-Ni class by fuming nitric acid have shown in general an inhibiting action of both liquid and gas phase corrosion by 0.4 to 0.6 wt per cent HF. These metals are thus recommended for use with HF-inhibited fuming nitric acid. Shown in Figs. 3–5 is a summary of corrosion data on several types of metals. In some cases, even mild steel has shown inhibition by HF, but with decreasing alloy content the passivation becomes more marginal. A more detailed discussion of corrosion is given elsewhere (9, 10). With inhibition of corrosion of metals, one major problem of storage of fuming nitric acid is solved.

Pressure at Chemical Equilibrium and Vapor Pressure

The rate of thermal decomposition of fuming nitric acid at elevated temperatures (130 F) is generally high enough to attain equilibrium and maximum storage pressures within storage periods of about 1 month (1 and 16). Excessive maximum storage pressures occur in samples of fuming nitric acid lean in NO_2 and H_2O (11–15). In Fig. 1 is shown a summary of maximum storage pressure as a function of composition for fuming nitric acid with 0.5 wt per cent HF stored at 130 F in aluminum 61S-T6 vessels and 10 per cent ullage[6] as measured at 70 F. It is seen that samples of fuming nitric acid containing approximately 12 to 16 per cent NO_2, 2 to $3^1/_2$ per cent H_2O, and 0.5 per cent HF give average maximum pressures not exceeding 75 psia at 130 F. For fuming nitric acid within this composition range, HNO_3 is decomposed to an extent of only about 0.5 per cent at the end of the storage period.

When the percentage of NO_2 is more than about 16 per cent for fuming nitric acid containing 3 wt per cent H_2O, the vapor pressure of the system at 130 F is above atmospheric, as seen in Fig. 1, thus causing excessive fuming during handling. Therefore, about 16 per cent represents the maximum optimum NO_2 content from the point of view of both minimum chemical equilibrium pressure and vapor pressure. With increasing H_2O content, the pressure is reduced; but it is desirable to keep the amount of H_2O as low as practicable, since this species reduces the oxidizing power of the acid. Vapor pressure data over a wide range of conditions are shown in Fig. 2 (18–21).

For comparison with the fuming nitric acid just described, pure HNO_3 with 0.5 per cent HF gives a maximum storage pressure of 1100 psia at 130 F and 10 per cent ullage when stored in A1 61S-T6. The HNO_3 decomposes to an extent of about 19 per cent during storage. The high pressure of fuming nitric acid initially lean in NO_2 and H_2O precludes its practical storage in lightweight drums. Also, as a result of corrosion and decomposition, the final fuming nitric acid contains about 9 per cent NO_2 and 1 to 2 per cent H_2O; thus during storage, an oxidant of constant composition is not available for use. If the vessel is vented during storage to avoid excessive pressures, toxic fumes are distilled off, and even more extensive thermal decomposition results. It thus appears that fuming nitric acid of composition in the range 12 to 14 per cent NO_2, 2 to 3.5 per cent H_2O, and 0.4 to 0.6 per cent HF is thermally stable, has a low vapor pressure,

[6] The term "ullage" refers to the relative volume of the gas phase expressed in percentage of the combined volume of the liquid and gas phases.

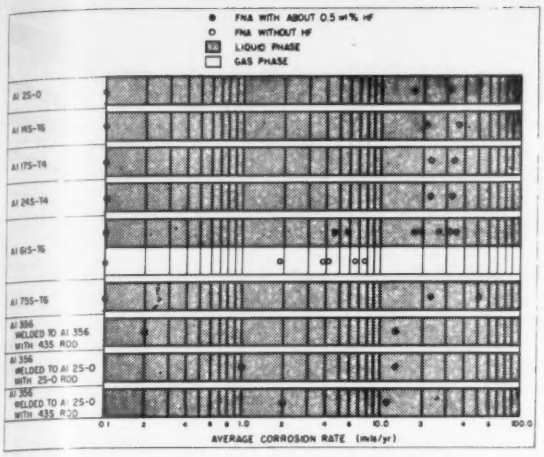


Fig. 3 Summary of data on corrosion of aluminum alloys by fuming nitric acid containing 14 weight per cent NO_2; 3 weight per cent H_2O with and without HF

is noncorrosive toward certain steel and aluminum alloys, and, as will be discussed subsequently, has other physical properties leading to its general use as a rocket propellant.

Miscellaneous Physicochemical Properties

Physicochemical properties, such as density and viscosity, and thermal properties, such as heat capacity and thermal conductivity, are of interest in the handling of fuming nitric acid, particularly in flowing systems where processes of heat transfer and fluid friction are involved. Melting points are of interest in connection with storage at low temperatures around −60 F where it is necessary to avoid the formation of solid phase material.

Densities and Viscosities

Densities and viscosities are available for compositions in the range 75 to 100 wt per cent HNO_3, 0 to 20 wt per cent NO_2, and 0 to 5 wt per cent H_2O, from 32 to 104 F (22). Similar data in composition range of 94 wt per cent HNO_3 or greater are given in the literature (23). In this range of composition and temperature, the absolute viscosity varies between approximately 0.6 and 2.9 centipoises, and the density varies between approximately 1.46 and 1.62 gm/cc. The viscosity of HNO_3 solutions increases with an increase in NO_2 or H_2O and the density increases with an increase in NO_2 and decreases with an increase in H_2O. For best rocket loading density, it is essential to have as much NO_2 in the system consistent with reasonably low vapor pressure. In Fig. 6, effect of composition on the kinematic viscosity and density at 32 F are shown.

Thermal Properties

Values for the thermal conductivity and heat capacity of fuming nitric acid in the range of composition 94 wt per cent HNO_3 or greater are available (23). These data are utilized to calculate recommended values of parameters of importance in heat transfer and fluid friction in flowing systems (24). There is definitely a need for measurements of these properties over a wider range of composition than is now available.

Melting Points

Melting point measurements are available for the binary systems and a portion of the ternary system in the composition range 0 to 25 wt per cent NO_2 and 0 to 18 wt per cent

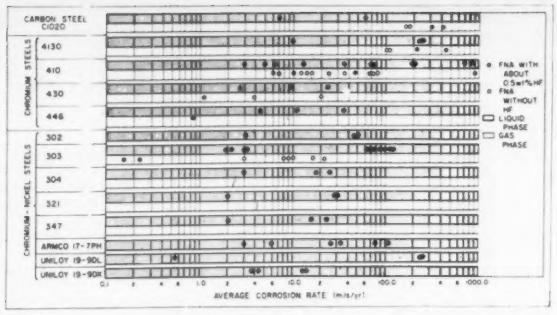


Fig. 4 Summary of data on corrosion of steel alloys by fuming nitric acid containing 14 weight per cent NO_2; 3 weight per cent H_2O with and without HF

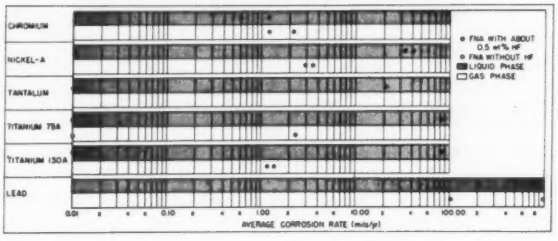


Fig. 5 Summary of data on corrosion of miscellaneous alloys by fuming nitric acid containing 14 weight per cent NO_2; 3 weight per cent H_2O with and without HF

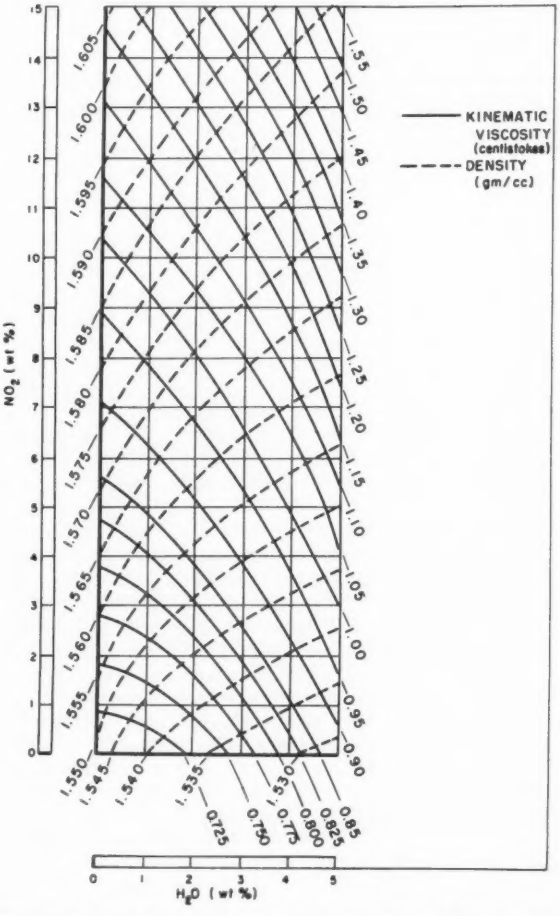


Fig. 6 Curves of constant kinematic viscosity and density for the HNO_3-NO_2-H_2O system at 32 F

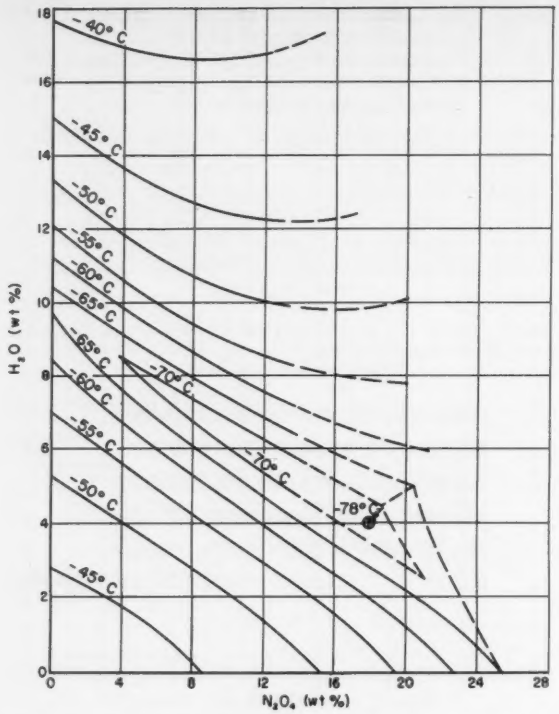


Fig. 7 Curves of constant melting point for the HNO_3-NO_2-H_2O system

H_2O (25). Smoothed data are shown in Fig. 7. It is evident from these data that fuming nitric acid in the composition range 12 to 16 wt per cent NO_2 and 2 to 3.5 per cent H_2O has a freezing point ranging from about −62 to −87 F, which is sufficiently low for storage in cold climates.

Methods of Chemical Analysis

A good review of wet methods of analysis, as well as of instrumental methods of analysis, is given in the literature (26). One difficulty encountered with wet methods of analysis is that the water is determined by difference, thus imposing large uncertainty on this quantity. An instrumental method for the specific determination of water has been developed utilizing the strong optical absorbance of water in the infrared region (27). An electrical conductometric method has been developed for analysis of the ternary system requiring no gravimetric or volumetric measurements (28).

Most methods presently available for complete chemical analysis of the system are too tedious for use in the field. For field use, it seems most practical to use a simple test procedure that indicates whether or not the system is within limits of composition. At the onset of storage, the composition of the system can be obtained at a laboratory. The composition range allowable at the onset of storage (at time of procurement) must be narrower than the composition range allowable for use. Then a test showing a departure from the initial composition can be used. Such a test might involve the use of some easily measured physical properties such as electrical conductance and temperature, and if the conductance were found to lie within an allowable band, the sample would be acceptable. In Fig. 8, as a function of temperature, conductance data are available for fuming nitric acid in the allowable range for use of 12 to 16 per cent NO_2, 2 to 3.5 per cent H_2O, and 0.5 per cent HF. A simplified conductometric method of testing is described elsewhere (29). However, with fuming nitric acid of composition that gives good stor-

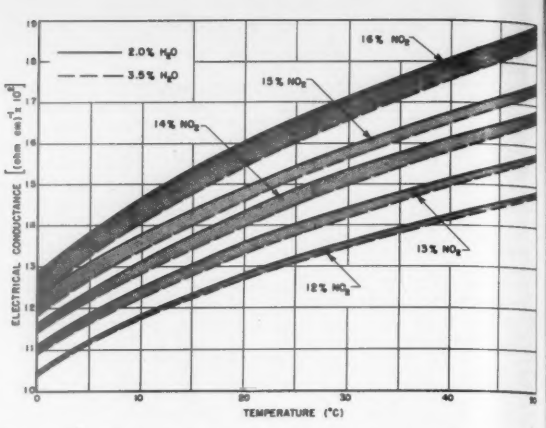


Fig. 8 Conductance of fuming nitric acid acceptable for use as a function of temperature

ability from the point of view of both thermal stability and corrosion, very small changes of composition should be encountered during storage in closed drums. Thus, the drum should be opened for tests as infrequently as possible to minimize losses of volatile constituents.

References

1 Mason, D. M., Taylor, L. L., and Keller, H. F., "Storability of Fuming Nitric Acid," JPL, California Institute of Technology, Report 20-72, Pasadena, Dec. 28, 1953.

2 Sands, G. A., "Transportation and Storage of Strong Nitric Acid," *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 40, 1944, pp. 1937–1945.

3 Kaplan, N., and Andrus, R. J., "Corrosion of Metals in Red Fuming Nitric Acid and in Mixed Acid," *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 40, 1948, pp. 1946–1947.

4 Fontana, Mars G., "Corrosion," *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, Production Forum section, Oct.-Nov., 1952.

5 Fetter, Edmond C., "Nitric Acid Versus Construction Materials," *Chemical Engineering*, Corrosion Forum sections in vol 55, Feb., March, and April 1948.

6 Evans, U. R., "Behaviour of Metals in Nitric Acid," *Transactions of the Faraday Society*, London, vol. 40, 1944, pp. 120–130.

7 Addison, C. C., Lewis, J., and Thompson, R., "The Liquid Dinitrogen Tetroxide Solvent System. I. General Information," *Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1949, pp. 211–217.

8 Addison, C. C., Lewis, J., and Thompson, R., "The Liquid Dinitrogen Tetroxide Solvent System. VII. Products of Reaction of Zinc with Liquid Dinitrogen Tetroxide," *Journal of the Chemical Society*, London, 1951, pp. 2829–2833.

9 Levoe, C. E., and Mason, D. M., "Inhibiting Effect of Hydrofluoric Acid in Fuming Nitric Acid on Corrosion of Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Steels," JPL, California Institute of Technology, Progress Report 20-253, Pasadena, Jan. 14, 1955.

10 Mason, D. M., and Taylor, L. L., "Inhibiting Effect of Hydrofluoric Acid in Fuming Nitric Acid on Liquid and Gas-Phase Corrosion of Several Metals," JPL, California Institute of Technology, Progress Report 20-255, Pasadena, Jan. 24, 1955.

11 Reamer, H. H., Mason, D. M., and Sage, B. H., "Volumetric Behavior of Red and White Fuming Nitric Acid," *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 45, 1953, pp. 2699–2704.

12 Reamer, H. H., Corcoran, W. H., and Sage, B. H., "Volumetric Behavior of Nitric Acid," JPL, California Institute of Technology, Progress Report 20-184, Pasadena, Oct. 8, 1952.

13 Corcoran, W. H., Reamer, H. H., and Sage, B. H., "Volumetric and Phase Behavior of the Nitric Acid-Nitrogen Dioxide System," *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 47, 1955, pp. 2541–2546.

14 Corcoran, W. H., Reamer, H. H., and Sage, B. H., "Volumetric Behavior of HNO_3-H_2O," JPL, California Institute of Technology, Progress Report 20-270, Pasadena.

15 Kay, W. B., and Stern, S. A., "Phase Relations of Nitric

(*Continued on page 756*)

Medical Problems Involved in Orbital Space Flight

HUBERTUS STRUGHOLD[1]

School of Aviation Medicine, U.S.A.F., Randolph Air Force Base, Texas

After analyzing the various kinds of space operations that might be expected in the near or remote future (space equivalent flight, circumplanetary space flight, and interplanetary space travel), the second phase—circumplanetary space flight or orbital space flight—is chosen as a platform for the discussion of some of the most important medical problems involved in space operations. First, the state of weightlessness is discussed with regard to its effect upon the general well-being of the occupants of a satellite vehicle and in regard to its sensomotor effects. In connection herewith, the optical situation is considered with regard to the properties of the environment and the visual appearance of the light sources. Furthermore, physiological day-night cycling is discussed in an environment where there is no natural day and night. And finally some problems involved in human engineering of the space cabin concerning pressurization, supply of oxygen and removal of carbon dioxide, photosynthetic gas exchange, and the event of sudden decompression of the cabin are discussed. Some of these problems are presently under study in an experimental space cabin simulator.

Introduction

FOR about seven years space medicine—a branch of aviation medicine—has been studying the human factors involved in flights into the upper atmosphere and beyond, into space. There are various phases of this kind of flight depending upon the physical and physiological characteristics of the environment, the speed of the vehicle, and upon the destination of the flight.

The first phase of space operations that we can expect in the immediate future will be the long distance flights at supersonic and hypersonic speeds through the space equivalent regions of the higher and upper atmosphere. These flights will be the logical development of the present-day long distance atmospheric flights on a global scale and can justly be called global or long distance space equivalent flights. With regard to motion dynamics, part of the time the vehicle exhibits airplane status and part of the time projectile status. We are now at the threshold of this first phase of space flight, namely, global space equivalent flight (10, 27).[2]

The second phase in the development of human space flight will have been achieved as soon as the orbital velocity of about 17,500 mph has been reached. This speed, which enables a vehicle to circle for a longer period of time or even permanently around the earth in an orbit, gives the vehicle satellite status. This is circumplanetary space flight or, more specifically, circumterrestrial space flight (4).

As soon as the escape velocity of 25,000 mph has been reached, the vehicle will have attained spaceship status; this will be the final phase of space flight and can truly be called interplanetary space travel (34).

It is my purpose in this paper to discuss the medical problems involved in the second phase of space operations, namely, that of circumplanetary space flight or satellite flight. This is full-fledged space flight in its simplest form: full-fledged, because all of the strange environmental and motion conditions associated with space flight are encountered; in its simplest form, because the vehicle's movement is uniform with regard to speed and trajectory. Circumplanetary space flight, therefore, is an especially suitable example for discussion of the fundamental medical problems confronted in space flight. As for its technical side, see (4, 9, 11, 21, 24, 25, 26, 31, and 34).

The first step in the direction of this phase of space flight is the instrumented unmanned satellite, such as the one to be launched in 1957 (18); but we shall take a step further and assume, for the purpose of our discussion, an instrumented manned satellite. We shall not, however, discuss how this vehicle arrives at its orbit and the medical (acceleration) problems involved—which are not insurmountable—but rather we shall presume to be at the stage where the vehicle has already reached a certain orbit and has attained satellite status. But, I should like to add at this point, this paper in no way directly relates to the scientific satellite program which is presently under way.

The speed required to attain satellite status is about 18,000 mph near sea level. The denser regions of the atmosphere would prohibit this speed because of air resistance and friction heat. At about 120 miles or 200 km, however, the air is without noticeable effect in both respects (5). This aerodynamic and aerothermodynamic border of the atmosphere can therefore be designated by the more general term, flight effective limit or final functional limit of the atmosphere. The actual material border of the atmosphere, however, reaches into the area of 600 miles or 1000 km from where we enter, through a 600-mile-wide spray zone, into interplanetary space. But it must be emphasized that even above the final functional border the atmospheric environment is space equivalent in practically every respect. It is here that the laws of aerodynamics lose their meaning and those of astrodynamics (Romick) become fully effective, rather than at the material limit of the atmosphere.

Above 120 miles, therefore, the nearest satellite orbit is conceivable. The orbital speed required at this level is, roughly, 17,500 mph and the period of revolution is about 88 min. Naturally, with increasing altitude, the orbital velocity decreases and the period of revolution increases.

For our medical discussion, let us assume the 2-hr orbit slightly above 1000 miles, as chosen by W. von Braun for his space platform. At this altitude we are in the exosphere, far beyond the final functional limit and also beyond the material limit of the atmosphere. The particle density is about 10 per cm^3. In the 2-hr orbit the orbital velocity is about 15,800 mph.

Weightlessness

Characteristic of orbital flight is the fact that the gravitational pull of the earth and the centrifugal forces caused by the vehicle's inertia are balanced, which means that the vehicle and its occupants are in the state of weightlessness or zero gravity. This is the first of the medical problems that I would like to discuss. There are two sides to this problem: (a)the general medical aspect regarding the well-being of the occupants, and (b)the sensory physiological aspect concerning perception of position of the body in space and sensomotor control of the movement of the body and its parts.

Presented at the ARS 25th Anniversary Annual Meeting, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14–18, 1955.

[1] Chief, Department of Space Medicine. Mem. ARS.

[2] Numbers in parentheses indicate References at end of paper.

So far, experiments on man—to study the effect of zero gravity (16)—have been carried out only up to 30 sec in parabolic flight maneuvers in jet planes. The experiments of E. R. Ballinger (2) in Wright Field Aero-Medical Laboratory in 1952, those of Harold von Beckh in Buenos Aires (3) in 1953, and most recently those of S. J. Gerathewohl in Randolph Field, Texas, do not as a rule indicate a general disturbance in the automatic nervous system which controls respiration and circulation. J. P. Henry et al. (17) in their recordings on monkeys in a V-2 and an Aerobee during a 3-min period of zero gravity, found no evidence of a significant disturbance of the cardiovascular or respiratory system. So far, we have no proof that there would be any difference during a longer period of time, such as would be found in a satellite. A possible shift in blood pressure, due to the absence of hydrostatic pressure in the blood vessels, might be easily regulated by the presso-regulators of the arterial system. The whole problem boils down to the question of the possibility of adaptation to the state of zero gravity. Such adaptation seems to be a possibility. At this point, I should like to add that a manned artificial satellite is the only means of bringing about a final solution of this entire problem, because it alone offers the possibility of experiencing the gravity-free state for periods of days, weeks, and months, not too far from the earth.

As to the second, or the sensory aspect of the gravity-free state, this can be said: we have several sense organs, or specific nerve endings, that serve as gravi-receptors, such as the centrally located otolith organ and the receptors of the pressure sense distributed peripherally over the entire skin (about 20 per cm^2); specific nerve endings in the muscles, the so-called muscle spindles; and, finally, specific nerve endings in the connective tissue, the Pacinian corpuscles. They all belong to the category of mechano-receptors; these receptors have an exteroceptive function insofar as they react to external forces and inform us about the outer world. One such external force is the gravitational pull of the earth. They also have an enteroceptive or a proprioceptive function insofar as they inform us about the tension conditions in the skin, the muscles, and the connective tissue. They play, therefore, an important role in the senso-motor control of the movements of the whole body as well as of its parts. In the case of the vestibular apparatus and the presso-receptors of the skin, the exteroceptive function is more pronounced; in the other mechano-receptors, the proprioceptive function is dominant.

In the gravity-free state the exteroceptive or the gravi-receptive function of the mechano-receptors is eliminated; the proprioceptive function, however, is not. For this reason, a man making a high dive from a diving board is able to perform a variety of acrobatic jumps quite skillfully, although he is in a gravity-free state throughout the dive. In a gravity-free state the absent gravi-receptive (exteroceptive) function of the mechano-receptors is substituted by the exteroceptive sensory organ par excellence: the photoreceptors or, in other words, the eyes. When in the gravity-free state, as in a satellite, the eyes will be the only sense organ that informs the occupants of their position in space. This brings us to the problem of vision in space.

Visual Problems

Of what kind are the light sources that confront us in space? Direct sunlight and starlight are first; we are also confronted by indirect sunlight coming from the earth, reflected by the continents, the oceans, and especially by the clouds. Moreover, some of the indirect sunlight is scattered from the denser layers of the atmosphere back into space. Finally, we have indirect sunlight reflected from the moon's surface. But there is no skylight and this is the factor that makes the visual conditions so strange in the regions where satellites are conceivable. Skylight is sunlight scattered in all directions by the air molecules. Because the short wave part of the visible spectrum is especially affected, the scattering produces the diffuse blue daylight in the denser regions of the atmosphere, as it is observed from the earth's surface. Against this rather bright skylight, during the daytime the stars fade into invisibility. With increasing rarefication of the air molecules in higher altitudes, scattering of light diminishes gradually and ceases at about 80 to 100 miles (15). This is the optical functional border between atmosphere and space or the visual space equivalent level within the atmosphere. It is the dividing line between atmospheric optics and space optics. Beyond this level the sky is permanently dark. The extra-atmospheric sky luminance is only 10^{-5} mL as compared with that of 500 mL, the average value in the lower atmosphere. But the sun is visible in its full brilliance against the dark sky, except of course when the satellite moves through the shadow of the earth. The stars are also visible all the time, and when its position allows, the moon can be seen in full brightness together with the sun. Because of the lack of skylight in space, the contrast between light and dark is a dominant feature. Everything that is exposed to sunlight appears in full brightness and vivid color, and everything else is in the darkness of shadow. The extra-atmospheric illumination is around 13,500 ft-c compared with 10,000 ft-c at the earth's surface. Light and shadow dominate the scenery, comparable to the light and shadow effects such as those produced on the stage for the magician. This strange photoscotic condition poses physiological problems in the field of contrast vision and retinal adaptation (7, 15). And the strange distribution of the light sources, sun, stars, and the indirect sunlight from the earth and moon, is of special interest from the standpoint of orientation in space (6).

At this point I should like to make a comparison with an environment that is, so to speak, the extreme opposite of that found in space, namely, the deep sea. But there are also some similarities, according to the well-known proverb, "les extrêmes se touchent."

W. Beebe observed in his "bathysphere" that the light intensity in the sea decreases rapidly with increasing depths. At a depth of 1600 ft, light is completely absent in the Atlantic Ocean. In these regions we find fish with luminous organs and telescopic cylindrical eyes. At depths of about 10.000 ft there are fish with only vestigial eyes. These deep sea fish rely almost entirely on the mechano-sensory system of their skin to sense the environment. This represents an extreme contrast to the situation that will be experienced by man under space conditions. In the darkness of the deep sea, where the photo-receptors are out of function, the position and movement of the fish is controlled solely by the gravi-receptors; in the darkness of deep space and under the gravitational conditions of orbital space flight where the gravi-receptive function of the mechano-receptors is eliminated, orientation of man depends entirely upon the photo-receptors or upon vision.

We do not know whether man can adjust to purely optical orientation in space. Fish can be trained for an optical orientation in their environment. Several years ago it was found by E. von Holst that when an aquarium in a dark room was covered with a black plate and the light penetrated through the glass bottom, some of the fish will swim upside down, and will look for fresh air at the bottom which is lighted and will swim to the dark surface of the water when they want to rest.

In orbital space flight, the sun, the stars, and the earth and moon are the optical footholds for the visual orientation in space. The observation of the sun, however, poses an important medical problem. The brilliant radiance of the sun in its original intensity, while not affected by atmospheric absorption and scattering, represents a hazard to the eyes. A much shorter time of exposure is sufficient to cause a retinal burn, such as that known to the ophthalmologist, as it occurs occasionally when someone observes a solar eclipse through an insufficiently smoked glass. The result of such a so-called "eclipse blindness" is a scotoma or a blind spot in the visual

field. Outside of the atmosphere, the danger of such a retinal injury by direct solar light is much greater, and from an artificial satellite the sun should be observed only through glass with very high absorptive power.

In connection with the optical conditions found in the space equivalent regions of the atmosphere beyond 120 miles and in interplanetary space, I should like to touch upon a physiological problem that has never been discussed in space medical papers. It is the problem of maintenance of an adequate physiological day-night cycle for the occupants of a space vehicle.

Physiological Day-Night Cycling

In orbital space flight, the concept of natural night loses its meaning and must be replaced by that which night really is, namely, the shadow of the earth.

The shadow or umbra of the earth tapers down in the form of a cone 859,000 miles or 1,385,000 km deep into interplanetary space. Travelling through the greatest width of this sunless dark cone would take our assumed satellite about 50 min. During the remaining part of the revolution (about 70 min) the vehicle is exposed to the sun and surrounded by darkness at the same time, as described earlier. Such are the optical conditions if the satellite orbit passes through the earth's shadow.

Many different orbital planes, however, are conceivable; in every case at a distance of about 1000 miles an adequate ambient physical day-night cycle is absent because the day-night or, more precisely, the sunlight-shadow cycle is only 2 hr. Therefore, we must create and maintain an artificial day-night cycle within the satellite to meet the physiological requirements of the occupants. For, adequate diurnal cycling is of great importance to the health and efficiency of man. In fact we are physiologically so strongly adapted or so bound to a day-night cycle, manifested in rest or sleep and wakefulness or activity, that it must be regarded as a biological law. To ignore this law, after a week or so, would lead to a complete nervous breakdown (19, 33).

How can an adequate day-night cycle be achieved for the occupants of an artificial satellite? For them, the night must be induced in a special night compartment or by a device covering the eyes. The question is posed as to the time pattern of such an artificial day-night period.

In this regard, reference is made to the important basic experiments carried out in the Mammoth Cave in Kentucky, 1940, by N. Kleitmann, Professor of Physiology at the University of Chicago (19). Dr. Kleitmann spent two months in this cave with several co-workers, under artificially regulated day-night cycles of different lengths. The result of these experiments showed that man can adapt himself to a diurnal cycle only in the range from 18 to 28 hr. Within this range the temperature curve of the body follows the various cycles. When a cycle shorter than 18 hr or longer than 28 hrs was introduced, no adaptation was possible and the temperature curve returned to its normal cycle of 24 hr.

This gives us the clue for solving the problem of diurnal cycling in a manned satellite. If we choose a minimum day-night cycle of 18 hr, dividing it into 8 hr for sleep, 2 hr for recreation, and 8 hr for duty, that would be a reasonable solution. Or, if a 24-hr day-night cycle is selected, the best plan for a subdivision of this cycle would be 8 hr for sleep, 8 hr for rest and recreation, and 8 hr for duty. This presupposes that the crew will be large enough to be subdivided into three groups. In the case of an artificial 18- or 20-hr day-night cycle, a two-group crew would be sufficient for a manned satellite operation.

Human Engineering of Space Cabin

We may assume that the metabolic rate of an occupant of an artificial satellite during his duty hours, is about the same as that of an individual on earth during moderate work; the total metabolism during a 24-hr period, including sleep and recreation, would then be on the order of 2500 cal for a 70-kg man. This brings us to the respiratory requirements for the satellite crew or, more generally speaking, to the climatization of the cabin (1, 13, 22, 7). The cabin in a satellite must, of course, be completely closed—a sealed cabin in which an adequate atmosphere is artificially created and controlled. It must be emphasized, however, that such a type of cabin is required even down to the atmospheric region of 70,000 to 80,000 ft.

One of the vital tasks in the climatization of the sealed cabin is the solution of the oxygen problem for respiration.

From the afore-mentioned metabolic rate of 2500 cal per man per day, we can calculate the amount of oxygen required by one man per day. The thermal equivalent of 1 l of oxygen is 4.85 cal under normal nutritional conditions. This means that the biological production of 1 cal requires 206 cm^3 of oxygen. Consequently, the total amount of oxygen consumed per man per 24 hr is roughly 500 l or 0.7 kg. This amounts to 58 kg of oxygen per man for 1000 satellite revolutions that take place in 83 days in our assumed orbit at the 1000-mile altitude, or 348 kg O_2 for a crew of six. Replacement of the consumed oxygen from the storage tanks must be controlled in such a way that the oxygen pressure does not fall below 100 mm Hg. This is about the minimum permissible limit for comfort and efficiency; it should not surpass the permissible maximum of about 350 mm Hg because O_2 concentrations above this level are toxic (8). This shows that we can tolerate a rather wide variation in oxygen pressure (from 100 to 350 mm Hg), which facilitates considerably the oxygen problem in space flight.

Whereas oxygen is consumed in the metabolic processes of the body cells, carbon dioxide is produced in the same process and exhaled. Under normal nutritional conditions, the ratio between exhaled carbon dioxide and consumed oxygen, the so-called respiratory quotient, is 0.85. In our example, one man produces 425 l of carbon dioxide or 0.837 kg per day or 70 kg per 1000 satellite revolutions. This would be 420 kg for a crew of six. Carbon dioxide in concentrations above 3 vol per cent is toxic; the permissible limit for a longer period of time lies at about 1 vol per cent under standard barometric pressure and temperature conditions, or at about 8 mm Hg. The removal of the excess carbon dioxide in the sealed cabin vehicle, which can be achieved by certain chemicals or in a physical way is, therefore, just as vital as the maintenance of an adequate oxygen pressure.

Since the consumed oxygen appears again in bound form, namely, within the carbon dioxide of the expired air, it has been suggested to try to regain the oxygen from the carbon dioxide, in this way eliminating a toxic gas and at the same time facilitating the problem of oxygen supply.

A natural method accomplishing this is known to us in the process of photosynthesis, found in chlorophyl-bearing plants. Photosynthesis is the reverse process of respiration as a comparison of their reaction formulas shows

$$\text{Respiration:}\quad C_6H_{12}O_6 + O_2 \rightarrow 6CO_2 + 6H_2O + \text{Energy}$$

$$\text{Photosynthesis:}\quad 6CO_2 + 6H_2O + \text{Light Energy} \rightarrow C_6H_{12}O_6 + O_2$$

In respiration or biological oxidation, oxygen is consumed and carbon dioxide and water are produced. This process requires several so-called respiratory enzymes. In photosynthesis, oxygen is produced and carbon dioxide and water are consumed. This process requires the presence of chlorophyl as an enzyme.

In special studies sponsored by the U.S.A.F. School of Aviation Medicine, it has been found by J. Myers, head of the Department of Algal Physiology, University of Texas, Austin (23), that 2.3 kg fresh weight of a certain alga—the alga chlorella pyrenoidosa—with regard to gas metabolism, under optimal conditions, is sufficient to support one man. This means that this mass of algae consumes as much carbon

dioxide and produces as much oxygen per time unit as one man produces carbon dioxide and consumes oxygen during the same period of time. Both, therefore, could live together and support each other with regard to the respective respiratory and photosynthetic requirements in a symbiotic-like relationship in a closed system for a considerable length of time.

Plants like the alga chlorella are especially suitable as photosynthetic gas exchangers. They are small round bodies about the size of red blood cells and are dispersed in a nutritional solution. These primitive plants are perfect photosynthetic machines, since they have no specific organs nor various functions like the higher plants. Their only function is to build up carbohydrates and to produce oxygen photosynthetically. Primitive plants of this type appeared on this planet $1^1/_2$ billion years ago. And they might have been responsible for an early buildup of an initial stock of oxygen in the primitive atmosphere or proto-atmosphere of the natural satellite of the sun, namely, the earth. But the difficulties in the use of such photosynthetic gas exchangers lie in the volume and weight of the device, in the arrangement of and in the power requirement for illumination. As for the latter, solar energy may be the answer. For flights of short duration, however, we certainly shall never resort to a biological gas exchanger. For flights over weeks and months it might be different. Perhaps some day we shall have a type of photosynthesis that can utilize infrared; or the efforts that have been made for a number of years in order to achieve artificial photosynthesis may one day be successful.

In the sealed cabin also, the water vapor given off—in amounts of from 50 to 80 gram per man per hour through respiration and perspiration under comfortable temperature conditions by the occupants—must be kept within the comfort limits that range between 30 and 50 per cent relative humidity. And, finally, the barometric pressure should be kept at levels corresponding to that found near sea level and up to 9000 ft. In this respect, however, the physiologist could make concessions to the engineer, who for structural reasons would probably desire a lower pressure differential between the cabin's air and the surrounding near vacuum. From the physiological point of view, a minimal barometric pressure corresponding to an altitude of about 15,000 ft would be acceptable.

The multitude of factors involved in the climatization of the sealed cabin requires a complex instrumentation for automatic control. The School of Aviation Medicine, U.S.A.F., Randolph Air Force Base, Texas, now has an experimental sealed chamber (Fig. 1) in which we can study the changes of the atmospheric conditions caused by the presence of the occupants, and the means to control these factors. This space cabin simulator can also serve as an indoctrination chamber in handling the situation in case the automatic controls fail or the cabin develops a leak.

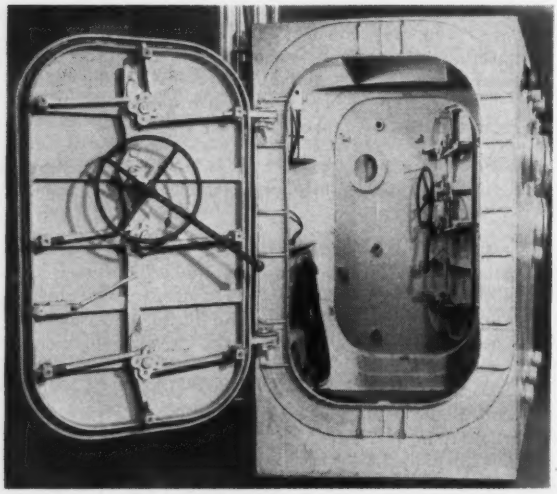


Fig. 1 The space cabin simulator of the School of Aviation Medicine, U.S.A.F., Randolph Air Force Base, Texas

Decompression Event of the Space Cabin

With this point we touch upon the Achilles' heel of the sealed cabin vehicle. One of the causes of a leak might be a collison with a meteor (20), a probability which is very remote; however, the occupants of a satellite vehicle must be prepared for such an event, even though meteor bumpers or screens—suggested by F. Whipple (35) and others—might offer effective protection.

In the lower atmosphere, the time rate of decompression of the pressurized cabin is governed by four factors: the volume of the cabin, the size of the hole, the barometric pressure within the cabin, and the barometric pressure of the ambient atmosphere. In a satellite vehicle, the last factor is practically zero, which means that under other equal conditions the decompression will be faster and more violent. In any event, the crew must know that a drop in oxygen pressure to 100 mm Hg will affect their efficiency, as mentioned earlier, and at an oxygen pressure of 60 mm Hg the situation will become critical and dangerous. Before this critical level is reached, the source of the leak must be sealed; otherwise, the crew would face the whole physiological sequence of decreasing air pressure effects.

Conclusion

These are some of the medical problems encountered in orbital space flight. I have not touched upon the radiation and temperature problem (12, 28, 29, 30) which has been discussed in the paper of David G. Simons (30).

All of the space medical problems discussed so far are also encountered in transfer orbits to other celestial bodies, that is, in interplanetary space travel. Some of them will be faced also, more or less, during a certain portion of space equivalent flights, that is, in long distance flights at hypersonic speed through the space equivalent regions of the atmosphere, as previously defined. But we find them, so to speak, in classical form in nearly circular orbital space flight.

I have chosen, therefore, this phase of space operations for this paper because it offers an ideal platform for the discussion of the problems of space medicine in general, and provides an up-to-date picture of some of the progress made in this fascinating branch of aviation medicine.

References

1 Armstrong, H. G., Haber, H., and Strughold, H., "Aeromedical Problems of Space Travel," *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, vol. 20, 1949, p. 383.

2 Ballinger, E. R., "Human Experiments in Subgravity and Prolonged Acceleration," *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, vol. 23, 1952, pp. 421–432.

3 von Beckh, H. J. E., "Fisiologia del Vuelo. Editorial alfa," Buenos Aires, 1955.

4 von Braun, W., "The Mars Project," University of Illinois, Urbana Press, 1953.

5 Buettner, K., and Haber, H., "The Aeropause," *Science*, vol. 115, 1952, p. 656.

6 Campbell, Paul A., "Orientation in Space," in "Space Medicine," Edited by J. P. Marbarger, University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Ill., 1951, pp. 62–69.

7 Cibis, Paul A., "Retinal Adaption Applicable to Visual Problems in Flight at Increasing Altitudes," see (36).

8 Clamann, H. G., and Becker-Freysing, "Einwirkung des Sauerstoffs auf den Organisums bei hoeheren als normalem Partialdruck..." Luftfahrtmedizin 4, 1940.

(Continued on page 756)

Low Pressure Performance of Cylindrical Can Burners

MALCOLM A. WEISS[1] and JOHN P. LONGWELL[2]

Esso Research and Engineering Company, Linden, N. J.

A study was made of the combustion stability and combustion efficiency of cylindrical can burners, 2 to 5 in. diam, at low pressure (1/6 to 1/2 atm abs). Cans with one, two, and three stages of inlet holes were tested and stability was found to depend primarily on the geometry of the upstream (first) stage of holes and the region inside the can (the recirculation zone) upstream of that stage. Size and location of downstream stages were of minor importance to stability but did affect over-all efficiency. Tests were conducted to determine the effects of varying the number and size of first-stage inlet openings, and the diameter and length of the recirculation zone. The effects of changing pressure, mass flow, inlet jet direction, recirculation zone wall temperature, and tailpipe length were also studied. In an empirical stability correlation, the lean and rich blowout limits are functions of the superficial first-stage velocity divided by the product of can diameter and pressure to the 0.8 power. A can stability mechanism depending on over-all reaction rates in a local zone is suggested.

Introduction

THE can is a type of burner that has proved useful in both ramjet and turbojet combustors. A can burner (see Figs. 1 and 2) is a volume enclosed by solid surfaces on all but the downstream side through which products of combustion exhaust. Holes in the bounding surfaces admit unburned air—or air and fuel—to the burning gases within the can. Fuel may be injected into the air stream either directly inside the can (the usual practice in turbojet combustors) or upstream of the can (the usual practice in ramjet combustors). In these tests, upstream fuel injection was used exclusively; enough fuel-air mixing time was allowed to make the mixture entering the can always completely homogeneous.

The object of this study was to determine the effects on low pressure (1/6 to 1/2 atm abs) performance of changes in can geometry and operating conditions. Two measures of performance used here are combustion stability and combustion efficiency. Stability refers to the range of equivalence ratios (fuel/air ratio divided by the stoichiometric fuel/air ratio) over which a flame can be maintained in the can when all other variables are held constant. Efficiency refers to the fractions of fuel and oxygen that have been chemically consumed at the burner exhaust plane.

Equipment Description and Operation

The particular cans tested here consisted of right circular cylinders 2, 3, and 5 in. nominal diam. (Cross-sections other than circular—annular or rectangular, for example—are also practicable). Most of these cans had a single stage, although some multiple-stage burners were tested. (A stage, or row, is defined as a series of openings with centers in a single plane normal to the can axis, through which air-fuel mixture enters the burner.) The stage farthest upstream is termed the first stage, and other stages are numbered successively.

Received Nov. 23, 1955.

[1] Assistant Section Head.

[2] Assistant Director. Mem. ARS.

[3] Numbers in parentheses indicate References at end of paper.

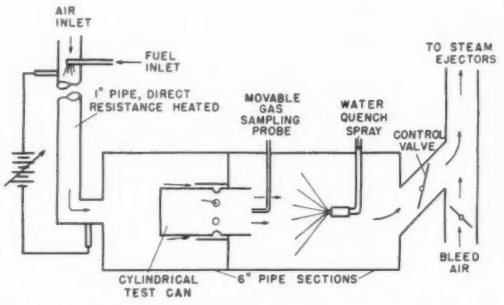


Fig. 1 Schematic diagram of apparatus; arrows denote direction of gas flow

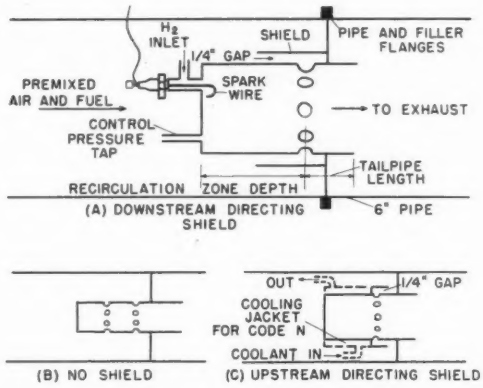


Fig. 2 Cylindrical can configurations for three types of unburned stream entry (details in Table 2)

The burners were tested in the apparatus sketched in Fig. 1. Fuel and air were metered separately, heated and mixed to homogeneity, and led to a pipe section in which the test can was mounted on a filler flange. All of the mixture passed through the one or more stages of holes—none was by-passed. A water spray quenched the combustion products which exhausted to a steam ejector. Pressure was controlled both by bleeding air to the system and by a throttle; the control point was taken just inside the upstream end of the can (see Fig. 2A). Unless otherwise noted, the control pressure was 1/3 atm abs for all tests; the fuel was No. 1 solvent naphtha, a volatile gasoline-like product with typical properties listed in (1).[3] Inlet mixture temperatures averaged 200 F and were not varied systematically; 50 per cent of the runs were at temperatures within 5 degrees of 200 F and 90 per cent within 40 degrees of 200 F.

The flame was ignited by the spark and hydrogen supply shown in Fig. 2A. These were both turned off once ignition occurred. To determine stability limits, fuel rate was changed slowly at constant air rate and pressure until flame blowout occurred. One or two replicates were made immediately to check the results.

All combustion efficiencies were measured while burning stoichiometric mixtures of air and fuel. These efficiencies were determined at the plane of the tailpipe exit; in this

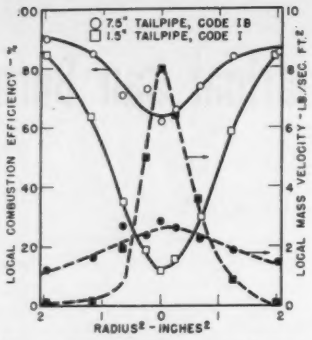


Fig. 3 Typical efficiency and mass velocity profiles at the exit of 3-in. single-stage cans; reference velocity, 89 ft/sec

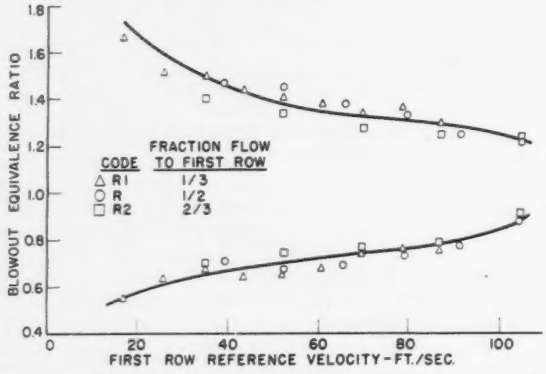


Fig. 4 Control of stability by recirculation zone loading in two-stage 2-in. cans

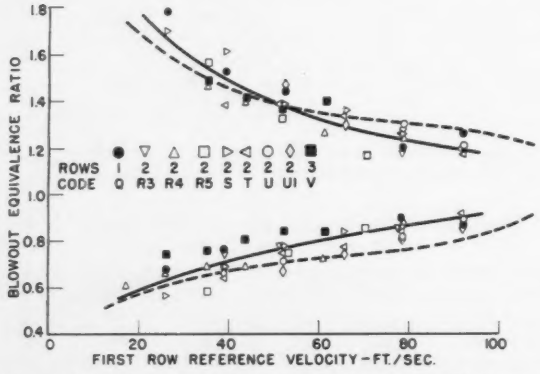


Fig. 5 Control of stability by recirculation zone loading in one-, two-, and three-stage 2-in. cans

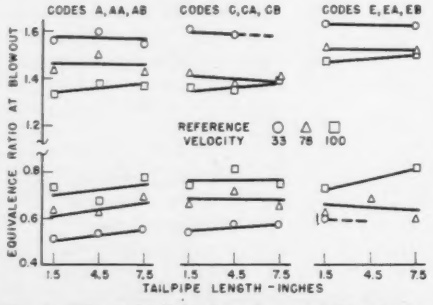


Fig. 6 Effect of tailpipe length on stability of 3-in. cans

plane a movable proble (or rake) was used to measure local total pressure and to remove a local gas sample for oxygen analysis. The efficiencies reported are averages weighted by local mass velocities. Local mass velocities were computed by assuming local temperatures (and densities) to be those corresponding to adiabatic local burning to the observed oxygen efficiency. In most cases the tailpipes were deliberately made short so that efficiencies would be low and differences easily detectable. Typical profiles are shown in Fig. 3. With longer tailpipes, the over-all efficiency level increases and both efficiency and mass velocity profiles become less peaked.

Some of the differences in can geometry are shown in the three parts of Fig. 2. Note that one particular difference is the way in which the stream approaching the inlet holes is directed by the shield (if present). Table 2 lists the detailed dimensions of the 46 different geometries used in these tests; for each geometry, the appropriate part of Fig. 2 is noted in the last column. An average of about six runs was made for each geometry. In most cases a run consisted of measurement of combustion efficiency and rich and lean blowout limits for given air flow and pressure.

Results

Recirculation Zone Control

That part of the can including the first stage of holes and everything upstream of the first stage is termed the recirculation zone. This name derives from the flow pattern in that region. Jets of inlet gases from the first stage impinge at the can axis. After impingement, most of the unburned mixture flows downstream but some of it is directed upstream into the recirculation zone. This fresh mixture enters the burning gases and is itself ignited, burns, and is eventually exhausted from the zone. The recirculation pattern in an ideal system is simple and has been sketched by Clarke (2). In most systems, there are usually large deviations from the nicely symmetric flow assumed by Clarke but the essential patterns are unchanged.

In the tests that follow, particular attention has been paid to the recirculation zone geometry rather than to that part of the can downstream of this zone. This is justified by the results below which show that the performance, particularly the stability, of an entire multistage can is usually controlled by the geometry and loading of the recirculation zone. For example, three two-stage 2-in. cans were tested with the results shown in Fig. 4. These cans differed only in the relative hole areas of first and second stages and thus in the fraction of total flow allowed to enter the first stage. Stability of these cans correlated well by plotting the limits against the reference velocity of the first-stage flow. (The flow entering each stage was assumed proportional to the area of that stage's holes. Reference velocity is the volumetric rate of incoming flow, with density measured at the inlet temperature and control pressure, divided by the can's internal cross-sectional area.) For a given first-stage reference velocity, the total flow increased by a factor of two from can R2 to can R1.

Similar results were obtained with a group of nine other 2-in. cans varying in hole size, tailpipe length, stage spacing, and number of stages. The data in Fig. 5 show a good deal of scatter, but the dominant influence of the first-stage loading is clear. (The solid line in Fig. 5 is an average curve for the points shown; the dotted line is the curve from Fig. 4.)

Stability thus is not much affected by subsequent stages in multistage cans; furthermore, in single-stage cans there is little effect on stability of tailpipe length. Fig. 6 shows blowout data for three tailpipe lengths for each of three recirculation zone configurations (varying greatly in hole size and thus in inlet pressure drop). Except for the Code A series lean limit data, no consistent trends appear as tailpipe length changes.

Table 1 Pressures and equivalence ratios at blowout

Can diam	NGTE Lean ϕ	NGTE Rich ϕ	NGTE P	Esso Lean ϕ	Esso Rich ϕ	Esso P
2.0	0.48–0.73	1.3–2.2	10–30	0.63–1.0	1.0–1.8	10
2.5	0.48–0.66	1.4–2.3	10–30	....	...	..
3.0	0.40–0.65	1.4–2.0	10–20	0.39–1.0	1.0–1.8	5–15
5.0	.....	...	..	0.68–1.0	1.0–1.6	10

Table 2 Details of can geometry

Code	Nominal can diam[1]	Axial spacing[2]	No. of holes	Size of holes[3]	Fig. 2, part
A	3	3, 1.5	8	0.50 × 0.14	(A)
AA	3	3, 4.5	8	0.50 × 0.14	(A)
AB	3	3, 7.5	8	0.50 × 0.14	(A)
B	3	3, 1.5	8	0.50 × 0.25	(A)
C	3	3, 1.5	8	0.50 × 0.42	(A)
CA	3	3, 4.5	8	0.50 × 0.42	(A)
CB	3	3, 7.5	8	0.50 × 0.42	(A)
D	3	3, 1.5	8	0.50 × 0.64	(A)
E	3	3, 1.5	8	0.50 × 1.10	(A)
EA	3	3, 4.5	8	0.50 × 1.10	(A)
EB	3	3, 7.5	8	0.50 × 1.10	(A)
F	3	3, 1.5	3	0.42 × 1.24	(A)
G	3	3, 1.5	3	0.82	(A)
H	3	3, 1.5	5	0.63	(A)
I	3	3, 1.5	8	0.50	(A)
J	3	3, 1.5	16	0.35	(A)
K	3	3, 1.5	30	0.26	(A)
L	3	3, 1.5	3	2.95 × 0.18	(A)
IB	3	3, 7.5	8	0.50	(A)
Ia	3	6, 1.5	8	0.50	(A)
Ib	3	4.5, 1.5	8	0.50	(A)
Ic	3	2.25, 1.5	8	0.50	(A)
Id	3	1.5, 1.5	8	0.50	(A)
5Ia	5	10, 2.5	8	0.83	(B)
5Ib	5	7.5, 2.5	8	0.83	(B)
5I	5	5, 2.5	8	0.83	(B)
5Ic	5	3.75, 2.5	8	0.83	(B)
5Id	5	2.5, 2.5	8	0.83	(B)
5I2	5	5, 2.5	8	0.83 × 1.66[4]	(B)
M	3	3, 1.5	4	0.50	(C)
M1	3	3, 1.5	8	0.50	(C)
N	3	3, 1.5	8	0.50	(C)[5]
P	3	3, 1.5	8	0.50	(B)
Pa	3	1.5, 1.5	8	0.50	(B)
Q	2	2, 3	7	0.40	(B)
R	2	2, 3, 3	7, 7[6]	0.40, 0.40[6]	(A)
R1	2	2, 3, 3	7, 7	0.28, 0.40	(A)
R2	2	2, 3, 3	7, 7	0.40, 0.28	(A)
R3	2	2, 3, 3	7, 7[7]	0.40, 0.40	(B)
R4	2	2, 3, 3	7, 7	0.28, 0.40[8]	(B)
R5	2	2, 3, 3	7, 7	0.40, 0.28[8]	(B)
S	2	2, 1, 2	7, 7	0.40, 0.40	(B)
T	2	2, 2, 1	7, 7	0.40, 0.40	(B)
U	2	2, 2, 1	7, 7	0.40, 0.40	(B)
U1	2	2, 2, 1	7, 7[7]	0.40, 0.40	(B)
V	2	2, 1, 1, 1	7, 7, 7	0.40, 0.40, 0.40	(B)

NOTE:
All dimensions in inches. Unless noted, holes in line (at same angular positions) for multistage cans. All holes equally spaced around circumference. Outer duct is 6″ pipe for all can sizes.

[1] Actual inside diameters of cans 1/8″ less than nominal diameters.

[2] First number is recirculation zone depth; last number is tailpipe length; middle number(s), if any, is distance between stages for multistage cans.

[3] Holes round of diameter tabulated; two dimensions indicate rectangular slots with first dimension giving circumferential opening and second giving axial opening.

[4] Slot with rounded ends (from two 0.83″ holes).

[5] Recirculation zone wall cooled (dotted section added).

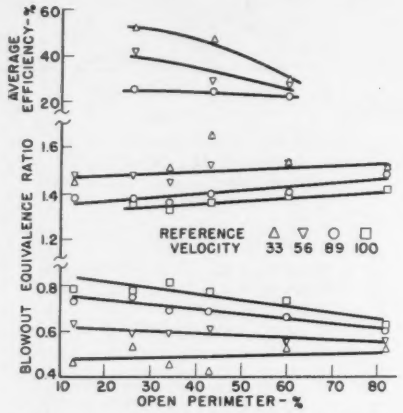
[6] Two stages of holes for each configuration; diameters of first stage given by first number and of second stage by second number. Tailpipe length measured from downstream stage.

[7] Second stage of holes staggered with respect to first stage (i.e., rotated around can axis).

[8] Smaller holes obtained by cylindrical band covering downstream half of 0.40″ holes, and stages staggered.

There are two important exceptions to can stability independence of downstream geometry. First, if a tailpipe is long enough to allow combustion to approach completion, flow and pressure oscillations may develop (i.e., "rough" burning). These oscillations can extinguish a flame that would be stable at the mean operating conditions. Second, any stage downstream of the recirculation zone may be close enough to the next stage upstream, or may allow enough cold mixture to enter, so as to quench the flame. Burning may not continue upstream of this stage. If it does continue, the over-all efficiency of the can will be quite low and burning, though "stable," is ineffective.

Details of recirculation zone design will be considered next.



Code	F	G	H	I	J	K
Open perimeter, %	13	26	33	42	59	83

Fig. 7 Effect of open perimeter on performance of 3-in. cans

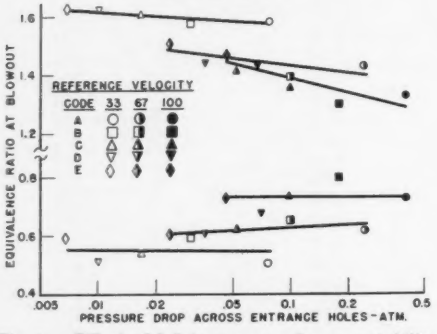


Fig. 8. Effect of inlet pressure drop on stability of 3-in. cans

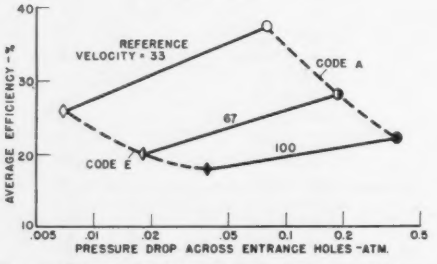


Fig. 9 Effect of inlet pressure drop on efficiency of 3-in. cans

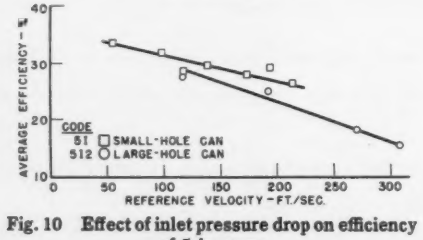


Fig. 10 Effect of inlet pressure drop on efficiency of 5-in. cans

Open Perimeter

Several variations can be made in the holes constituting the first stage. The total hole area can be changed as can the number and size of holes for any given total area. If the area is held constant, one may have many small holes or a few large ones. With many small holes, the open perimeter is large; with a few large holes the open perimeter is small. (The plane of the inlet hole centers intersects the can in a circle; the percentage of this circle occupied by holes is denoted the "open perimeter.") Tests were conducted with a series of seven 3-in. cans with equal total areas but with open perimeters ranging from 13 to 94 per cent. The results are shown in Fig. 7.

Limited efficiency data show an increase of efficiency as open perimeter drops from 60 to 26 per cent. A few other points (not shown) suggest a decrease in efficiency for open perimeters smaller than 26 per cent. Effects on efficiency almost vanish at high loadings—that is, at the highest reference velocity. Stability data show a definite trend toward wider limits at higher open perimeters. The only exception occurs for lean blowouts at the lowest reference velocity; however, these are the most scattered data. Points for the highest open perimeter can—Code L, with 94 per cent open perimeter obtained by narrow slots extending around almost the entire circumference—are not plotted because the data were very erratic.

Hole Size and Pressure Drop

In another series of 3-in. cans, five burners with different hole sizes were tested. Each burner had the same number of slots with a constant circumferential dimension. However, the slot axial length varied among burners, thus giving a constant open perimeter but varying total hole area. In the results following, one cannot distinguish between the effects of hole size and pressure drop per se; changes must be charged to the combined effects. The pressure drops used range from about 2 to 120 per cent of the control pressure. Most of this range is above the range acceptable in ramjet and turbojet practice.

Stability data for the 3-in. cans, plotted in Fig. 8, show slightly wider limits at lower pressure drops. However, the data of Fig. 9, for the two extreme configurations of Fig. 8, show lower efficiency at lower pressure drops. This result is confirmed in Fig. 10 by a comparison of two 5-in. cans—Code 5I and 5I2. The former can, with smaller holes, had about five times the pressure drop of the latter for a given reference velocity. Again, efficiencies are lower for the lower pressure drop can. Stability limits for these two 5-in. cans were about equal.

The 3-in. cans M and M1 were compared briefly; their geometries were the same except that M had eight 0.5-in. holes while M1 had four 0.5-in. holes. Thus, M had both lower pressure drop and higher open perimeter for a given reference velocity. Both properties should tend toward lower efficiency and wider stability limits. The tests showed that stability of M was better than that of M1; differences in efficiency were not significant.

Recirculation Zone Depth

Another geometric variable is the axial length of the recirculation zone between its upstream end and the plane of the first stage of inlet holes (see Fig. 2A). In cylindrical cans, stability becomes progressively worse as recirculation zone depth is reduced below the equivalent of about one can diameter. There is no change in stability (relative to that at depths of one diameter) for depths greater than one diameter.

These conclusions are well illustrated by the data of Fig. 11 for both 5-in. and 3-in. cans.

Cans P and Pa, both having no inlet air-directing shield and differing only in recirculation zone depth, gave the following equivalence ratios at lean blowout for the three reference velocities shown

Reference velocity	33	44	78
P (1 diam)	0.47	0.63	0.86
Pa ($^1/_2$ diam)	0.57	0.70	0.95

Again, the shorter can was less stable.

Data on recirculation zone depth effects on efficiency are less clear. As depth decreased from one diameter, efficiency appeared to drop slightly in both 3-in. and 5-in. cans. However, as depth increased from one diameter, efficiency appeared to increase slightly in 5-in. cans but decrease slightly in 3-in. cans. The term "appeared" is used because no exit plane total pressure surveys were made; thus, local efficiencies could not be weighted by local mass velocities.

Wall Temperature

One 3-in. can, Code M, was tested and found to operate with an average recirculation zone wall temperature of about 1000 F. The recirculation zone was then water jacketed (Code N) and resulting performance compared with the unjacketed can. The test data in Fig. 12 show that both stability and efficiency were impaired in the cooled can (with wall temperature of about 70 F). (The "relative efficiency" ordinate means data not weighted for local mass velocities.) Qualitatively, this would be expected no matter what burning mechanism is assumed to occur inside the recirculation zone. However, the effect is relatively small considering the radical change in wall temperature in these two cans.

Inlet Jet Direction

Three 3-in. cans, differing only in the shield geometry (see Fig. 2), were compared to assess the effects due to differences in inlet jet direction. Jets entered about normal to the pilot axis in the shieldless can and with either a downstream or an upstream velocity component in the shielded cans. Stability limits are plotted in Fig. 13. Differences in rich limits were small and are probably not significant. Lean limit data show best performance with downstream-directed jets. This is a reasonable result because such direction causes lighter loading of the recirculation zone (where flame stabilization presumably occurs) for a given reference velocity. Analogous reasoning leads one to expect the normal jet can to behave intermediately, but this can was actually poorest. The normal jet can had no shield and thus operated with negligible velocities upstream of the holes. Such a can would be more susceptible to burning upstream of the can (either because of local hot spots developing and igniting the outside mixture, or because of pulsations forcing flame back through one or more holes into the relatively stagnant surrounding mixture). Intermittent burning upstream would prematurely extinguish the flame in a random way. Such burning was observed experimentally; it was found that stability limits for the shieldless can were less reproducible than for either shielded can.

There are no data on the effect of inlet jet direction on efficiency.

Scale

Stability limits of single-stage cans of very similar geometries but of different diameters are shown in Fig. 14. The limits obviously widen as can diameter increases for a given reference velocity. If cans could be scaled by cross-sectional area, performance would depend on reference velocity only. But Fig. 14 shows that performance is more diameter dependent than is cross-sectional area; i.e., diameter appears as a parameter in Fig. 14. It will be seen below (Fig. 16) that stability does correlate well with u_0/D (where u_0 is reference velocity and D is can diameter) rather than with u_0 alone.

Pressure

Combustion pressure was varied from $^1/_2$ to $^1/_6$ atm abs in tests with a 3-in. can, Code I. Resulting performance is shown in Fig. 15. It is clear that efficiency decreases and stability limits narrow as pressure decreases. (However,

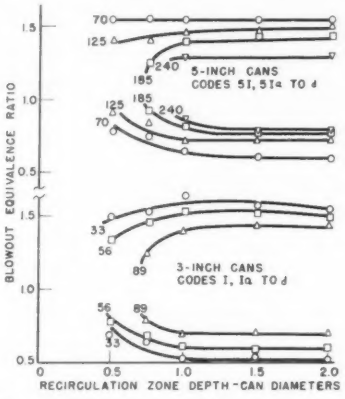


Fig. 11 Effect of recirculation zone depth on stability of 5-in. and 3-in. cans; parameter is reference velocity, ft/sec

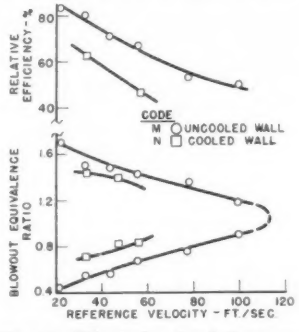


Fig. 12 Effect of recirculation zone wall cooling on performance of a 3-in. can

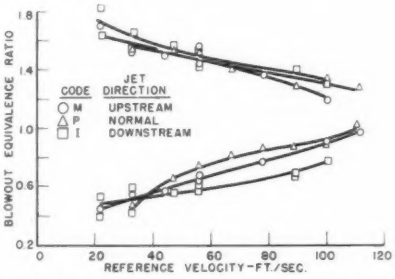


Fig. 13 Effect of inlet jet direction on stability of 3-in. cans

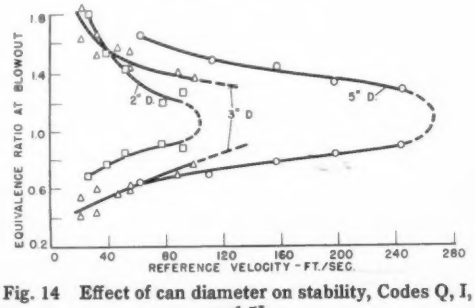


Fig. 14 Effect of can diameter on stability, Codes Q, I, and 5I

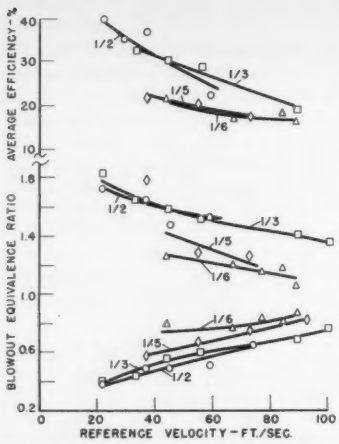


Fig. 15 Effect of pressure on performance of a 3-in. can, Code I; parameter is pressure in atm abs

it is likely that the effects of pressure are large only at subatmospheric pressures. Combustion is complexly controlled by a combination of mixing and chemical reaction rate. At high Reynolds numbers, mixing is fairly insensitive to pressure while reaction rate is very pressure dependent. At low combustion pressures, reaction rates are slow and are more likely to be limiting; if the limiting mechanism in a combustion system is pressure sensitive, the over-all system is pressure sensitive. At high pressures, reaction rates are rapid and mixing is more likely to be limiting; the insensitivity of mixing to pressure makes combustion less sensitive to pressure at high pressures.)

Data Correlation

The preceding blowout data on pressure and scale effects have been combined in a single empirical correlation in Fig. 16. The correlating abscissa was chosen to be $u_0/DP^{0.8}$, reference velocity divided by the product of can diameter and pressure to the 0.8 power. Although there is some variation among the curve slopes and positions, there is good correspondence among the maximum abscissas of each curve. The rounded dotted sections of the curves were not drawn completely arbitrarily. For each can size, the can was tested at an abscissa slightly higher than reached by the dotted curve. In each case, the can would not burn under such conditions. The dotted sections were drawn to complete the curves just short of these test abscissas where burning was impossible.

One expects some differences among the different can sizes due to heat losses, for example. Different sizes have different surface-to-volume ratios in the recirculation zone; thus, different fractions of heat would be lost, and it was shown in recirculation zone cooling tests, Fig. 12, that heat loss affects stability. In addition, because of the higher capacities required, the 5-in. cans were tested in a laboratory other than, but similar to, that used for the 2- and 3-in. cans. Differences in calibrations or test section geometry would affect the stability curve.

One possible stabilization mechanism in the can that could account for the type of empirical correlation observed is as follows: Assume that there is in the recirculation zone an intensely mixed region whose volume V is proportional to the volume of the recirculation zone C_1D^3. (C_1 and C_2 below are proportionality constants.) The piloting action of this region controls burning in the entire recirculation zone and thus in the entire can. In addition, the mass rate N at which gases enter and leave the intensely mixed region is assumed proportional to the rate at which mass enters the first stage $C_2u_0D^2P$. If the reacting volume V is very vigorously stirred, a homogeneous combustion reaction will occur and the stability of this stirred region will depend on the over-all kinetics of homogeneous reaction. It has been shown (3) that such kinetics correlate by plotting the blowout equivalence ratio against the group $N/VP^{1.8}$. But it was assumed above that $N \sim C_2u_0D^2P$ and $V \sim C_1D^3$ so that, substituting, $N/VP^{1.8} \sim u_0/DP^{0.8}$. Therefore, the correlating group of Fig. 16 is, in fact, the same group used to correlate the blowout data of the intensely mixed spherical reactor of (3).

A second possible stabilization mechanism also results in dependence on over-all reaction rates but without requiring a stirred zone homogeneous in composition and temperature. In this mechanism, a circulation path exists within the recirculation zone. Gases almost completely burned enter the path while mixing rapidly with unburned gases also entering the path. The mixture than burns progressively along the path from a relatively low initial efficiency to a high final efficiency. Local rates of burning are the over-all reaction rates corresponding to local values of composition and temperature. Such a model again leads to blowout behavior similar to that observed in the spherical reactor.

If either of the afore-mentioned models is reasonable, the spherical reactor blowout curve, with all abscissas multiplied by the proper proportionality constant, should approximate the can blowout data. The dotted curve of Fig. 16 thus shows the spherical reactor curve with the multiplying constant selected to best match the can data. (Fitting the 3-in. can data was emphasized because of the greater number and believed greater reliability of these data.) The dotted curve chosen does match the 3-in. rich data very well; however, the curve slope is too small for a good match to the 3-in. lean data. Curve slope is determined by apparent activation energy E of the over-all combustion reaction. In the spherical reactor, E was found to be about 42,000 cal per mole. The lean 3-in. can data here would be matched best by a curve corresponding to an E of roughly 35,000. However, it is likely that the mismatch results not from use of the wrong E but from inaccuracies in the mechanism assumed. For example, it is quite certain that the recirculating fraction of gases entering the first stage is not exactly constant as reference velocity changes. Therefore, that part of the recirculating fraction which enters the intensely stirred controlling region is not exactly proportional to first-stage mass flow, i.e., C_2 is not always constant. Similarly, the constant C_1 probably changes somewhat as geometry and operating conditions change. Finally, recirculation zone heat losses act complexly, and the effects of heat loss have not been considered in the simple adiabatic reaction rate mechanism assumed. A combination of these several effects accounts for

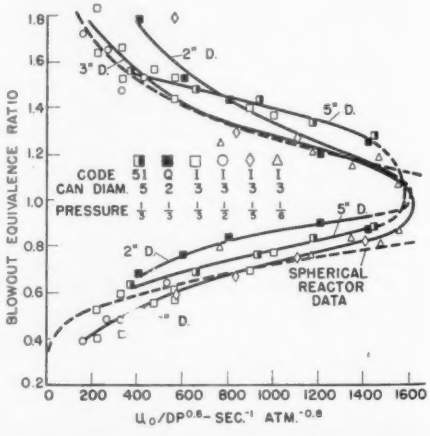

BLOWOUT EQUIVALENCE RATIO
3" D.
2" D.
5" D.
CODE 51 Q 1 1 1 1
CAN DIAM. 5 2 3 3 3 3
PRESSURE 1/3 1/3 1/3 1/2 1/3 1/6
SPHERICAL REACTOR DATA
$u_0/DP^{0.8}$ - SEC.$^{-1}$ ATM.$^{-0.8}$

Fig. 16 Empirical correlation of can blowout data

the fact that the spherical reactor curve gives a reasonable approximation to the data but not an exact match.

It is interesting to note that in the region immediately around stoichiometric, all of the can curves are rounded and pinch off while the spherical reactor curve extends out (to a maximum abscissa of about 2300). However, in this region the operable range—between rich and lean curves—is very narrow. Small fluctuations may put the can temporarily outside this range and prematurely extinguish the flame. A quite rounded stability curve near stoichiometric is observed with most combustion equipment, and the very smooth-burning spherical reactor was almost unique in not showing such rounding.

Efficiencies measured in the 3-in. can run at various pressure levels were noted in Fig. 15. If the data are plotted using the same correlating group as Fig. 16, the curve of Fig. 17 results. The variables affecting can stability thus combine in a similar way to affect efficiency. The falling off of efficiency at larger abscissas is partly due to a decrease in efficiency in the controlling stirred region in the recirculation zone (due to higher loading of the region, cf. (3)) but primarily due to decreasing ability of the hot gases discharged from the recirculation zone to spread flame—through the unburned gases that did not recirculate—in the short tailpipes provided.

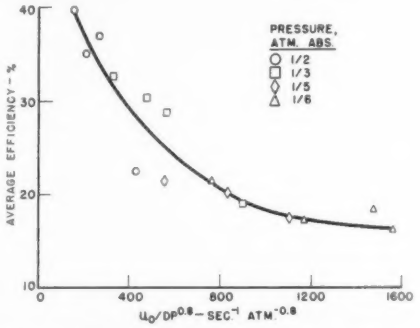


Fig. 17 Empirical correlation of 3-in. can efficiency data; data of Fig. 15 replotted

As the abscissa reaches its maximum value of about 1600 (beyond which burning is not possible), the efficiency tends to level off at about 16 per cent. If one assumes that all the burning took place in the recirculation zone (subsequent flame spreading is negligible), the recirculation zone heat release corresponding to the efficiency of 16 per cent and $u_0/DP^{0.8}$ of 1600 is about 19,000 Btu per sec per cu ft of recirculation zone volume per $atm^{1.8}$. In the same units, the spherical reactor heat release, near an equivalence ratio of 1.0, was about 83,000. Thus, if the burning does occur in a homogeneously reacting region within the recirculation zone, this region occupies only about 23 per cent of the total zone volume. Stated otherwise, a fourfold improvement in recirculation zone heat release is possible by provision of a mixing pattern more closely approaching the spherical reactor pattern.

Blowout data for 2-, 2.5-, and 3-in. single-stage cylindrical cans burning at $\frac{1}{3}$ to 1 atm abs have been published (4) by White and Lewis of NGTE. To correlate their results, they chose a group corresponding to $u_0/P^{0.5}D^{0.4}$; this group shows less dependence on pressure and diameter than the $u_0/P^{0.8}D$ used here. Although their group did correlate their lean blowout data quite well, it failed almost completely to correlate their rich data. In analyzing the differences between the NGTE results and these, it is important to keep in mind the differences in operating conditions at blowout, as summarized in Table 1.

Equivalence ratio ranges in Table 1 include every data point reported for all geometries, air rates, pressures. Note that the NGTE results do not include any data in the equivalence ratio range from about 0.7 to 1.3 where the greatest sensitivity of stability range to operating conditions exists. The pressures used extended from 10 to 30 in. Hg abs, with most of the data taken at pressures higher than 10 in. In addition, these pressures were measured downstream of the burner, suggesting that the recirculation zone static pressures were even higher than those recorded. For comparison, the Esso blowout data always included near-stoichiometric mixtures, but the over-all stability ranges were narrower. Almost all the testing was at pressures of 10 in. and below, with only a few points run at the maximum pressure of 15 in. One additional difference was the 200 C inlet temperature at NGTE compared to the 200 F (93 C) here. This temperature increase will double the over-all reaction rate at an equivalence ratio of 0.5, according to (3).

All of the differences in operating conditions outlined above are qualitatively correct in explaining the differences in results. That is, the NGTE data show less sensitivity to changes in conditions and show larger permissible loadings. However, this is not to assert that all differences in results are accounted for. At present, there is no complete explanation for these differences. It would be interesting to have efficiency data from the NGTE burners to see whether the heat release rates obtained are as high as the superficial stability data might suggest.

Miscellaneous Effects

In all of the preceding data where mass flow (or reference velocity) has been increased with other conditions constant, a narrowing of stability limits and a decrease in combustion efficiency have resulted. Therefore, no additional data to illustrate this point are required.

It is also well known that addition of tailpipe length increases efficiency, simply by allowing more time for combustion. This has been illustrated in the profiles in Fig. 3. The efficiency increase observed on adding a given length depends on many variables, e.g., the initial efficiency, reference velocity, pressure, temperature and velocity profiles, and so forth. There is not enough known to accurately generalize the effect.

Although lighter loading of a recirculation zone increases can stability in a multistage can, over-all efficiency may suffer. In general, it is desirable to load the recirculation zone as heavily as possible consistent with meeting stability requirements. This principle is illustrated in Fig. 18 giving results from three two-stage 2-in. cans differing only in the ratio of first-stage to second-stage hole area. When the greatest proportion of total flow entered the first stage, over-all efficiency was highest. As more of the flow was diverted from first to second stage, efficiency dropped.

A few tests were made with two-stage 2-in. cans in which the second row of holes was rotated around the can axis so as to be staggered with respect to the first row holes. No

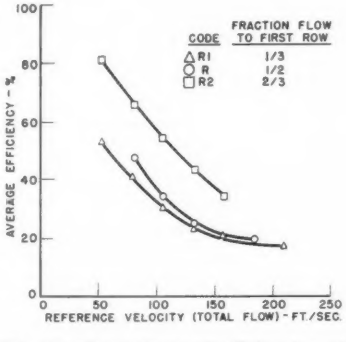


Fig. 18 Comparison of efficiencies of two-stage 2-in. cans with various area ratios

difference in efficiency or stability was observed when compared to similar cans in which the holes were in line. This suggests that, at least for the geometries (see Table 2) and operating conditions tested, the flow and burning patterns are essentially axially symmetric.

Acknowledgment

The experiments reported here were done under contract with the Bureau of Ordnance, Department of the Navy, as part of a program in cooperation with the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University. Most of the data were first assembled in (5). The authors are grateful to the Bureau of Ordnance and to the Esso Research and Engineering Company for permission to publish the results.

References

1 Longwell, J. P., and Weiss, M. A., "Mixing and Distribution of Liquids in High-Velocity Air Streams," *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 45, 1953, p. 667.

2 Clark, J. S., "The Relation of Specific Heat Release to Pressure Drop in Aero-Gas-Turbine Combustion Chambers," ASME-IME Joint Conference on Combustion, Section 5, Gas Turbines, June 1955, p. 24.

3 Longwell, J. P., and Weiss, M. A., "High Temperature Reaction Rates in Hydrocarbon Combustion," *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 47, 1955, p. 1634.

4 White, S. W., and Lewis, W. G. E., "The Performance of a Multi-Stage Combustion System. Part 1. Flame Stability of Recirculation Zones," NGTE Report R.165, May 1955.

5 Longwell, J. P., Weiss, M. A., and Van Sweringen, R. A., Jr., "Design Variables in Small-Scale Ram-Jet Altitude Pilots," Esso Laboratories, Standard Oil Development Co., Process Division Report SOD/CM-656, Jan. 9, 1951.

Properties of Fuming Nitric Acid

(*Continued from page 744*)

Acid at Physico-Chemical Equilibrium," *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 47, 1955, pp. 1463–1469.

16 Robertson, G. D., Mason, D. M., and Corcoran, W. H., "The Kinetics of the Thermal Decomposition of Nitric Acid in the Liquid Phase," *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, vol. 59, 1955, pp. 683–690.

17 Robertson, G. D., Mason, D. M., and Corcoran, W. H., "The Solubility of Oxygen in Nitric Acid Mixtures," *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 47, 1955, pp. 1470–1472.

18 McKeown, A. B., and Belles, F. E., "Vapor Pressures of Concentrated Nitric Acid Solutions in the Composition Range 83 to 97 Percent Nitric Acid, 0 to 6 Percent Nitrogen Dioxide, 0 to 15 Percent Water, and in the Temperature Range 20° to 80° C," NACA RM E53G08, 1953.

19 McKeown, A. B., and Belles, F. E., "Vapor Pressures and Calculated Heats of Vaporization of Concentrated Nitric Acid Solutions in the Composition Range 71 to 89 Percent Nitric Acid, 7 to 20 Percent Nitrogen Dioxide, 1 to 10 Percent Water, and in the Temperature Range 10° to 60° C," NACA RM E53L14, 1954.

20 Eagan, E. P., "Vapor Pressure of Liquid Nitric Acid," *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 37, 1945, pp. 303–304.

21 Klemenc, V. A., and Rupp, J., "Zur Kenntnis der Salpetersaure, VI. Die Totaldampfdrücke der Losungen von Stickstoffdioxyd in hochkonzentrierter bis absoluter Salpetersaure und die entsprechenden Dichten," *Zeitschrift für Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie*, vol. 194, Oct. 1930, pp. 51–72.

22 Mason, D. M., Petker, Ira, and Vango, Stephen P., "Viscosity and Density of the Nitric Acid–Nitrogen Dioxide–Water System," *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, vol. 59, 1955, pp. 511–516.

23 Sibbert, W. L., et al., "Physical Properties of Concentrated Nitric Acid," NACA, Technical Note 2970, June 1953.

24 Graham, R. W., and Reese, B. A., "Heat Transfer and Frictional Pressure Drop Characteristics of White Fuming Nitric Acid," JET PROPULSION, vol. 24, 1954, pp. 228–236.

25 Elverum, G. W., and Mason, D.M., "Melting Point Measurements of the System HNO_3–N_2O_4–H_2O," *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, vol. 60, 1956, pp. 104–108.

26 Symposium on Analysis of Nitric Acids FRO 200/10, Department of Defense, Research and Development Board, Washington, D. C., 1951.

27 "Development of Two Photometric Instruments for the Analysis of Fuming Nitric Acid," Southern Research Institute, Report 32, Birmingham, Ala., June 4, 1954.

28 Mason, D. M., Taylor, L. L., and Vango, S. P., "Conductometric Method for the Rapid Chemical Analysis of the Nitric Acid–Nitrogen Dioxide–Water System," *Analytical Chemistry*, vol. 27, 1955, pp. 1135–1142.

29 Mason, D. M., and Vango, S. P., "Simplified Method for Testing the Acceptability of Fuming Nitric Acid for Storage and Use as an Oxidizer for Rocket Fuels," JPL, California Institute of Technology, Progress Report 20-229, Jan. 29, 1954.

Medical Problems in Space Flight

(*Continued from page 748*)

9 Clark, A. C., "Interplanetary Flight," Temple, London, 1950.

10 Dornberger, W., "Flights at the Border of the Atmosphere," *Journal of Aviation Medicine*. vol. 26, no. 5, 1955.

11 Ehricke, Krafft A., "Analysis of Orbital Systems," Bericht ueber den 5, Internationalen Astronautischen Kongress, Innsbruck, Springer-Verlag, Vienna, 1954.

12 Eugster, J., Weltraumstrahlung, Verlag, Hans Huber, Bern and Stuttgart, 1955.

13 Fenno, R. M., "Man's Milieu in Space," *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, vol. 25, 1954, pp. 612–622.

14 Gerathewohl, S., "Physics and Psychophysics of Weightlessness, Visual Perception," *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, vol. 25, 1954, pp. 412–419.

15 Haber, H., "The Environment of the Flyer," Air University, 1954.

16 Haber, F., and Haber, H., "Possible Methods of Producing the Gravity-Free State for Medical Research," *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, vol. 27, 1951, p. 5.

17 Henry, J. P., Ballinger, E. R., Maher, P. J., and Simons, D. G., "Animal Studies of the Subgravity State During Rocket Flight," *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, vol. 23, 1952, p. 421.

18 Kaplan, J., and Odiskow, H., "Satellite Program," *Science*, vol. 122, 1953, pp. 1003–1005.

19 Kleitmann, N., "Sleep," *Scientific American*, vol. 187, 1952, pp. 34–38.

20 LaPaz, L., "Meteoroids, Meteorites, and Hyperbolic Meteoritic Velocities," see (36).

21 Ley, W., "Rockets, Missiles and Space Travel," The Viking Press, New York, 1951.

22 Luft, U., "Physiological Limitations in Cabin Environment and Human Adaptations," see (36).

23 Meyers, J., "Basic Remarks on the Use of Plants as Biological Gas Exchangers in a Closed System," *Journal of Physiology*, vol. 25, 1954, pp. 407–411.

24 Oberth, H., "Wege zur Raumschifffahrt," R. Oldenburg, Muenchen, 1929.

25 Petersen, N. V., "Lifetimes of Satellites in Near-Circular and Elliptic Orbits," JET PROPULSION, vol. 26, May 1956, pp. 341–351.

26 Romick, D. C., "Preliminary Engineering Study of a Satellite Station Concept..." ARS Preprint 274-55.

27 Saenger, E., "Uber Einen Raketen Antrieb fur Fernbomber," Deutsche Luftfahrtforschung U. M., 35–38, 1944.

28 Schaefer, H. J., "Exposure Hazards from Cosmic Radiation," *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, vol. 23, 1952, p. 334.

29 Simons, D. G., and Steinmetz, C. H., "Physiological and Radiobiological Aspects of 1954 Aeromedical Field Laboratory Balloon Flights," *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, vol. 26, 1955.

30 Simons, D. G., and Parks, D. P., "Climatization of Animal Capsules During Upper Stratosphere Balloon Flights," JET PROPULSION, vol. 26, July 1956, pp. 565–568.

31 Singer, S. E., "Applications and Design Characteristics of Minimum Satellites," ARS Preprint 278–55.

32 Strughold, H., "Space Equivalent Conditions," *Astronautica Acta*, I, 32, 1955.

(*Continued on page 788*)

The Design of Cylindrical Propellant Grains

L. IVAN EPSTEIN[1]

The Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore, Md.

The mathematics of the design of a cylindrical propellant grain is discussed in general. Only the directrix of the cylindrical burning surface (the intersection of the cylinder with a plane normal to its lateral surface) need be studied. During burning, the evolute of the directrix is invariant. A cusp convex toward the gas phase remains a cusp. A cusp concave toward the gas phase becomes an arc of a circle. The rate of increase or decrease of the length of an arc free from cusps depends only on the inclination of the arc at its end-points. The design of an internally burning propellant grain is discussed in more detail, and a method is described for designing a grain in which the burning surface area is a prescribed function of the portion of the web thickness burned through.

Introduction

ALL publications on the subject of propellant grain design which have come to the writer's attention imply that grain shapes are arrived at by the mathematical testing of proposed designs. In particular, cylindrical grains are usually bounded by portions of planes and right circular cylinders. The aim of this study was to find deductive mathematical methods of propellant grain design and to explore the use of surfaces other than the plane and the right circular cylinder. The problem has been solved only for the special case of the cylindrical grain.

A solid propellant grain burns in such a manner that any point on its surface moves inward perpendicularly to the tangent plane at that point and at a burning rate which depends on the temperature of the grain and on the pressure of the gas in contact with it. It will be assumed in what follows that erosive burning and pressure drop along the grain are negligible. The burning rate may then be assumed to be constant over the entire surface. In this paper, only the cylindrical grain will be considered.

If the cylinder is interesected by a plane perpendicular to its lateral surface, it will be sufficient for us to study the changes which the curve of intersection, or directrix, undergoes during burning. This point of view is applicable if the cylindrical grain is cut at both ends perpendicular to its lateral surface and inhibited on these end surfaces to prevent burning there.

On the directrix, a cusp convex toward the gas phase remains a cusp as burning progresses (Fig. 1). A cusp concave toward the gas phase, however, becomes an arc of a circle with its center at the original cusp (Fig. 2).

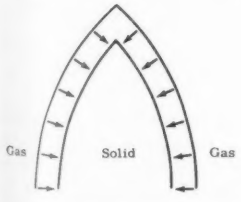


Fig. 1 **Effect of burning on a convex cusp**

Fig. 2 **Effect of burning on a concave cusp**

Received June 4, 1956.

[1] Engineer, Armament Section, Electro-Mechanical Dept.

On a portion of the directrix which has no cusps, for every point on the directrix (apart from singularities) there is a corresponding center of curvature. These centers of curvature fall on a smooth curve, called the evolute of the directrix. If a flexible, inelastic string is wound around part of the evolute and the loose end is pulled taut, the length of this loose end can be adjusted so that its end-point falls on the directrix. Then, as the string is wound on, or unwound from, the evolute, the end-point traces out the directrix. The proof of this proposition can be found in almost any textbook of advanced calculus.

If the new form of the directrix is to be constructed after the burning surface has advanced a distance u into the grain, the loose end of the string is shortened (if the burning surface is convex) or lengthened (if the burning surface is concave) by an increment of length u; and the string is again unwound from, or wound on, the evolute. Hence, the evolute remains unchanged during burning.

The circle and the straight line are both degenerate cases. The evolute of the circle is a single point, its center, and the straight line is a degenerate circle with center at infinity.

As the burning progresses on a portion of the directrix which is convex and free from cusps, the point of maximum curvature will be first to reach the evolute. At that instant, this point will turn into a cusp. The sequence of events is then the reverse of that shown in Fig. 2.

Fundamental Theorem

Again, on a portion of the directrix which is free from cusps, at any point, let φ be the angle between the tangent to the directrix and a fixed direction in space, and let κ be the curvature of the directrix at the same point, so that $R = 1/\kappa$ is the radius of curvature at that point. Then κ or R may be expressed as a function of φ. The length s of the directrix may be measured from a fixed point on the directrix to the point under consideration. By definition

$$\kappa = \frac{d\varphi}{ds} \quad [1]$$

whence

$$ds = d\varphi/\kappa = R\, d\varphi \quad [2]$$

Now, let R be a single-valued continuous function of φ over the portion of the directrix under consideration. (It will be shown presently that this does not mean a loss of generality.) Let φ_1 and φ_2 be the values of φ at the two end-points of this portion. Then the length of the portion is

$$s = \int_{\varphi_1}^{\varphi_2} R\, d\varphi \quad [3]$$

Consider the portion of the directrix lying between $\varphi = \varphi_1$ and $\varphi = \varphi_2$ and suppose that burning has progressed to the point where R has increased by a constant increment u. (R and u have opposite signs for a convex burning surface.) Let s' be the new length of this portion of the directrix. Then

$$s' = \int_{\varphi_1}^{\varphi_2} (R + u)\, d\varphi = s + u(\varphi_2 - \varphi_1) \quad [4]$$

Hence, the change in length of this portion of the directrix depends only on the values of φ at the ends and not on the nature of the function $R(\varphi)$.

If $R(\varphi)$ has a finite number of discontinuities, such as points of inflection of the directrix, the directrix may be subdivided at these points, and s' may be calculated separately by Equation [4] for each of the resulting portions and summed over the whole curve. Note that u has the same value for all of these portions. (At a point of inflection, R changes sign.) The value of φ_2 of any portion equals the value of φ_1 of the next portion, so that the terms $u\varphi_1$ and $u\varphi_2$ pertaining to the junctions cancel. Only the terms pertaining to the end-points remain, so that Equation [4] remains valid as long as the directrix has no cusps.

Although the reasoning which led up to Equation [4] is not valid for a straight line segment, the conclusion is still valid where some of the portions of the directrix are straight line segments. Only if a straight line segment forms an extremity of the curve does this conclusion become invalid, since then φ_1 or φ_2 would not uniquely define the end-point.

If the directrix is a closed curve, it may be broken at any one point and treated by Equation [4]. In this case, $\varphi_2 = \varphi_1 + 2\pi$. The rate of increase in length of a closed directrix without cusps, therefore, does not depend on its length or form. Only the percentage rate of increase in length depends on the instantaneous length, being smaller in absolute value for a longer curve.

Practical Considerations

If the outer surface of a cylindrical grain is uninhibited and has no cusps, the grain is regressive-burning. Likewise, an uninhibited cylindrical perforation without cusps is progressive-burning, and by the same amount. Hence, a tubular grain is neutral-burning. The resulting design has been widely used. However, rocket motors with long burning times have made thermal insulation of the motor wall imperative. A simple solution to this problem is to inhibit the outer surface of the grain by bonding it to the motor wall. Such a grain burns on the surface of an internal perforation only. The grain will be progressive-burning unless the surface of the perforation has cusps, in which case it may be progressive-, neutral-, or regressive-burning.

In practice, the requirements on the form of a propellant grain are more stringent than the above considerations would indicate. Any grain not bounded solely by right circular cylinders coaxial with the motor wall must change its burning characteristics before it is completely consumed. This will happen when the thinnest portion of the grain has burned through, when a point of maximum convex curvature has become a cusp, or when an inhibited portion of the grain has burned to the center of the inhibitor and detached itself. Maintaining an approximation of the prescribed burning characteristics from this point on makes great demands on the designer's ingenuity.

Grain With Linear Burning Characteristics

Fig. 3 shows the design of an internally burning grain developed at Aerojet-General Corporation. Since this grain has convex cusps, it is not necessarily progressive-burning. The directrix consists initially only of straight line segments (curve A), but arcs of circles develop at once in place of the concave cusps (curve B). Eventually, the straight line portions are consumed and only the circular arcs remain (curve C). This form undergoes a further modification when the thinnest portions of the grain burn through and the motor tube is exposed (curve D). Stage C may be eliminated, as has been done in the Aerojet grain, by making the motor tube narrower in proportion to the dimensions of the initial curve A. (Calculating the lengths of these curves requires only elementary mathematics.) The design parameters are

Fig. 3 Neutral-burning grain designed at Aerojet-General

the angle θ at which two rectilinear portions meet to form a convex cusp, the number of points of the star, and the ratio of the length of a rectilinear portion of curve A to the radius of the motor tube. While the directrix has the form B, its length is a linear function of u and will be a constant for a seven-pointed star with $\theta = 71.0$ deg. To continue with this latter example, the curve C will increase in length, but only slowly at first. Curve D is strongly regressive. This design is almost perfectly neutral-burning.

General Method of Design

A more general problem is the design of a propellant grain so that the thrust, and therefore the discharge rate of the exhaust gases, is a given function of time. For a given choice of propellant, the discharge rate is a known function of chamber pressure. This in turn is a known function of burning surface area for a given design of the rocket motor. The details of these calculations have been adequately described in (1).[2] Let $\dot{m}$ be the mass rate of discharge of gases (mass per unit time), S_0 the surface area, u the distance into the grain through which the burning surface has penetrated, ρ the density of the propellant, and t the time. Then

$$u = \int \frac{\dot{m}}{\rho S_0}\, dt \qquad [5]$$

Thus S_0 and u can be determined as functions of time, and S_0 can be expressed as a function of u. Since this can be calculated from the design specifications, a given function $S_0(u)$ will be taken as the starting point of the discussion which follows. The problem is to design an internal-burning grain (such as that of Fig. 3) having an arbitrary integral number (in this case seven) of identical lobes, with each lobe possessing an axis of symmetry, and to determine the curve bounding half of the lobe.

Fig. 4 shows the notation to be used. Since the directrix is symmetrical, the convex cusp at the tip of a lobe moves along a straight line as burning progresses. The curve which borders half a lobe terminates at a cusp, and the line along which this cusp advances is taken as the y-axis of a rectangular coordinate system. The position of the x-axis is arbitrary. In Fig. 4, it is supposed that the unburned propellant lies above the curve, so that the curve advances in the direction of increasing y as burning progresses.

Initially, the curve is of the form ABC, shown schematically in Fig. 4. The point A is the initial position of the cusp, and C is the initial position of the apex of the lobe. Let φ be the inclination of the curve at any point B. At A, the value of φ is φ_1, and at C it is φ_2. These angles are positive as shown in the figure, but actually φ_2 is always negative. Now let n be the number of lobes. Then $\varphi_2 = -\pi/n$. Let the initial

[2] Numbers in parentheses indicate References at end of paper.

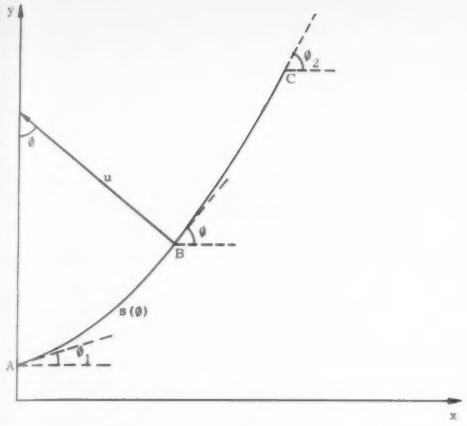


Fig. 4 Notation used in the design of internally burning grains

length of the arc AB be $s(\varphi)$. Then $s(\varphi_1) = 0$, and the total initial length S of the curve AC is $s(\varphi_2)$.

When the burning surface has advanced into the grain through a distance u, the point B has moved to the cusp. Thus, the inclination φ at B may be regarded as a function of u. Now only the portion BC of the curve remains. Its initial length was $S - s(\varphi)$, but its length at the instant under consideration is found from Equation [4] to be

$$S'(u) = S - s(\varphi) + u(\varphi - \varphi_2) \quad \ldots\ldots [6]$$

(The seeming discrepancies between Equations [4] and [6] are due to the fact that the origin from which s is measured and the sign convention for c were not specified in connection with Equation [4].) Let l be the length of the cylindrical grain at right angles to the plane of Fig. 4, and let n be the number of lobes as before. Then

$$S' = S_0/2\,ln \quad \ldots\ldots [7]$$

which is a given function of u. The problem is then to determine s and the coordinates x and y of the general point B of the initial curve—all as functions of u.

Differentiation of Equation [6] yields

$$dS' = -ds + u\,d\varphi + (\varphi - \varphi_2)\,du \quad \ldots\ldots [8]$$

From geometrical considerations and elementary calculus

$$x = u \sin \varphi \quad \ldots\ldots [9]$$

Hence

$$dx = \sin \varphi\,du + u \cos \varphi\,d\varphi \quad \ldots\ldots [10a]$$

$$dy = \tan \varphi\,dx \quad \ldots\ldots [10b]$$

$$ds = \sec \varphi\,dx = \tan \varphi\,du + u\,d\varphi \quad \ldots\ldots [11]$$

Substitution for ds from [11] into [8] yields

$$dS' = -\tan \varphi\,du + (\varphi - \varphi_2)\,du \quad \ldots\ldots [12]$$

whence

$$\frac{dS'}{du} = \varphi - \tan \varphi - \varphi_2 \quad \ldots\ldots [13]$$

Since S' is given as a function of u, the left-hand member of Equation [13] is known. Equation [13] may then be solved numerically for φ.

In Fig. 3, the curve bounding half a lobe terminates in a straight line segment. Hence Equation [4], and with it the reasoning which led to Equation [13], is invalid in this special case. Nonetheless, Equation [13] remains valid. This will be seen from the fact that $dS'/du = \text{const}$, which yields Fig. 3, may be approached as a limiting case. In the case of the neutral-burning grain, $dS'/du = 0$. In the case of Fig. 3, $n = 7$. Then $\varphi_2 = -0.449$ radian. Hence $\varphi = 0.951$ radian $= 54.5°$. The angle θ of Fig. 3 is given by $\theta = 180° - 2\varphi = 71.0°$, in agreement with the above.

In general, dS'/du will not be constant, and the design problem may be solved as follows. The derivative dS'/du must first be tabulated. If $S'(u)$ is known only in the form of tables, this must first be done by numerical differentiation. Next, Equation [13] is solved numerically for φ for every entry in the table. The angle φ is differentiated numerically with respect to u. The functions $\sin \varphi$ and $\cos \varphi$ are tabulated. Then, from Equations [10a], [10b], and [11], dx/du, dy/du, and ds/du can be obtained. They are integrated numerically to yield $x(u)$, $y(u)$, and $s(u)$. Finally, y is plotted against x to yield the desired curve. Its total length is given by the last entry for s in the table. If this is less than the prescribed S, an adjustment must be made by the addition of an arbitrary curve at the end. However, this curve must be free from convex cusps and must join all adjacent curves without convex cusps. If the required adjustment in length is negative, a larger number of lobes n may be helpful. However, for negative values of dS'/du, the initial length S must be kept above a certain minimum.

If on the other hand dS'/du is positive, the number of lobes n must be made sufficiently small, or negative values of φ may be required. These negative values would create a curve crossing over on itself, which has no physical meaning.

Calculation of the port area, if desired, requires only elementary mathematics. The only difficulty which requires a word of explanation is the evaluation of the integral $\int y\,dx$. Since u rather than x is used as the independent variable throughout, the integral must be written in the form $\int y \cdot (dx/du)\,du$. Since y and dx/du are tabulated as functions of u in the course of the design work, the integrand can be evaluated and integrated numerically.

As an example, Fig. 5 shows the design of a grain to the specifications $S' = 9 - \frac{1}{2}u + \frac{1}{8}u^2$ and $\varphi_2 = -\frac{1}{4}\pi$; that is, $n = 4$. This grain is initially regressive-burning. The burning surface, and hence the nozzle area ratio, the chamber pressure, the burning rate, and the thrust, reaches a minimum; then increases. During the final sliver stage, corresponding to curve D of Fig. 3, the prescribed characteristics cannot be adhered to, and burning will then always be strongly regressive.

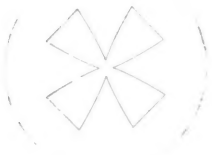


Fig. 5 Internally burning grain designed to the specification $S' = 9 - \frac{1}{2}u + \frac{1}{8}u^2$

In conclusion, this method makes possible the design of a cylindrical powder grain having any prescribed burning characteristics within certain limitations. The result usually is a curve not made up entirely of straight line segments and/or arcs of circles. While such a curve is costlier to produce, the added cost may be worth while in certain practical applications.

References

1 Wimpress, R. N., "Internal Ballistics of Solid-Fuel Rockets," McGraw-Hill, New York, 1950, p. 76.

2 Price, E. W., "Charge Geometry and Ballistic Parameters for Solid Propellant Rocket Motors," JET PROPULSION, vol. 24, Jan.–Feb. 1954, p. 16.

3 Vogel, J. M., "A Quasi-Morphological Approach to the Geometry of Charges for Solid Propellant Rockets: The Family Tree of Charge Designs," JET PROPULSION, vol. 26, Feb. 1956, p. 102.

Jets—Review of Literature[1,2]

M. Z. v. KRZYWOBLOCKI[3]

University of Illinois and U. S. Naval Ordance Test Station, Inyokern, China Lake, Calif.

Introduction

THE review deals with the fundamentals and mathematical theory of free boundary flow and jet; with the distribution of velocity, density, pressure and temperature in laminar jets; transport of mass, momentum and energy in turbulent jets; and with closely related phenomena—the acoustical ones, designing of nozzles, orifices, wind tunnels with open jets, etc., being excluded. The review is divided into eight sections.

1 Fundamentals and Mathematical Theory of Free Boundary Flow and Jets

Basically, one may refer the investigations of jets to Torricelli, Daniel Bernoulli, and Borda; and to a remarkable series of papers by Savart, Sondhauss, Masson, v. Helmholtz, Hanlon, Froude and Thomson, Kirchhoff, Rayleigh, etc. Borda's mouthpiece and *vena contracta* are discussed by v. Helmholtz, Lamb, Birkhoff, and others. Fundamentals of free boundary theory are thoroughly discussed by Helmholtz, Kirchhoff, Chaplygin, Levi-Civita, Villat, Cisotti, Weinstein, Hamel, Poole, Weyl, Bergman, Friedrichs, Demtchenko, Leray, Jacob, Valcovici, Pérès, Kravtchenko, Lavrentieff, Oudart, Theodorsen, Shiffman, Birkhoff, Gilbarg, Serrin—with references to works on axially symmetric jets by Weingartner, Trefftz, Schach, H. Reissner, Marchet, Southwell and Vaisey, and others; on penetration by liquid jets by Worthington, Gilbarg and Anderson, Birkhoff and Caywood; on some theorems on wakes extended to jets like those of Leray, culminating earlier works of Weinstein and Friedrichs, generalized by jets by Kravtchenko (see also Villat, Brodetsky, etc.); on compressibility effects in jets by Caius; on jet sucked around a bend by Lighthill; on re-entrant jet by Gilbarg and Rock, Efros, Arnoff, and others; on wall correction in some special cases by Valcovici, whose equations were re-derived by Birkhoff, Plesset and Simmons; on surface of discontinuity by Hadamard, Klein, etc.

2 Distribution of Velocity, Density, Pressure, and Temperature in Supersonic and Submerged Jets

The problem of the theoretical distribution of velocity in jets was attacked long ago by Bazin, Emden, Chaplygin, and others. Laminar flow of a two-dimensional incompressible fluid was solved by Schlichting, Bickley, and Okabe (see also v. Mises and Friedrichs, p. 186). The measurements by Andrade confirmed these calculations. Analogous approach in compressible fluid was applied by Abramovich, Krzywoblocki, Pai, Chapman, and Toose. A laminar axially symmetrical jet in incompressible fluid was solved analytically by Schlichting, experimentally measured by Andrade and Tsien, and generalized to compressible fluid by Krzywoblocki. Asymptotic expansions to wakes and jets were used by Krzywoblocki, relaxation method by Southwell. The turbulent spreading of two-dimensional jets was calculated by Tollmien; a simpler approach was proposed by Görtler, Huang, and Lin—symmetrical plane jet on the vorticity transfer theory by Howarth, Lord; measurements by Förthmann, Peters, and Bicknell (see Rossby) and Reichardt. Turbulent axially symmetrical jet was calculated by Tollmien, Grodzovskii, Squire, and Pai; measurements performed by Zimm, Ruden, Juethe, Reichardt, and Wuest. Calculations of a circular jet on the vorticity transfer theory have been made by Tomotika, Howarth; measurements by Viktorin. Spread of a turbulent mixing of a stream of fluid with fluid at rest, the mixing taking place along a single boundary between them (in German *freie Strahlgrenze*) has been calculated by Tollmien, generalized to the case of two streams with different velocities by Kuethe; Torda, Ackermann and Burnett took into account the influence of upstream boundary layers on the mixing process, but Sears did not agree with this approach. Tollmien compared his solution with measurements in the nozzle of the Göttingen wind tunnel; some tests were performed by Reichardt. Temperature distribution in laminar jets both plane and circular has been calculated by Krzywoblocki; in turbulent flow by Howarth; experiments by Ruden. For more details see Goldstein (145–8; 592–9; 672–3) and Schlichting (1951: 137–40; 152–4; 446–7; 452–6). Other writings on the velocity distribution in jets are by: Betz, Okaya and Hasegawa, Garside, Kunze, Schaefer, Liepmann, Corrsin and Laufer, Deodati and Monteath, Kiseley, Lin, Squire and Trouncer, Whitmore, and others. Heated and thermal air jets are treated by Schmidt, Corrsin, Cleeves and Boelter, Corrsin and Uberoi (direct verification of Kolmogoroff's hypothesis). Supersonic jet has been discussed by Hachette, Frankl, Ladenburg, Sauer (characteristics method), Winkler, Gooderum, Pack, Coburn, Owen and Thornhill; submerged jet by Rumer. Modern hypotheses on free boundary flows may be applied to jets as well: Townsend, Batchelor, Crocco, Lees, Corrsin, Kistler, etc.

3 Transport of Mass, Momentum and Energy; Diffusion in Turbulent Jets; Entrainment of Air; Injectors

The literature on transport of mass, momentum and energy, on diffusion in turbulent jets, etc., is extensive: Betz and Petersohn, Ledgett, Predvoditeleve and Slupotschenko, Bicknell, Cordes, Hawthorne, Binnie (water), Pabst, Minchin, Yagi, Jeschke, Szablewski, Lenhart and Wohl, Citrini, Liepmann and Laufer, Weatherston, Baron, Collins and Newby, Taylor, Corrsin, Holdhusen, Collins and Tyler, Forstall, Hinze and Van der Hegge Zignen, Hough, Schlinger and Sage, Shapiro and Forstall, Yih, Pool and Charyk, Alexander, Baron, Comings, Kivnick, Bershader and Pai, Forstall and Shapiro, Landis, Landis and Shapiro, Little and Wilbur, Comings and Grimmett, Chilton and Generaux, etc. Entrainment of air is discussed by Trupel, Thomas and Evans, Townend, Voorheis, and Tuve. Principles of air injector are treated by Bailey and Bauman.

4 Jet Mixing of Two Fluids; Parallel and Multiple Jets

Jet mixing of two liquids has been treated by Moss, Folsom and Ferguson, Newby and Thring, Fossett and Prosser, Sänger, and Pai. Parallel jets have been treated by v. Bohl, Corrsin, Ferguson, Holt, Shapiro, Kawamura, Szablewski, Thompson and Torda, Torda, Ackermann and Burnett, and others; multiple jet interaction, by Jonas.

5 Jet and Perpendicular Stream, Impinging of Jets on Obstacles, Interaction between Jets and Surfaces

Penetration of liquid jets into a high velocity air stream is discussed by Chelko; jet and perpendicular air stream by Chang-Lu, Callaghan and Ruggeri, Lu, Ruggeri, Morkovin, Pierce and Craven; impinging of jets on obstacles by Willis, Greenhill, Bouasse, Schach, Prandtl and Tietjens, Milne-Thomson (who refers to Schieldrop), Leclerc, Birkhoff, Rapoport, Slezkin, Gurevič, Pack and Roberts; interaction between jet and body surface by Kuchemann, Kunze, and Jonas.

6 Sonic, Cavitation, and Capillary Phenomena; Waves in Jets; Pulsations, Perturbations, Stability

Sensitivity of jet to sound has been discussed by Savart, Brown; sonic combustion by Bodine; cavitation phenomena by Roesler, Arnoff; novel properties of "water bells" by Hopwood; capillary phenomena by Rayleigh, Lamb, and Ericksen; waves in jets by Rayleigh, Lamb (p. 472), and Kai; shock waves in jets by Prandtl, v. Kármán, Pack, and Kawamura. To account for Emden's experiments with axial jets, Prandtl developed linear theory and performed some tests; recently Pack reconsidered Prandtl's formula for the wavelength. Standing surface waves have been discussed by Rayleigh,

---

EDITOR'S NOTE: The printing and distribution of this manuscript in JET PROPULSION have been financed entirely by Project SQUID under Contract N6-ori-105, Task Order III, NA-098-038. It is included in this issue as a service both to Project SQUID and the membership of the ARS. Sponsored manuscripts are published from time to time at the cost of the sponsor if they are deemed of interest to ARS members.

[1] This work was sponsored by the U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, China Lake, Calif. The author wishes to express his thanks to the Head of the Research Department and the Technical Director for permission to publish the results.

[2] Irvin Glassman and Maurice H. Smith, James Forrestal Research Center, Princeton University, during the past several years collaborated on a bibliography on jet mixing which has never been published. Dr. Glassman kindly allowed the author of the present work to include from that bibliography some references which were missing in the present work. This is gratefully acknowledged.

[3] Professor of Gas Dynamics and Theoretical Aerodynamics, University of Illinois; and Consultant, Physics Division, NOTS.

Wada; stability by Rayleigh, Tyler, Lamb, Foote and Lin, Pai, Bellin, Messin and Richards, and Graham; stability of Bunsen burners by Bollinger and Williams; of velocity distribution by Roberts and Meigh, Chiarulli, Chiarulli and Lin; of mixing region between two parallel streams by Lin; pulsation by Robinson, Chichester; perturbations in transonic and supersonic range by Guderley; disintegration of jet into drops by Smith and Moss, Bond and Newton, Tyler, Littaye, Merrington and Richardson, Hinze, Borodin and Dityakin, Panasenkov, Richardson (p. 100), etc.

7 Ejectors, Thrust Augmentors, and Flow Coefficients

Flow in ejectors is discussed by Third, Scott and Jamieson, Work and Haedrick, Work and Miller, Smith, Kispert, Elrod, McClintock and Hord, Ellerbrock, Miller, McCloy, Reid, Yen, and others; ejector thrust by Grad, Sanders and Brightwell, and Christophe; thrust augmentors by Jacobs and Shoemaker, Schubauer, Lee, Campbell, Morrison, and v. Kármán; flow coefficients by Bowden, Callaghan and Bowden.

8 Effect of Jet on Airplane Stability, Application of Jet Theory to Practical Purposes

The effect of jets on stability of jet airplanes has been treated by Ribner, Blackaby. The list of references contains many papers on the application of jet theory to injector burners, atmospheric gas burners, Bunsen burners, steam jets, inlets of ventilation, overfire air jets, wind tunnels, etc. Incomplete reviews of the literature on jets are due to Forstall and Shapiro with some additions by Krzywoblocki and Spielman, and to Alexander. An excellent review of flow through nozzles is by Redding.

General Remarks

The symbols *AMR* 2, Rev. 889 mean that the paper in question was reviewed in *Applied Mechanics Reviews*, vol. 2, Review no. 889.

The abbreviations for titles of periodicals and reports, cited in the Bibliography, follow the key to abbreviations used in *Applied Mechanics Reviews*. The references are ordered alphabetically.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1 Fundamentals and Mathematical Theory of Free Boundary Flow and Jets

Arjannikoff, N.
Sur le mouvement d'un courant fluide discontinu et plan autour d'un arc de parabole, *Recueil Math.*, Moscou 35, 1928.

Arnoff, E. L.
Re-entrant jet theory and cavity drag for symmetric wedges, U. S. NOTS, Inyokern, China Lake, NavOrd Report 1298, NOTS 368, March 1951. *AMR* 5, Rev. 1125.

Bergman, S.
Mehrdeutige Lösungen bei Potentialströmungen mit freien Grenzen, *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 12, no. 2, 1932, pp. 95–122.

Bernouilli, D.
Hydrodynamica, Argentorati, 1738.

Betz, A., and E. Petterson
Anwendung der Theorie der freien Strahlen, *Ingenieur-Archiv*, vol. 2, 1931, p. 190. Also NACA TM 667, April 1932.

Birkhoff, G.
Remarks on streamlines of discontinuity, *Revista Ciencias Lima*, vol. 50, 1948, pp. 105–116.

Recent development in free boundary theory, *Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Applied Mechanics*, 2, I, 1948, pp. 7–16, London. *AMR* 3, Rev. 1722.

Recent developments in free boundary theory, Proceedings of the Symposium of Applied Mathematics, vol. I, Non-linear problems in mechanics of continua, American Mathematical Society, 1949, p. 47.

Hydrodynamics, Princeton University Press (for University of Cincinnati), 1950. *AMR* 3, Rev. 2692.

Induced mass with free boundaries, *Quarterly Applied Mathematics*, vol. 10, no. 1, April 1952. pp. 81–86. *AMR* 5, Rev. 3134.

Birkhoff, G., and T. E. Caywood
Water entry flow patterns, *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 20, 1949, pp. 646–659.

Birkhoff, G., D. P. MacDougall, E. Pugh, and Sir. G. Taylor
Explosives with lined cavities, ibid., vol. 19, 1948, pp. 563–582.

Birkhoff, G., M. Plesset, and N. Simmons
Wall effects in cavity flow, *Quarterly Applied Mathematics*, vol. 8, 1950.

Borda, J. C.
Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, 1766.

Bourrières, F. J.
Les autoplissements et les équations intrinsèques des fluides visqueux, *Publications Scientifiques et Techniques du Ministère de l'Air*, 279, 1953.

Boussinesq, J.
Essai sur la theorie des eaux courantes, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institute de France*, vol. 23, 1–680, 639–659, 1877.

Brillouin, M.
Annales Phys. Chimie, vol. 23, 1911, p. 154.

Brodetsky, S.
Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, vol. 41, 1922–1923, pp. 58–62.

Scrip. University Hieros, Jerusalem, 1923.

Discontinuous fluid motion past curved barriers, *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Applied Mechanics*, Zürich, 528, 1926.

Caius, J.
On the influence of compressibility in fluid flow, *Acad. Roum. Bull. Sect. Sci.*, vol. 28, 1946, pp. 637–641; and *Disquisit. Math. Phys.*, vol. 6, 1948, pp. 193–223. *AMR* 3, Rev. 927.

Caldonazzo, B.
On the free motion of a continuous medium, *Ann. Math. Pure et Applicata*, vol. 25, 1945, pp. 43–55.

Chang, Chieh-Chien
General consideration of problems in compressible flow using the hodograph method, NACA TN 2582, 1952.

Chaplígin, S. A.
On the question of water jets in incompressible fluids, *Moscow, Phys. Sect.*, vol. 10, 1899, p. 35.

Gas Jets, *Učenye Zapiski (Scientific Memoirs) Imperial Moskov. University, Otd. Fiz. Mat.*, vol. 21, 1904, pp. 1–121; NACA TM 1063, 1944.

Collected works, vol. II, Hydrodynamics and aerodynamics (Sobraniye sochinenii, T. II, Gidrodinamika, Aerodinamika), Moscow-Leningrad, Gosud. Izdat. Tekn. Teor. Lit. 1948. *AMR* 6, Rev. 173.

Cisotti, U.
Vene fluenti, *Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo*, vol. 25, 1908, p. 145.

Idrodinamica Piana, Milan, 1921.

Cotton, E.
Essai de theorie des nappes liquides fermées de Savart, *Annales de l'Université de Lyon*, Sect. A(3) 4, 1941, pp. 75–81.

Demtchenko, B.
Problèmes mixtes harmoniques en hydrodynamique des fluides parfaits, Paris, 1933.

Dryden, H. L., F. D. Murnaghan, and H. Bateman
Hydrodynamics, *Bulletin of the National Research Council*, no. 84, Washington, D. C., Feb. 1932.

Efros, D. A.
Calculation of the hydrodynamic forces acting on a cavitation contour in plane flow, *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR*, vol. 51, 1946, pp. 267–270 and vol. 60, 1948, pp. 29–31. *AMR* 2, Rev. 889.

Ehlers, F. E.
The induced velocity field of an axially symmetric supersonic jet at an angle of attack in a supersonic stream; presented before meeting of American Mathematical Society, Montana State University, Missoula, Montana, June 1953; *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, vol. 59, no. 5, Sept. 1953, p. 455.

Fatou, M.
Acta Mathematica, vol. 30, 1906.

Friedrichs, K. O.
Ueber ein Minimumproblem für Potentialstroemmungen mit freiem Rande, *Mathematische Annalen*, vol. 109, 1933, p. 64.

Theoretical studies on the flow through nozzles and related problems, National Defense Research Committee on Applied Mathematics, Panel Report 82, 1 R (Applied Mathematics Group, New York University, no. 43), 1944.

Fritz, J.
Two-dimensional potential flows with a free boundary, *Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 8, Nov. 1953, p. 497.

Froude, R. E., and J. Thompson
Proceedings of the Glasgow Phil. Society, X, 1876.

Garabedian, P. R., H. Levy, and M. Schiffer
Axially symmetric cavitational flow, *Annales of Mathematics*, 2, 56, 1952, pp. 560–602.

Germain, P., and R. Bader
Elliptic and hyperbolic singular solutions of a differential equation of mixed type, Office National d'Études et de Recherches Aéronautiques, Publication 60, 1952 (in French).

Germain, P., and M. Liger
Une nouvelle approximation pour l'étude des écoulements subsoniques et transsoniques, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 234, 1952, pp. 1846–1848.

Gibson, A. H.
Hydraulics, 4th Ed., p. 122.

Gilbarg, D.
Uniqueness of axially symmetric flows with free boundaries, *Journal of Rational Mechanics and Analysis*, vol. 1, 1952, pp. 309–320.

Unsteady flows with free boundaries, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Physik*, vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1952, pp. 34–42. *AMR* 5, Rev. 2085.

Comparison methods in the theory of subsonic flows, *Journal of Rational Mechanics and Analysis*, vol. 2, no. 2, 1953, pp. 233–251. *AMR* 6, Rev. 3486.

Gilbarg, D., and R. A. Anderson
Influence of atmospheric pressure on entry of spheres into water, *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 19, 1948, pp. 157–169.

Gilbarg, D., and D. H. Rock
Naval Ordnance Laboratory Memorandum 8718, 1945.

Gilbarg, D., and J. Serrin
Free boundaries and jets in the theory of cavitation, *Journal of Mathematics and Physics*, vol. 29, 1950, pp. 1–12. *AMR* 4, Rev. 745.

Görtler, H.
Theoretical investigations of the laminar boundary layer, problem II. Decay of swirl in an axially symmetrical jet, far from the orifice, Air Research Development Command, U. S. Air Force, European Office, Final Report, Contract no. AF 61(514)-627-C, March 1954. *AMR* 8, Rev. 172.

Greenhill, G.
Report on the theory of a streamline past a plane barrier, British ARC, R. M. 19, 1910.
The dynamics of mechanical flight, London, 1912.

Guderley, G.
Störungen in ebenen und rotationssymmetrischen Schall-und Überschallparallelstrahlen, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, 25/27, 7, Oct. 1947, pp. 190–195.

Gurevič, M. I.
Remarks on F. Vasilesco's papers concerning axisymmetrical flows with free boundaries, *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* (*N.S.*), vol. 57, 1947, pp. 763–764.

The impact of a plate with discontinuous jet flow, *Prikl. Mat. Mekh.*, vol. 16, 1952, pp. 116–118 (in Russian). *AMR* 5, Rev. 3467.

Hadamard, J.
Leçons sur la propagation des ondes et les équations de l'hydrodynamique, Note II, Paris, 1903.

Hamel, G.
Ueber einen hydrodynamischen Unitätssatz des Herrn Weinstein, Résumé des Conférences du Dèuxieme Congrès International de Mécanique appliquée, Zurich, 1926, p. 76.
Ein hydrodynamischer Unitätssatz, *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Applied Mechanics*, Zürich, 1926, p. 489.

Hanlon, G. O.
Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, iii, 4, 1869; with an appended note by J. C. Maxwell.

Hasimoto, Z.
On the solution of some boundary value problems of compressible fluid flow, *Stud. Math. Phys. Tokyo*, vol. 2, June 1952, pp. 141–187 (in Japanese).

Helmholtz, v., H.
Über discontinuierliche Flüssigkeitsbewegungen, Monatsber, Berliner Akad. Wiss., 215–228, April 1868; reprinted in *The Philosophical Magazine*, vol. 36, Nov. 1868, p. 337; also *Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen*, vol. 1, 1868, p. 146.

Huron, R.
Contribution à l'étude de l'unicité des solutions du problème de représentation conforme de Helmholtz, *Annales de la Faculte des Sciences de l'Université de Toulouse pour les Sciences Mathematiques et les Sciences Physiques*, (4) 15, 1951, pp. 5–78.

Jacob, C.
Sur la détermination des fonctions harmoniques par certaines conditions aux limites, *Mathematica*, vol. 11, 1935, p. 150; and thèse, Paris, 1935.
Rend. d. Real. Acc. d. Lincei, vol. 24, 1936, p. 439.
Bull. Sci. École Polytéchn. Timişoara, 47–59, 1937, pp. 224–244.
Sur les mouvements lents des fluides parfaits compressibles, *Portogal Math.*, vol. 1, 1939, pp. 209–257.
Sur une méthode d'approximation en méchanique des fluides compressibles, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 222, 1946, pp. 1329–1331.
Remarques sur la méthode approchée de Tchapliguine, ibid., vol. 223, 1946, pp. 714–716.
Sur la seconde approximation dans le problème des jets gazeux, ibid., vol. 222, 1946, pp. 1427–1429.
Sur la méthode approchée de M. Lamla en dynamique des fluides compressibles, *Acad. Roum. Bull. Sect. Sci.*, vol. 28, 1946, pp. 637–641.
De l'influence de la compressibilité sur les écoulements fluides, *Disquisit. Math. Phys.*, vol. 6, 1948, pp. 193–223.

John, F.
Two-dimensional potential flows with a free boundary, *Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 6, no. 4, Nov. 1953, pp. 497–503. *AMR* 7, Rev. 1856.

Kelvin, Lord
On the doctrine of discontinuity of fluid motion in connection with the resistance against a solid moving through a fluid, *Math. Phys. Papers*, vol. 4, 1910, p. 215; and *Nature*, vol. 50, 1894, p. 524.

Kirchhoff, G.
Zur Theorie freier Flüssigkeitsstrahlen, *Crelle's Jour. für Math.* (*Journal für die Reine und Angewandte Mathematik*), vol. 70, 1869, pp. 289–298.
Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik, Lepizig, 1876.

Klein, F.
Z. Math. Phys., vol. 58, 1910, p. 259.

Kravtchenko, J.
Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris, vol. 200, 1935, p. 208; vol. 200, 1935, p. 1832; vol. 201, 1936, p. 250; vol. 203, 1936, pp. 276, 426; vol. 205, 1937, p. 1203.
Sur un théorème de validité dans la théorie des sillages, *Mémoires de l'Académie*, vol. 63, 1940.
Sur le problème de répresentation conforme de Helmholtz; théorie des sillages et des proues, *Journal de Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées*, (9) 20, 1941, pp. 35–303. (Contains an extensive bibliography.)
J. de Math., vol. 29, 1941, pp. 30–303.
Annales d'Institut Henry Poincaré, vol. 62, 1945, pp. 233–268.
Sur l'existence des solutions du problème de représentation conforme de Helmholtz, *Ann. École Norm.*, vol. 62, 1945, pp. 233–268, and vol. 63, 1946, pp. 161–184.
Note sur les solutions approchées du problème déterminé des sillages, Université de Grenoble, *Annales de l'Institut Fourier*, vol. 3, 1951–1952, pp. 287–299.
Sur le problème indèterminé des sillages, *Comptes Rendus Congrès des Sociétés Savantes de Paris et des Départ. tenu à Grenoble en 1952, Section des Sciences*, 53–56, Gauthier-Villers, Paris, 1952.
Additions à la "Note sur les solutions approchées du problème des sillages," Universite de Grenoble, *Annales de l'Institut Fourier*, vol. 4, 1952–1954, pp. 141–143.

Lamb, H.
Hydrodynamics, First ed. 1879; 6th ed., Cambridge, 1932; or Dover, New York, 1945; see also Appendix of Sec. German ed., Lehrbuch der Hydrodynamik, Leipzig, 1931.

Lavrentieff, M.
Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, vol. 18, 1938, p. 225.
Sur certaines propriétes des fonctions univalentes et leur applications à la théorie des sillages, *Rec. Math.* (*Mat. Sbornik*), vol. 46, 1938, pp. 391–458.

Leray, J.
Comptes Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris, vol. 199, 1934, p. 1282; vol. 200, 1935, p. 2007.
Sur la validité des solutions du problème de la proue, Volume du Jubile de M. M. Brillouin, 1935, p. 246.
Les problèmes de représentation conforme de Helmholtz, théorie des sillages et des proues, *Commentarii Mathematici Helvetici*, vol. 8, 1935–1936, pp. 149–180, pp. 250–263; also *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, 1934, p. 1282; 1935, p. 2007.

Leray, J., and J. Schauder
Topologie et équations fonctionnelles, *Ann. École Norm.*, vol. 51, 1934, p. 45.

Leray, J., and A. Weinstein
Sur un problème de représentation conforme pose par la théorie de Helmholtz, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 198, 1934, p. 430.

Levi-Civita, T.
Scie e leggi di resistenza, *Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo*, vol. 23, 1907, p. 1.

Liger, M.
New approximate equation for the study of subsconic and transonic flows, Office National d'Études et de Recherches Aéronautiques, Publication, vol. 64, 1953 (in French).

Lighthill, M. J.
Notes on the deflection of jets by insertion of curved surfaces, and on the design of bends in wind tunnels, Brit. ARC, R. M. 2105, 1945; published 1947. *AMR* 2, Rev. 206.

Loĭcyanskiĭ, L. G.
Propagation of a whirling jet into an infinite space filled with the same fluid, *Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Tehničeskih Nauk. Institut Mehaniki Prikladnaya Matematika i Mehanika*, vol. 17, 1953, pp. 3–16 (in Russian). *AMR* 7, Rev. 1172.

Love, A. E.
Enzykl. Math. Wissenschaften, vol. IV, 3, p. 97.

Marchet, P.
Détermination des lignes de jet dans les mouvements plans et de révolution, Problème D359A, Travaux du Laboratoire de Calcul Expérimental Analogique, under direction of L. Malavard.

Marchi, E.
Two-dimensional flow of water from an opening, *Annali di Matematica Pura ed Applicata*, (4) 35, 1953, pp. 327–341 (in Italian). *AMR* 7, p. 2201.

Marty, L.
Annales de la Faculte des Sciences de l'Université de Toulouse pour les Sciences Mathematiques et les Sciences Physiques, vol. 22, 1930, pp. 41–146.

Masson, M. A.
Ann. de Chemie, 3, 40, 1854, p. 333; 4, 41, 1854, p. 176.
The Philosophical Magazine, (4) 6, 1853, p. 449.

McNown, J. S., and C. S. Yih (Editors)
Free streamline analyses of transition flow and jet deflection, *University of Iowa Studies in Engineering, Bulletin*, vol. 35, 1953. *AMR* 7, Rev. 3618.

Miasnikov, P. V.
On the pressure of a free plane jet on an obstacle, Ežemesyačnyĭ Naučnyĭ Žurmal, *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya Fiziko-Matematičeskih i Estestvennyh Nauk*, 6, 1950, pp. 3–20 (in Russian).

Miasnikoff, P., and S. Kalinine
Dissertations inaugurales, l'Inst. Mec. Univ. Moscou, June 1935.

Milne-Thomson, L. M.
Theoretical aerodynamics, 2nd ed., D. Van Nostrand, 1952. *AMR* 6, Rev. 3127.

Mises, v., R., and K. O. Friedrichs
Fluid dynamics, Brown University, Ad-

vanced Instruction and Research in Mechanics, Providence, 1941.

Mongiardini, V.
On the applicability of the equation of motion of the accelerating flow of fluid with free surface, G. Gen. civ. 91, 11–12, Nov.–Dec. 1953, pp. 634–704 (in Italian).

Munk, M., and R. Prim
On the multiplicity of steady gas flows having the same streamline pattern, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, vol. 33, 1947, pp. 137–141.

Nikol'skii, A. A.
Problems of gas flow at sonic speeds, *Doklady Akademii Nauk* SSSR (*N.S.*), vol. 94, no. 3, Jan. 1954, pp. 401–404 (in Russian).

Oberbeck, A.
Ueber discontinuierliche Flüssigkeitsbewegungen, *Ann. Phys. Chem.*, Ser. 3, vol. 2, 1877, pp. 1–17.

Oseem, C. W.
Neuere Methoden und Ergebnisse in der Hydrodynamik, Leipzig, 1927.

Oudart, A.
Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris, vol. 208, 1939, p. 721.
Sur les schéma de Helmholtz-Kirchhoff, *Journal de Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées*, vol. 22, 1943, pp. 245–320, and vol. 23, 1944, pp. 1–36.
L'Étude des jets et la mécanique théorique des fluides, *Min. de l'Air, Publ. sci. et tech.*, 234, 1949. *AMR* 3, Rev. 2388.

Pérès, J.
Cours de Mécanique des fluides, Paris, 1936.

Poole, E. G. C.
On the problem of two obstacles in an infinite stream, *Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society*, vol. 26, 1927, p. 148.

Privaloff, M.
Bulletin de la Societé Mathématique de France, vol. 44, 1916, pp. 100–103.

Putman, H.
The dynamics of a diffusing gas, *Quarterly Applied Mathematics*, vol. 2, 1944–1945, pp. 267–270.

Quarleri, A.
Sulla teoria della "scia" nei liquidi perfetti; caso del cilindro rotondo, *Rend. Acad. Lincei*, vol. 14, 1931, p. 332.

Rayleigh, Lord (Strutt, J. W.)
Notes on hydrodynamics, *The Philosophical Magazine*, Dec. 1876; or Papers, I, 297.
On the resistance of fluid, *The Philosophical Magazine*, (4) 2, 1876, p. 430.
On the instability of jets, *Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society*, vol. 10, 1878, pp. 4–13; vol. 11, 1879, p. 1.
Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, (1) X. 4. 1879; or Papers, I, 361.
On the capillary phenomena of jets, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, XXIX, 1879, p. 71; or Papers, I, 361, 377.
Theory of Sound, 2nd Ed., c. XX.
Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, vol. 15, 1883.
The Philosophical Magazine, 5, 17, 1884, p. 188.
On the instability of cylindrical fluid surfaces, *The Philosophical Magazine*, (5) XXXIV, 1892, p. 177; or Papers, III, 594.
Scientific Papers, 6 volumes, Cambridge University Press, 1899–1920.

Riabouchinsky, D.
Sur les surfaces de glissement dans les fluides, *Bull. l'Inst. Aér. Koutchino*, vol. 4, 1920, p. 9.
Mouvement initial d'un liquide en contact avec un obstacle à arêtes vives, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 172, 1921, p. 521.
Recherches d'hydrodynamique, Thèses, Paris, 1922.
On some cases of two-dimensional fluid motions, *Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society*, (2) 25, 1926, p. 185.
Sur les singularitiés des mouvements fluides, *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Applied Mechanics*, Zurich, 527, 1926.
Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, vol. 19, 1921, pp. 206–215; see also ibid., vol. 25, 1926, pp. 185–194, and E. G. C. Poole, ibid., 1926, pp. 195–212.
Sur quelques problèmes généraux relatifs au mouvement et à la résistance des fluides, *Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Applied Mechanics, Stockholm*, vol. 1, 1930, p. 137.
Théorie cavitationelle de la résistance des fluides, ibid., vol. 1, 1930, p. 148.
Theory of gaseous jets, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 202, 1936, p. 889.
Gas jets from rectangular orifices, ibid., vol. 208, 1939, p. 1765.
On some fundamental properties of supersonic motions, ibid., vol. 224, 1947, pp. 768–770.

Reissner, H.
Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik, vol. 12, 1935, pp. 25–35.

Rosenhead, L.
Resistance of a barrier in the shape of an arc of a circle, *Proceedings of the Royal Society London* (*A*), vol. 117, 1928, p. 417.

Savart, F.
Mémoire sur la constitution des veines liquides lancées par des orifices circulaires en mince paroi, *Ann. Chim. et Phys.*, vol. 53, 1833, pp. 337–386.
Ann. de Chimie, vol. 54, 1833, pp. 55–87 and pp. 113–145.
Poggend. Annal., vol. 29, 1833, p. 353; vol. 33, 1834, pp. 451 and 520; vol. 54, 1833, pp. 55 and 113; vol. 90, 1853, p. 389.
Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris, vol. 37, 1853, p. 208.
The Philosophical Magazine, (4), 7, 1854, p. 186.

Schach, W.
Ingenieur-Archiv, vol. 5, 1934, pp. 245–265; vol. 6, 1935, pp. 51–58.

Schmieden, C.
Die unstetige Stroemung um einen Kreiszylinder, *Ingenieur-Archiv*, vol. 1, 1929, p. 104; vol. 4, 1932, p. 368; vol. 6, 1934, p. 373.

Sekerj-Zenkowitch, M. J.
C. R. Acad. Sci., SSSR, 1934.
Aperçus sur la théorie du courant fluide autour d'un arc curviligne avec détachement des lignes de jet, L'Inst. Cent. aér. hydr. Moscou, 1934.

Serrin, J. B., Jr.
Existence theorems for some hydrodynamical free boundary problems, *Journal of Rational Mechanics and Analysis*, vol. 1, 1952, pp. 1–48.
Uniqueness theorems for two free boundary problems, *American Journal of Mathematics*, vol. 74, 1952, pp. 492–506.
On plane and axially symmetric free boundary problems, *Journal of Rational Mechanics and Analysis*, vol. 2, no. 3, 1953, pp. 563–575. *AMR* 7, Rev. 176.
Comparison theorems for subsonic flows, *Journal of Mathematics and Physics*, April 1954, p. 27.

Shiffman, M.
On free boundaries of an ideal fluid, *Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 1, Jan. 1948, pp. 89–99. *AMR* 1, Rev. 861.
On free boundaries of an ideal fluid, II, ibid., vol. 2, March 1949, pp. 1–11. *AMR* 3, Rev. 514.

Sondhauss, C.
Poggend. Annal., vol. 85, 1852, p. 58.

Southwell, R., and G. Vaisey
Relaxation methods applied to engineering problems, XII. Fluid motions characterized by "free" streamlines, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, A*, vol. 240, 1946, pp. 117–161.

Tasiro, Y.
On the solution of the flow with free streamlines, *Studies Math. Phys. Iwanami Shoten Publ. Tokyo*, vol. 2, June 1952, pp. 189–219 (in Japanese). *AMR* 6, Rev. 2568.

Theodorsen, Th.
Extension of the Chaplygin proofs on the existence of compressible flow solutions to the supersonic region, NACA TN 1028, 1946.

Thirry, R.
Sur les solutions multiples des problèmes d'hydrodynamique relatives aux mouvements glissants, *Ann. Sc. l'École Nor. Sup.*, (3) 38, 1921, p. 229.

Torricelli, E.
De motu gravium naturaliter accelerato, Firenze, 1643.

Trefftz, E.
Über die Kontraktion kreisformiger Flüssigkeitsstrahlen, Dissertation, Strassburg, 1914; also *Zeits. Math. Phys.*, vol. 64, 1916, p. 34.

Valcovici, V.
Über discontinuierliche Flüssigkeitsbewegungen mit zwei freien Strahlen, Thesis, Göttingen, 1913.
Sur le sillage derrière un obstacle circulaire, *Compt. Rend. Congres International des Mathématiciens, Oslo*, vol. 2, 1936, p. 250.

Vasilesco, F.
Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris, vol. 196, 1933, pp. 896–898, 1284–1286.

Villat, H.
Sur la résistance des fluides, *Ann. École Norm.*, vol. 28, 1911, p. 203; vol. 31, 1914, p. 455.
Jour. d. Mathém., (6) 7, 1911, p. 353.
Journal de Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées, vol. 10, 1914, pp. 231–290.
Apercus théoriques sur la résistance des fluides, Collection Scientia, Paris, 1920.
Leçons sur l'hydrodynamique, Paris, 1929.
Mécanique des fluidies, 2nd ed., Paris, 1938.

von Kármán, T.
Some aspects of the turbulence problem, Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Applied Mechanics, Cambridge, England, 1934, pp. 54–91.
The engineer grapples with non-linear problems, *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, vol. 46, 1940, pp. 616–683. (Contains an extensive bibliography.)

Weingartner
Gött. Nachr., 1890.

Weinstein, A.
Sur l unicité des mouvments glissants, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 176, 1923, p. 493.
Ein hydrodynamischer Unitätssatz, *Mathematische Zeitschrift*, vol. 19, 1924, p. 265.
Sur les jets a parois données, *Rendiconti d. R. Accademia dei Lincei*, 1926, p. 119.
Sur le théorème d'existence pour les jets fluides, ibid., 1927, p. 157.
Zur Theorie der Flüssigkeitsstrahlen, *Mathematische Zeitschrift*, vol. 31, 1929, p. 424.
Sur les sillages provoqués par des arcs circulairés, *Rendiconti d. R. Accademia dei Lincei*, vol. 17, 1933, p. 83.
Sur les points de detachment des lignes de glissement, *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 196, 1933, p. 324.

Les conditions aux limites introduites par l'hydrodynamique, *L'Enseignement Mathématique*, vol. 35, 1936, p. 107. (Contains an extensive bibliography.)

Conformal representation and hydrodynamics, Proceedings First Canadian Math. Congress, 1945, University of Toronto Press, 1947, pp. 355–364.

Non-linear problems in the theory of fluid motion with free boundaries, *Proceedings of the First Symposium of Applied Mathematics, American Mathematical Society*, vol. 1, 1949, pp. 1–18. *AMR* 3, Rev. 2694.

Weyl, H.

Strahlbildung, nach der Kontinuitätsmethode behandelt, Nachr. Ges. der Wissen, Göttingen, 1927, p. 227.

Woronetz, C.

L'Influence de la pesanteur sur la forme du jet liquide, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 236, 1953, pp. 271–273.

L'influence des forces extérieures sur l'écoulement par les orifices, Académie Serbe des Sciencies, *Publications de l'Institut Mathématique*, vol. 5, 1953, pp. 183–194.

Worthington, A. M.

A study of splashes, Longmans, 1908.

Young, D. M.

The use of conformal mapping to determine flows with free streamlines, Proceedings on the Symposium on Construction and Applications of Conformal Maps, Institute of Numerical Analysis, National Bureau of Standards, University of California at Los Angeles, June 1949.

Zarantonello, E. M.

A constructive theory for the equations of flows with free boundaries, Consijo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas Universidad de Barcela, *Collectanea Mathematica*, vol. 5, 1952, pp. 175–225.

2 Distribution of Velocity, Density, Pressure, and Temperature in Supersonic and Submerged Jets

Abramovich, G. N.

Investigation of the flow in the open jet of a wind tunnel, Central Aero-Hydrodynamical Institute of Moscow, USSR, Reports 223, 236, 1935 (in Russian).

On the theory of a free jet and its application, ibid., Report 293, 1936 (in Russian).

The theory of a free jet of a compressible gas, ibid., Report 377, 1939; NACA TM 1058, March 1944.

Albertson, M. L., Y. B. Dai, R. A. Jensen, and H. Rouse

Diffusion of submerged jets, *Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, vol. 74, 1948, pp. 1571–1596. *AMR* 2, Rev. 654. Also with discussion by J. S. Holdhusen, D. Citrini, S. Corrsin, W. D. Baines, A. Streiff, and H. R. Henry, *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, vol. 115, 1950, pp. 1639–1697. *AMR* 4, Rev. 2097. See also *Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, vol. 75: no. 6, 7, 10; June, Sept., Dec. 1949; pp. 901–914, 1019–1029, 1541–1548.

Andrade, E. N. da C.

The velocity distribution in a liquid into liquid jet. Part II. The plane jet, *Proceedings of the Physical Society, London*, vol. 51, 1939, pp. 784–793.

Andrade, E. N. da C., and L. C. Tsien

Velocity distribution in a liquid into liquid jet. Part I. The circular jet, *Proceedings of the Physical Society, London*, vol. 49, no. 4, 1937, pp. 381–391.

Barat, M.

Variations of pressure in a free jet, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 238, no. 4, Jan. 1954, pp. 445–447 (in French). *AMR* 7, Rev. 2522.

Batchelor, G. K.

Note on free turbulent flows with special reference to the two-dimensional wake, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 17, no. 7, July 1950, pp. 441–445. *AMR* 4, Rev. 350.

Bazin, H.

Vena contracta and distribution of velocity within jets, *Comptes Rendus*, vol. 118, 1894, pp. 1031–1034.

Bershader, D., and B. Cary

Optical study of compressible jets, Institute of Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics, University of Maryland. Physical phenomena in gas jets, Final Report, Contract USAF 33(038)-10481, 1–20, Oct. 1952.

Betz, A.

Velocity distribution across a turbulent jet, *Ergebnisse der Aerodynamischen Versuchanstalt zu Göttingen*, vol. 2, 1923, p. 69 (in German).

Bickley, W. G.

The plane jet, *The Philosophical Magazine*, (7), 23, 1937, pp. 727–731.

Bunimovič, A. I.

On the discharge of a gas with high subsonic velocities, Moskovskiĭ Ordena Lenina Gosudarstvennyĭ Universitet imeni M. V. Lomonosova. Učenye Zapiski. 152, *Mechanika*, Moscow, vol. 3, 1951, pp. 117–186 (in Russian).

Caius, J.

On the influence of compressibility in fluid flow, *Acad. Roum. Bull. Sect. Sci.*, vol. 28, 1946, pp. 637–641; and *Disquisit. Math. Phys.*, vol. 6, 1948, pp. 193–223. *AMR* 3, Rev. 927.

Chang, Chieh-Chien

General consideration of problems in compressible flow using the hodograph method, NACA TN 2582, 1952.

Chaplígin, S. A.

Gas jets, *Ucenye Zapiski* (*Scientific Memoirs*), *Imp. Moskov. Univ., Otd. Fiz. Mat.*, vol. 21, 1904, pp. 1–121; NACA TM 1063, 1944; Brown University Grad. Div. of Applied Mathematics, 1944; Gt. Brit. Ministry Air Prod. RTP Transl. 1267.

Collected works, vol. II, Hydrodynamics and aerodynamics (Sobraniye sochinenii, T., II. Gidrodinamika, Aerodinamika), Moscow-Leningrad, Gosud. Izdat. Tekn. Teor. Lit., 1948. *AMR* 6, Rev. 173.

Chapman, D. R.

Laminar mixing of a compressible fluid, NACA TN 1800, Feb. 1949, and Report 958, 1950. *AMR* 3, Rev. 548.

Chou, P. Y.

On an extension of Reynolds' method of finding apparent stress and the nature of turbulence, *Chinese Journal of Physics, Peiping*, vol. 4, 1940, pp. 1–33.

The laminar mixing motion of two incompressible gases, *Chinese Journal of Physics, Peiping*, vol. 7, 1947 p. 96.

Citrini, D.

Diffusion of submerged jets: discussion, *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, vol. 75, 1949, p. 901.

Cleeves, V., and L. M. K. Boelter

Isothermal and non-isothermal air-jet investigations, *Chemical Engineering Progress*, vol. 43, 1947, pp. 123–134.

Coburn, N.

Compressible supersonic flow in jets under the Kármán-Tsien pressure-volume relation, *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 22, no. 2, Feb. 1951, pp. 124–130. *AMR* 4, Rev. 3001.

Corcoran, W. H., B. Roudebush, and B. H. Sage

Temperature gradients in turbulent gas streams, *Chemical Engineering Progress*, vol. 43, 1947, p. 135.

Corrsin, S.

Investigations of flow in axially symmetrical heated jet of air, NACA ACR 3L23 (WR-W-90), Dec. 1943, and NACA Wart. Report W94, 1946.

Diffusion of submerged jets: discussion, *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, vol. 75, 1949, p. 901.

An experimental verification of local isotropy, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 16, 1949, p. 757.

Corrsin, S., and S. Uberoi

Further experiments on the flow and heat transfer in a heated turbulent air jet, NACA TN 1865, April 1949, and Report 998, 1950. *AMR* 3, Rev. 759, and *AMR* 4, Rev. 2584.

Spectrums and diffusion in a round turbulent jet, NACA TN 2124, July 1950, and Report 1040, 1951. *AMR* 4, Rev. 351.

Corrsin, S., and A. L. Kistler

The free stream boundaries of turbulent flow, NACA TN 3133, Jan. 1954. *AMR* 7, Rev. 1551.

Crocco, L.

Supercritical gaseous discharge with high frequency oscillations, *L'Aerotecnica*, vol. 33, no. 1, Feb. 1953, pp. 46–53.

Crocco, L., and L. Lees

A mixing theory for the interaction between dissipative flows and nearly isentropic streams, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 19, no. 10, Oct. 1952, pp. 649–676. *AMR* 6, Rev. 1676.

Deodati, J. B., and E. B. Monteath

Investigation of the round jet in a general stream, P. B. Lab. Project MX 527, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Mem. 3–8, 1947.

Dunne, B., and B. Cassen

Some phenomena associated with supersonic liquid jets, *Journal of Applied Physics*, May 1954, pp. 569–572. *AMR* 7, Rev. 3261.

Durand, W. F., Editor

Aerodynamic theory, vols. I–VI, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1936.

Elrod, H. G., Jr.

Computation charts and theory for rectangular and circular jets, *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, vol. 26, no. 3, March 1954, pp. 149–155. *AMR* 7, Rev. 3941.

Emden, R.

Über die Ausströmungserscheinungen permanenter Gase, *Ann. Phys. u. Chem.*, vol. 69, G. Wiedermann, Leipzig, 1899.

Fay, J. A.

The distributions of concentration and temperature in a laminar jet diffusion flame, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 21, no. 10, Oct. 1954, pp. 681–689.

Förthmann, E.

Über turbulente Strahlausbreitung, *Ingenieur-Archiv*, vol. 5, 1934, pp. 42–54; NACA TM 789, March 1936.

Frankl, F.

On the problems of Chaplygin for mixed sub and supersonic flows, *Bull Acad. Sci. URSS, Sér. Math.* (*Izvestia Akad. Nauk SSSR*), vol. 9, 1945, pp. 121–143 (in Russian); NACA TM 1155, 1947, 32 pp.

The flow of a supersonic jet from a vessel with plane walls, *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* (*N.S.*), vol. 58, no. 3, 1947, pp. 381–384; Technical Report F-TS-1213-IA (GDAM A9-T-32) Translation Headquarters, Air Materials Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, May 1949. *AMR* 3, Rev. 542.

Frazer, R. P.

Flow through nozzles at supersonic speeds, Fourth report on jet research, 1940–1941, Ministry of Supply, D.R.R., Extra Mural Res. F72/115 (W/A-1513-1a).

Friedrichs, K. O.

Ueber ein Minimumproblem mit freiem Rande, *Math. Ann.*, vol. 109, 1933, p. 64.

Garside, J. E., A. R. Hall, and D. T. A. Townend

Flow in emergent gas streams, *Nature*, vol. 152, 1943, p. 748.

Gaylord, E. W.
Momentum and mass transfer in water for a submerged axially symmetric jet, Ph.D. thesis, Mechanical Engineering Department, Carnegie Institute of Technology, May 1953.

Gaylord, E. W., and W. Forstall
Momentum and mass transfer in a submerged water jet (to be published).

Goldstein, S.
Editor: Modern developments in fluid dynamics, Clarendon Press, Oxford, I, II, 1938, pp. 130–131, 145–148, 592–599.
A note on the measurement of total head and static pressure in a turbulent stream, *Proceedings of the Royal Society, London (A)*, vol. 155, 1936, pp. 570–575.

Gooderum, P. B., G. P. Wood, and M. J. Brevoort
Investigation with an interferometer of the turbulent mixing of a free supersonic jet, NACA TN 1857, April 1949, and Report 963, 1950. *AMR* 2, Rev. 923, and *AMR* 4, Rev. 810.

Görtler, H.
Berechnung von Aufgaben der freien Turbulenz auf Grund eines neuen Näherungsansatzes, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 22, 1942, pp. 244–254. Transl. Aer. Res. Comm. Brit. 7947 FM718, RTP Transl. 2234.

Grodzovskii, G. L.
Solution of axisymmetrical problems of free turbulence by the theory of turbulent diffusion, *Prikl. Mat. Mekh.*, vol. 14, no. 4, July-Aug. 1950, pp. 437–440 (in Russian). *AMR* 4, Rev. 3321.

Grün, A. E., E. Schopper, and B. Schumacher
Electron shadowgraphs and afterglow pictures of gas jets at low densities, *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 24, Dec. 1953, pp. 1527–1528.

Hartmann, J., and F. Lazarus
The air jet with a velocity exceeding that of sound, *The Philosophical Magazine*, (7), 31, 1941, pp. 35–50.

Hasimoto, Ziro
Plane jet of gas emitted from a nozzle with supersonic velocity, *J. Phys. Soc. Japan*, vol. 8, no. 3, May–June 1953, pp. 394–399.

Honma, M.
On the calculation of flow containing jet, *J. Soc. Appl. Mech., Japan*, vol. 1, 1948, pp. 130–132 (in Japanese).

Howarth, L.
Concerning the velocity and temperature distribution in plane and axially symmetrical jets, *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, vol. 34, no. 2, 1938, pp. 185–203.
Concerning the effect of compressibility on laminar boundary layers and their separation, *Proceedings of the Royal Society, A*, vol. 194, 1948, pp. 16–42.
Editor: Modern developments in fluid dynamics. High speed flow, Clarendon Press, Oxford, vol. I, 1953, pp. 88–93.

Howe, J. W., and C. J. Posey
Characteristics of high velocity jets, *Iowa Stud. Eng. Bull.*, vol. 31, June 1946, pp. 315–332, issued in 1947. *AMR* 1, Rev. 1487.

Huang, S. S.
The turbulent jet, *Chinese Journal of Physics*, vol. 5, 1944, pp. 105–123.

Hughes, N. J. S.
Stream expansion with discontinuity in velocity on the boundary, British ARC, R.M. 1978, March 1944.

Illingworth, C. R.
Steady flow in the laminar boundary layer of a gas, *Proceedings of the Royal Society, A*, vol. 199, 1949, pp. 533–557.

Johannesen, N. J.
Axially symmetrical supersonic flow near the center of an expansion, *Aeronautical Quarterly*, vol. 2, no. 2, 1950, pp. 127–142.

Keagy, W. R., and A. E. Weller
A study of freely expanding inhomogeneous jets, Heat Transfer Fluid Mechanics Institute, University of California, Berkeley, ASME, June 1949, pp. 89–98.

Kiselev, B. M.
Calculation of one-dimensional gas flows, *Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, USSR*, vol. 11, 1947, pp. 177–192; translation: Air Material Command TR, F-TS-1209-IA, Brown University Graduate Division Applied Mathematics GDAMA9-T-27, Jan. 1949.

Klunker, E. B., and K. C. Harder
Comments on "Supersonic flow of a jet," by S. I. Pai; Readers' Forum, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 19, no. 6, June 1952, pp. 427–428.

Koski, W. S., F. A. Lucy, R. G. Shreffler, and F. J. Willig
Fast jets from collapsing cylinders, *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 23, no. 12, Dec. 1952, pp. 1300–1305. *AMR* 6, Rev. 2849.

Krzywoblocki, v., M. Z.
On steady, laminar round jets in compressible viscous gases far behind the mouth, *Osterreichisches Ingenieur-Archiv*, vol. 3, 1949, p. 404.
On steady, laminar two-dimensional jets in compressible viscous gases far behind the slit, *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, vol. 7, 1949, pp. 313–323. *AMR* 3, Rev. 2718.
On the asymptotic expansion in three-dimensional compressible viscous flow, *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, vol. 250, 1950, pp. 213–217.
Discussion on the paper by C. S. Yih, *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, vol. 18, no. 2, June 1951, p. 228.
Discussion on the paper by W. Forstall and A. H. Shapiro, ibid., vol. 18, no. 2, June 1951, p. 219.
Jets, U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, China Lake, Calif., Technical Memorandum 1576, Sept. 1953.

Kuethe, A. M.
Investigations of the turbulent mixing regions formed by jets, *Transactions of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers*, 57, A-87, 1935; *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 2, A-87-95, Sept. 1935.

Kunstman, R. W.
Operating manual and service information for the constant current hot-wire anemometer, University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, T.R. 7, Aug. 1950.

Kunstman, R. W., and A. Kivnick
Non-isothermal turbulent flow in ducts: a study with the hot-wire anemometer, ibid., TR CML-5, Sept. 1952.

Kunze, N.
Strömunsaufnahmen von einen schräg aus einer ebenen Platte austretenden Strahl, Unters. Mitt. deutsch. Luftfahrtforsch 3140, 1944.

Ladenburg, R., C. C. Van Voorhis, and J. Winckler
Interferometric study of supersonic phenomena. Part 1. A supersonic air jet, NAVORD Report 69-46, Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, 1946.
Interferometric studies of faster than sound phenomena, Part II. Analysis of supersonic air jets, *Physical Review*, vol. 76, 1949, pp. 662–677. *AMR* 3, Rev. 2719.

Landau, L., and E. Lifschitz
Mechanics of continuous media, Gosud. Izdat. Tekh. Teor. Lit., Moscow-Leningrad, 1944, §19.

Liepmann, H. W., S. Corrsin, and J. Laufer
Some measurements in free turbulent shear flow, Sixth International Congress of Applied Mechanics, Paris, 1946.

Liepmann, H. W., and A. E. Puckett
Aerodynamics of a compressible fluid, Wiley, New York, 1947.

Lin, C. C.
Velocity and temperature distributions in turbulent jets, *The Science Reports of National Tsing Hua University, A*, vol. 4, Oct. 1947, p. 419.
On the stability of the laminar mixing region between two parallel streams in a gas, NACA TN 2887, Jan. 1953.

Loitsianskii, L. G.
Propagation of a whirling jet in an infinite space filled with the same fluid, *Prikl. Mat. Mekh.*, vol. 17, no. 1, Jan.–Feb. 1953, pp. 3–16 (in Russian).

Lord, W. T.
Free-streamline jets in shear flow, *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, vol. 48, no. 1, Jan. 1952, pp. 197–201. *AMR* 5, Rev. 1780.

Mises, v., R.
Berechnung von Ausfluss und Ueberfallzahlen, *Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure*, vol. 61, 1917, pp. 447–451, 469–473, 493–497.

Moretti, G.
Il getto piano turbulento studiato con la teoria del transporto, Rendiconti, *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome*, 1189, 1946; *Laborat. di. Aeron. Politec. di Torino*, no. 194, 1946.

Müller, W.
Laminare Ausbreitungsvorgänge in der Zähen Flüssigkeit, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 13, no. 6, Oct. 1933, pp. 395–408.

Murphy, G.
Mechanics of fluids, International Textbook Co., Scranton, Pa., 1952, pp. 172, 219.

Nicholas, A. J.
Photographing an air jet, *Power*, vol. 61, 1925, p. 603.

Okabe, J.
Approximate calculations of laminar jets, I, II, *Research Institute of Fluid Eng., Kyushu University*, vol. 5, no. 1, Sept. 1948, pp.1–22. *AMR* 5, Rev. 768.

Okaya, T., and T. Hasegawa.
On the velocity distribution in plane jet, *Proc. Phys. Math. Soc., Japan*, Ser. 3, 22, 771, 1940.

Olsen, H. L., A. Ingersoll, and H. Rubin
Schlieren photographs of two-dimensional flames and flow patterns, Naval Research Laboratory, University of Wisconsin, Report CM-484, Aug. 1948.

Olsson, R. G.
Geschwindigkeits-und Temperatur-verteilung hinter einem Gitter bei turbulenter Strömung, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 16, 1936, pp. 257–274.

Ovsyannikov, L. V.
On a gas flow with a straight transition line, *Prikl. Mat. Mekh.*, vol. 13, no. 5, Sept.–Oct. 1949, pp. 537–542 (in Russian); NACA TM 1295, May 1951. *AMR* 4, Rev. 778 and Rev. 3616.

Owen, P. L., and C. K. Thornhill
The flow in an axially-symmetric supersonic jet from a nearly sonic orifice into a vacuum, British ARC, R.M. 2616, Sept. 1948, published 1952. *AMR* 6, Rev. 556.

Pack, D. C.
A note on Prandtl's formula for the wave length of a supersonic gas jet, *The Quarterly Journal of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 3, no. 2, June 1950, pp. 173–181. *AMR* 4, Rev. 2573.
Branch for Theoretical Research, Fort Halstead, Kent (WA-3903-3), 1944.
Laminar flow in axially symmetrical jet of compressible fluid, far from the orifice, *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 50, 98, Jan. 1954, pp. 98–104.

Pai, S. I.
Two-dimensional jet mixing of a compressible fluid, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sci-*

ences, vol. 16, no. 8, Aug. 1949, pp. 463–469. *AMR* 3, Rev. 2707. Also: Part II. Final Report, Phase I of the study of air exchange problems in supersonic tunnels, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory Report AD-570-A-6, Jan. 1949.

On supersonic flow of a two-dimensional jet in a uniform stream, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 19, no. 1, Jan. 1952, pp. 61–65. *AMR* 5, Rev. 2884. Also: Physical Phenomena in Gas Jets, Institute of Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics, University of Maryland, Oct. 1952, pp. 21–32. Discussion by E. B. Klunker and K. C. Harder, Jr., *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 19, no. 6, June 1952, p. 427.

Axially symmetrical jet mixing of a compressible fluid, Institute of Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics, University of Maryland; Physical Phenomena in Gas Jets, Oct. 1952, pp. 33–43; also *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, vol. 10, no. 2, July 1952, pp. 141–148. *AMR* 6, Rev. 200.

Fluid Dynamics of Jets, Van Nostrand, 1954, 256 pp.

Peters, H., and Bicknell, J. (*see* **Rossby**)

Pitkin, E. T.

An experimental investigation of an axially symmetrical supersonic jet mixing with free air, M.S. thesis, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, Princeton University, Sept. 1953.

Poncin, H.

Sur l'écoulement des fluides qui présentent une surface libre à pression constante, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 218, 1944, pp. 102–104.

Prandtl, L.

Neue Untersuchungen über die strömende Bewegung der Gase und Dämpfe, *Physikalische Zeitschrift*, vol. 8, 1907, pp. 23–32.

Essentials of fluid dynamics with applications to hydraulics, aeronautics, meteorology, and other subjects, Hafner Publishing Co., New York, 1952.

Reissner, H.

Achsialsymmetrische, freie Flüssigkeitsstrahlen mit schwacher Kontraktion, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 12, no. 1, 1932, pp. 25–35.

Richardson, E. G.

Dynamics of real fluids, Edward Arnold and Co., London, 1950.

Rossby, C. G.

Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute, vol. 5 no. 1, 1936, p. 17.

Roumieu, C.

Investigation of critical plane jets, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 234, no. 1, Jan. 1952, pp. 52–54 (in French). *AMR* 5, Rev. 2883.

Ruden, P.

Turbulente Ausbreitungsvorgänge in Freistrahl, *Die Naturwissenschaften* 21, 21/23, May 1933, pp. 375–378.

Rumer, Y. B.

Annular turbulent source, *Doklady Ac. Sci. SSSR*, vol. 64, no. 4, Feb. 1949, pp. 463–466 (in Russian). *AMR* 4, Rev. 1222.

The problem of a submerged jet, *Prikl. Mat. Mekh.*, vol. 16, no. 2, March-April 1952, pp. 255–256 (in Russian). *AMR* 5, Rev. 3133.

Sauer, R.

Method of characteristics for three-dimensional axially symmetrical supersonic flows, NACA TM 1133, 1947.

Schaefer, M.

Outflow of a jet of compressed air into moving air, *Peenemunde Arch.*, 44/13, Tech. Hochsch. Dresden 1944; Air Material Command, ADD TR.F-TA-1204-1A (GDAM A9-T-15), TIP F U8222, Jan. 1949. *AMR* 2, Rev. 1428.

Schlichting, H.

Laminare Strahlausbreitung, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematick und Mechanik*, vol. 13, 1933, pp. 260–263.

Lecture series on boundary layer theory, Part 2—turbulent flows, NACA TM 1219, 1949.

Grenzschicht Theorie, Wissenschaftliche Bücherei, Verlag G. Braun, Karlsruhe, 1951, 484 pp.

Sears, W. R.

Discussion on "Turbulent mixing of two parallel streams," by T. P. Torda, W. O. Ackermann, and H. R. Burnett, *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, vol. 75, 1953, pp. 63–71; *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, vol. 20, no. 3, Sept. 1953, p. 445.

Simons, A., and G. R. Goffe

Photographs of sprays from pressure jets, British ARC, R.M. 2343, 1949.

Smith, S. W. J., and H. Moss

Proceedings of the Royal Society (*A*), vol. 93, 1917, p. 373.

Southwell, R., and G. Vaisey

Relaxation methods applied to engineering problems. XII. Fluid motions characterized by "free" streamline, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* (*A*), vol. 240, 1946, pp. 117–161.

Spielman, M., and M. Jakob

Local coefficients of mass transfer of evaporation of water into air jet, *Trans. ASME*, 385, April 1953. *AMR* 6, Rev. 3917.

Squire, H. B.

The round laminar jet, *The Quarterly Journal of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 4, no. 3, Sept. 1951, pp. 321–329. *AMR* 5, Rev. 1122.

Some viscous fluid flow problems. I. Jet emerging from a hole in plane wall, *The Philosophical Magazine*, (7) 43, 344, Sept. 1952, pp. 942–945. *AMR* 6, Rev. 2292.

Squire, H. B., and J. Trouncer

Round jets in a general stream, British ARC, R.M. 1974, 1944.

Stanton, J. E.

On the flow of gases at high speed, *Proceedings of the Royal Society*, vol. 111A, 1926, p. 306.

Streeter, V. L.

Fluid dynamics, McGraw-Hill, First edit., 1948.

Swain, L. M.

On the turbulent wake behind a body of revolution, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, vol. 125A, 1929, pp. 647–659.

Szebehely, V. G.

A measure of unsteadiness of time dependent flows, Proceedings of the Third Midwestern Conference on Fluid Mechanics, University of Minnesota, March 1953; Bookstore, University of Minnesota, June 1953, pp. 221–231.

Tollmien, W.

Calculations of turbulent expansion processes, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 6, no. 1, 1926, pp. 468–478; Trans. NACA TM 1085, 1945.

Tomotika, S.

Application of the modified vorticity transport theory to the turbulent spreading of a jet of air, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* (*A*), vol. 165, 1938, pp. 65–72.

Toose, D. G.

The laminar motion of a plane symmetrical jet of compressible fluid, *The Quarterly Journal of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 5, no. 2, June 1952, pp. 155–164. *AMR* 6, Rev. 979.

Townsend, A. A.

The eddy viscosity in turbulent shear flow, *The Philosophical Magazine*, (7), 41, 320, 890–906, Sept. 1950. *AMR* 4, Rev. 349.

Victorin, K.

Untersuchung turbulenter Mischvorgänge, *Forschung auf dem Gebiete des Ingenieurwesens*, vol. 12, no. 1, 1941, p. 16; NACA TM 1096, 1946.

Warren, W. R., Jr.

The static pressure variation in compressible free jets, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, Princeton University, Report 270, July 1954.

Weisbach, J.

Die Experimental-Hydraulic, Ed. J. S. Engelhardt, Freiberg, Germany, 1855.

White, E. A.

Flow of a jet in a cylindrical duct, M.S. thesis, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Illinois, 1953.

Whitmore, D. R.

Experimental investigations of temperature and velocity distribution about a rocket jet, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Mem. 1-7, June 1947 (unclassified).

Wilder, J. G., and K. Hindersinn

Final report on Phase II of the study of air exchange problems in supersonic tunnels, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory Report AD-570-A-7, Jan. 1953.

Spreading of supersonic jets in supersonic streams, *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, 12, 10, Oct. 1953, pp. 54–68. *AMR* 7, Rev. 2908.

Winkler, J. R.

The Mach interferometer applied to studying an axially symmetric supersonic air jet, *Review of Scientific Instruments*, vol. 19, no. 5, May 1948, pp. 307–322, Palmer Physical Laboratory, Princeton University.

Winkler, J. R., C. C. Van Voorhis, H. Panofsky, and R. Landenburg

National Defense Research Com., Div. 2, O.S.R. and D. no. 5204, 1945.

Woronetz, C.

Influence of gravity on the form of liquid jets, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 236, no. 3, Jan. 1953, pp. 271–273 (in French). *AMR* 6, Rev. 3124.

Yih, C. S.

Temperature distribution in a steady, laminar preheated air jet, *Journal of Applied Mechanics, Trans. ASME*, vol. 17, no. 4, Dec. 1950, pp. 381–382. *AMR* 4, Rev. 111.

Zerner, F.

On plane supersonic jets, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 227, 1948, pp. 175–177. *AMR* 2, Rev. 501.

Zimm, W.

Über die Strömungsvorgänge im freien Lufstrahl, Forschungsarbeiten auf dem Gebiete des Ingenieurwesen, Forschungsheft 234, 1921.

Zucrow, M. F.

Flow characteristics of submerged jets, *Trans. ASME*, Applied Mechanics Div., vol. 51, 1929, pp. 213–218.

3 Transport of Mass, Momentum, and Energy; Diffusion in Turbulent Jets; Entrainment of Air; Injectors

Alexander, L. G.

The velocity field in an isothermal turbulent free jet adjacent to the source, University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, Urbana, Ill., Contract N6-ori-71, T.O. XI, Office of Naval Research, Navy Department, Technical Report 3, Nov. 20, 1948.

An ad hoc theory of free turbulent jets, ibid., Technical Report 13, Aug. 1952.

Alexander, L. G., Baron, T., and E. W. Comings

Transport of momentum, mass, and heat in turbulent jets, ibid., Technical Report 8, 1950; Bull. 405, 1952; vol. 50, no. 66, Bull. 413, May 1953. *AMR* 7, Rev. 1528.

Alexander, L. G., and C. L. Coldren

Droplet transfer from suspending air to

duct walls, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 43, 1951, p. 1325.

Alexander, L. G., E. W. Comings, H. L. Grimmett, and E. A. White
Transfer of momentum in jet of air issuing into a tube, ibid., T. R. 11, May, 1952.

Alexander, L. G., and A. Kivnick
Simultaneous transport of energy and momentum in a ducted jet, ibid., Technical Report 12, August 1952.

Arnold, J. H.
Studies in diffusion, I. Estimation of diffusivities in gaseous systems, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 22, 1930, p. 1091.

Bailey, A., and S. A. Wood
Principles of the air injector, British ARC, R.M., 1545, Feb. 1933.

Bailey, N. P.
Abrupt energy transformations in flowing gases, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 69, 1947, pp. 749–757. Discussion, pp. 758–763.

Bakhmeteff, B. A.
Mechanics of turbulent flow, Princeton University Press, 1936.

Baron, T.
Mixing of fluid streams, University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, Urbana, Ill., Contract N6-ori-71, T.O. XI, Office of Naval Research, Navy Department Quarterly Progress Report 1, 1946.
Dynamics of free turbulence, ibid., Technical Report 1, Nov. 1948.
Dynamical instability in flow systems, 1st Proceedings, Midwestern Conference on Fluid Dynamics, University of Illinois, Edwards Bros., May 1950, pp. 216–225.

Baron, T., and L. G. Alexander
Momentum, mass, and heat transfer in free jets, ibid., Technical Report 5, Jan. 1950; *Chem. Eng. Prog.*, vol. 47, no. 4, April 1951, pp. 181–185.

Baron, T., and E. H. Bollinger
Mixing of high-velocity air jets, ibid., Technical Report CML-3, DA-18-064-CML-445, March 1952.

Barret, P.
Temperature et equilibre thermique dans une flamme de diffusion, Publications Scientifiques et Techniques du Ministere de l'Air, France, Rapports no. 273, 1952.

Baum, V. A.
Investigation of the process of turbulent mixing in a fluid flow, Akademiya Nauk SSSR; *Izw. Otdelnie Technisk Nauk*, no. 2, Feb. 1952, pp. 201–216 (in Russian). *AMR* 6, Rev. 1061.

Bauman, J. A.
Tests of DD828 main air ejector submitted by Foster Wheeler Corp., Naval Eng. Exp. Station, Annapolis, Md., Report C-3812, 1950.

Berry, V. J., D. M. Mason, and B. H. Sage
Material transfer in a turbulent flame, California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Progress Report 20-148, Aug. 1951.

Berry, V. J., D. M. Mason, and B. H. Sage
Material transfer in turbulent gas streams. A coaxial flame, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, July 1953, p. 1596.

Bershader, D., and S. I. Pai
On turbulent mixing in two-dimensional supersonic flow, *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 21, no. 6, June 1950, p. 616.

Betz, A., and E. Petersohn
Anwendung der theorie der freien Strahlen, *Ingenieur-Archiv*, 2, 1931, pp. 190–211.
Application of the theory of free jets, NACA TM 667, 1932.

Bicknell, J.
A study of turbulent mixing between a plane jet of fluid of various densities and still fluid, M.S. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, June 1937.

Binnie, A.
The turbulent spreading of a water jet, *Engineering*, vol. 153, 1942, pp. 503–504.

Bollinger, E. H.
Mixing of high velocity air jets, M.S. thesis, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill, 1951.

Burgers, J. M.
On the distinction between irregular and systematic motion in diffusion problems, *Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen*, vol. 44, 1941, p. 4.

Calder, K. L.
Eddy diffusion and evaporation in flow over aerodynamically smooth and rough surfaces, *J. Mech. Appl. Math.*, vol. 2, no. 2, 1949, p. 153.

Cataldi, H. A.
Entrainment by a gas jet, Thesis, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1947.

Chan-Mou, Tchen
Mean value and correlation problems connected with the motion of small particles suspended in a turbulent fluid, Med. no. 51, Delft T.H. 1947.

Chapman, D. R.
Laminar mixing of a compressible fluid, NACA TN 1800, Feb. 1949.

Chilton, T. H., and R. P. Generaux
Velocity ratio, chief factor in good mixing of gases, *Chem. Met. Eng.*, vol. 37 (30), p. 755.

Citrini, D.
Diffusione di una vena fluida effluente in un campo du fluido in quiete, *L'Energia Elettrica*, vol. 23, April 1946, pp. 133–134, 302–315.
Ricerca sperimentale sulla diffusione di una vena liquida effluenta in un campo di liquido in quiete, ibid., vol. 23, Aug. 1946.
Nuove ricerche sulla diffusione di una vena liquida in un campo di liquido in quiete, ibid., vol. 24, no. 6, 1947, pp. 177–192. *AMR* 1, Rev. 166.

Coldren, C. L.
Diffusion of water droplets in an air stream, Thesis, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1950.

Collins, R. D., and J. D. Tyler
Experiments on gaseous mixing in open-hearth furnace models, *J. Iron Steel Inst.*, vol. 162, 1949, pp. 457–466; discussion, ibid., vol. 166, no. 3, Nov. 1950, pp. 186–193.

Collins, R. D., and M. P. Newby
Determination of mixing of gas streams by the infrared gas analyzer, *Nature*, vol. 162, 1948, pp. 224–225.

Comings, E. W., J. T. Clapp, and J. F. Taylor
Air turbulence and transfer processes. Flow normal to cylinders, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 40, June 1948, pp. 1076–1082.

Cordes, G.
Untersuchung zur statischen Druckmessung in turbulenter Strömung, *Ingenieur-Archiv*, vol. 8, 1937, p. 245.

Corrsin, S.
Extended applications of the hot-wire anemometer, NACA TN 1864, April 1949.

Crocco, L., and L. Lees
A mixing theory for the interaction between dissipative flows and nearly isentropic streams, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 19, no. 10, Oct. 1952, pp. 649–676; also Princeton University Aero. Eng. Lab. Report 187, Jan. 1952.

Cumming, B. L.
A review of turbulence theories, Australian Council for Aeronautics Report ACA-27, Aug. 1946.

Davies, D. R.
A note on three-dimensional turbulence and evaporation in the lower atmosphere, *Proceedings of the Royal Society London (A)*, vol. 202, 1950, p. 96.

Dean, F. P.
A small injector for use in mixing sprays, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau Entomology Plant Quarantine ET-217, June 1944.

Drickamer, H. G.
Mixing of fluid streams, University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, Urbana, Ill., Contract N6-ori-71, T.O. XI, Office of Naval Research, Navy Department Quarterly Progress Report no. 1, June 1946.

Dryden, H. L.
Turbulence and diffusion, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 31, no. 4, April 1939, pp. 416–425.
A review of the statistical theory of turbulence, *Quarterly Applied Mathematics*, vol. 1, 1943, p. 7.
The turbulence problem today, Proceedings of the First Midwestern Conference on Fluid Dynamics, University of Illinois, 1950, J. W. Edwards, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1950, pp. 1–20.

Dryden, H. L., and A. M. Kuethe
Effect of turbulence in wind tunnel measurements, NACA Report 342, 1929.

Eckert, C.
On analysis of the stirring and mixing processes in incompressible fluids, *Journal of Marine Research*, vol. 7, no. 3, 1948, pp. 265–275.

Elias F.
The transfer of heat from a hot plate to an air stream, *Abhandlungen aus dem Aerodynamischen Institut an der Technischen Hochschule Aachen*, vol. 9, 1930, pp. 10–39; NACA TM 614.
Mixing of fluid streams, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., Contract N6-ori-71, T.O. XI, Office of Naval Research, Navy Department Quarterly Progress Report no. 1, June-Aug. 1946; no. 4, March-May 1947.

Escande, L.
Similitude of phenomena of entrainment of air by water in motion, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 209, 1936, p. 626.

Fage, A.
The behavior of fluids in turbulent motion, *Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, London*, vol. 23, 1933, p. 573.
On the static pressure in fully-developed turbulent flow, *Proceedings of the Royal Society London (A)*, vol. 155, 1936, p. 576.

Fage, A., and H. C. H. Townend
An examination of turbulent flow with an ultramicroscope, ibid., vol. 135, 1932, p. 656.

Ferrari, C.
Sulla Teoria Dell Turbolenza, *Rendiconti d. R. Accademia Nationale dei Lincei*, Rome, 1934, p. 100.
The transport of vorticity through fluids in turbulent motion, *L'Aerotecnica*, vol. 15, 1935, pp. 1037–1056; NACA TM 799, July 1936.

Forstall, W.
Material and momentum transfer in coaxial gas streams, Sc.D. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., 1949.

Forstall, W., and A. H. Shapiro
Momentum and mass transfer in coaxial gas jet, *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, vol. 17, no. 4, Dec. 1950, pp. 399–408. *AMR* 4, Rev. 3399. Also, Project Meteor Report 39, July 1949.

Frenkiel, F. N.
Turbulent diffusion from a non-punctual source, Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Md., Report CM684, 1951.

Turbulent diffusion: mean concentration distribution in a flow field of homogeneous turbulence, *Advances in Applied Mechanics*, vol. 3, 1953, pp. 61–107.

Friedrich, C. M., and W. Forstall, Jr.
A numerical method for computing the diffusion rate of coaxial jets. Proceedings of the Third Midwestern Conference on Fluid Mechanics, University of Minnesota, March 1953, pp. 635–649, June 1953. *AMR* 7, Rev. 841.

Gebelein, H.
Das Zustandekommen der turbulenten Austauschgrosse, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 14, no. 6, 1934, pp. 357–359.

Golaz, P., and M. Sirieix
Study of the diffusion of an incompressible gas flow in case of a sudden enlargement, *Rech. aéro*, vol. 23, Sept.-Oct. 1951, pp. 27–34 (in French).

Görtler, H.
A new approximate method for the numerical evaluation of the free turbulence problem, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 22, 1942, pp. 244–254; British ARC 7947 FM 718, RTP Transl. 2234.

Grimmett, H.
Entrainment in air jets, Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1950.

Hawthorne, W. R.
The mixing of gas and air in flames, D.Sc. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., April 1939.

Hawthorne, W. R., et al.
Mixing of gas streams: the penetration of a jet of cold air into a hot stream, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., TN Eng. 271, 1944.

Hawthorne, W. R., D. S. Weddell, and H. C. Hottel
Mixing and combustion in turbulent gas jets, Third Symposium on Combustion, Flame, and Explosion Phenomena, Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1949, pp. 266–288. *AMR* 5, Rev. 2662.

Hinze, J. O., and B. G. Van der Hegge Zignen
Transfer of heat and matter in the turbulent mixing zone of an axially symmetrical jet, Applied Science Reports A, A1, 1949, pp. 5–6, 435–461, and *7th International Congress of Applied Mechanics*, London, vol. 2, no. 1, 1948, pp. 286–299. *AMR* 3, Rev. 1756.

Hirschfelder, J. O.
A survey of the equation of state and transport properties of gases and liquids, Proceedings of the Third Midwestern Conference on Fluid Mechanics, 1953, pp. 3–84; University of Minnesota Bookstore, Sept. 1953.

Holdhusen, J. S.
Diffusion of submerged jets: discussion, *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, vol. 75, 1949, p. 90.

Hottel, H. C., and W. R. Hawthorne
Diffusion in laminar flame jets, Third Symposium on Combustion, Flame, and Explosion Phenomena, 1948, pp. 254–266.

Hottel, H. C., and A. Kalitinsky
Temperature measurements in high velocity air streams, *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, vol. 12, 1945, p. 25.

Hu, Ning
On the turbulent mixing of two fluids of different densities (unpublished). Part II, Ph.D. thesis, California Institute of Technology, 1944.

Hough, E., et al.
Some experimental data on the transfer of mass in a turbulently flowing stream at high temperatures, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Progress Report 4-82 (WO4-200-ORD-455, ORDCIT Proj.), Aug. 1949; TIP F U7963.

Jaeger, J. C.
Diffusion in turbulent flow between parallel planes, *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, vol. 3, 1945, pp. 210–217.

Jeschke, H.
Mischung von Gasstrahlen, II., Ber. Bayer. Motorenwerke EMF/3, 1944.

Kalinske, A. A., and C. C. Pien.
Eddy diffusion, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 36, 1944, pp. 220–223.

Keagy, W. R., and H. H. Ellis
Application of the schlieren method to the quantitative measurement of mixing gases in jets, Third Symposium on Combustion, Flame, and Explosion Phenomena, 1948, pp. 667–674.

Keagy, W. R., H. H. Ellis, and W. T. Reid
Schlieren techniques for the quantitative study of gas mixing, Rand Corporation Report R-164, Aug. 1949.

Keagy, W. R., and A. E. Weller
A study of freely expanding inhomogeneous jets, Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute, Berkeley, Calif., May 1949, pp. 89–98.

Keagy, W. R., A. E. Weller, F. A. Reed, and W. T. Reid
Mixing in homogeneous gas jets, Rand Corporation Report R-142, Feb. 1949.

Kelber, C. N.
Transient flows in very high pressure jets, Proceedings of the Third Midwestern Conference on Fluid Mechanics, March 1953; University of Minnesota Bookstore, Sept. 1953.

Kivnick, A.
Application of the Reichardt hypothesis to the transport of momentum and mass in coaxial jets, University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, Urbana, Ill., DA-18-064-CML-445, Technical Report CML-2, June 1952.

Coalescence of droplets in a turbulent jet, ibid., Technical Report CML-4, Aug. 1952.

Kivnick, A., and E. D. Henze
Studies on a non-isothermal jet discharging into a duct, ibid., Technical Report CML-1, Dec. 1951.

Kivnick, A., and H. F. Johnstone
Mixing of fluid streams, University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, Final Report Contract N6-ori-070 (11) ONR, Navy Department, Sept. 1, 1953.

Kolmogoroff, A. N.
The local structure of turbulence in incompressible viscous fluid for very large Reynolds' numbers, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, URSS*, vol. 30, no. 4, Feb. 1941, pp. 301–305.

Dissipation of energy in the locally isotropic turbulence, ibid., vol. 32, no. 1, July 1941, pp. 16–18.

Korner, K.
Ausbreitung von ortlichen Störungen in strömenden Gasen, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 13, no. 2, 1933, pp. 104–114.

Kuethe, A. M.
Review of transport processes in turbulent shear flow, Proceedings of the Third Midwestern Conference on Fluid Mechanics, University of Minnesota, March 1953, pp. 85–101; University of Minnesota Bookstore, June 1953.

Landis, F.
Turbulent mixing of coaxial gas jets, Sc.D. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Sept. 1950.

Landis, F., and A. H. Shapiro
The turbulent mixing of coaxial gas jets, Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute, Stanford University, Palo Alto, 1951, pp. 133–146. *AMR* 6, Rev. 1005.

Latzko, H.
Heat transfer in a turbulent liquid or gas stream, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 1, 1921, p. 268; NACA TM 1068, 1944.

Ledgett, L. A.
The mixing of fluid streams, Preprint Aero. Hyd. Meeting, ASME, Berkeley, 1934.

Lenhart, P., and K. Wohl
Shadowgraph investigations of gas mixing and flames, University of Delaware, Report UD-83, Oct. 1946.

Liepmann, H. W., and J. Laufer
Investigations of free turbulent mixing, NACA TN 1257, Aug. 1947.

Liepmann, H. W., J. Laufer, and K. Liepmann
On the spectrum of isotropic turbulence, NACA TN 2473, Oct. 1951.

Little, B. H., and S. W. Wilbur
Turbulence intensity measurements in a jet of air issuing from a long tube, NACA TN 2361, May 1951. *AMR* 4, Rev. 3980.

Loitsianskij, L. G.
Some basic laws of isotropic turbulent flow, Central Aero-Hydrodynamical Institute, Moscow, Report 440, 1939; NACA TM 1079, 1945.

Mattioli, G. C.
Theoria della turbolenza, *Rendiconti d. R. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome*, vol. 17, 1933, p. 217.

Dissipazione vorticosa nei regimi turbolenti, ibid., vol. 19, 1935, p. 87.

Sopra l'influenza della viscosita del fluido nei regimi turbolenti, Atti della reale Accademia della Scienze de Torino, Turin, Italy, 1935, p. 220.

Minchin, L. T.
The mixing of gas streams, Roy. Air Est. Report E2965, 1943.

Moretti, G.
Il getto piano turbulento studiato con la teoria del transporto, *Acc. Naz. Lincei, Rome*, Randivonti, 1946, p. 1189.

The theory of turbulent transport, *L'Aerotecnica*, vol. 27, 1947, pp. 44–50 (in Italian).

Müller, W.
Über Ausbreitungs- und Anlaufvorgänge einer zähen Flüssigkeit mit zylindrischer Begrenzung, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 15, no. 6, 1935, pp. 372–373.

Nottage, H. B.
Turbulence—A fundamental frontier in air distribution, *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, vol. 21, no. 4, 1949, p. 115.

Nusselt, W.
Wärmeübergang, Diffusion und Verdunstrung, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 10, no. 2, 1930, pp. 105–120.

Pai, S. I.
Part II of final report on phase I of the study of air exchange problems in supersonic tunnels, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory Report AD-570-A-6, Jan. 1949.

Pabst, O.
Die Ausbreitung heisser Gasstrahlen in bewegter Luft. Teil I—Versuche im Kerngebiet, Unters. Mitt. deutsch Luftfahrtforsch, 1944, p. 8004, Microfilm Translation R2009F, Air Doc. Div., T-2, AMC, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. Document Service Center, ASTIA, ATI, 45861.

Ibid., Teil II, 1944, p. 8007, Microfilm Translation RC-890 F3124, ibid., Document Service, Center, ASTIA, ATI, 3124.

Pabst, O., and J. G. von Bohl
Mischungsvorgänge eines Leuchtgasstrahles mit ruhender Luft, Ber. Focke-Wulf-Flugzeugwerke 09021/1, 1942.

Pasquill, F.
Evaporation from a plane free surface into

a turbulent air stream, *Proceedings of the Royal Society London (A)*, vol. 182, 1943, p. 75.

Eddy diffusion of water vapor and heat near the ground, ibid., vol. 198, 1949, p. 116.

Pigford, R. L.
Mass transfer, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 46, no. 5, May 1954, pp. 937–946. *AMR* 7, Rev. 3735.

Polomik, E. E.
Entrainment by free jets, M.S. thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1949.

Polya, G.
Qualitatives über Wärmeausgleich, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 13, no. 2, 1933, pp. 125–128.

Pool, H. L., and J. V. Charyk
Theoretical and experimental investigation of mixing of supersonic streams with an induced secondary stream as applied to ducted propulsive devices, Princeton University, Project SQUID PR-42-R, Sept. 1950.

Prandtl, L.
Ueben die ausgebildete Turbulenz. Verhandlungen des 2. International Kongress, Technical Memorandum, Zürich, 1926, pp. 62–74.

Querschnitt und Umriss neuere Ergebnisse der Turbulenzforschung. *Ver. duet. Ingen. Zeits.*, vol. 77, 1933, p. 105.

Bermerkungen zur Theorie der freien Turbulenz, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 22, no. 5, Oct. 1942, pp. 241–243.

Berichte über Untersuchungen zur ausgebildeten Turbulenz, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 5, 1925, pp. 136–139; NACA TM 1231, Sept. 1949.

Freie Turbulenz, *FIAT Rev. German Science*, vol. 1939–46, 1947, p. 64, edited by A. Betz.

Predvaditeleve, A., and E. Stupotschenko
A contribution to the problem of the decay of a gas jet discharging from a pipe, Moscow Thermo-Technical Institute, USSR, 1936.

Reichardt, H.
Heat transfer through turbulent friction layers, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 20, no. 6, Dec. 1940, pp. 297–328; NACA TM 1047, Sept. 1943.

Gesetzmässigkeiten den freien Turbulenz, Ver. deutsch Ing. Forsch. 414, 1942; R.T.P. Transl. 1752, British Ministry of Air Production, ARC 6670, F.M. 586.

New theory of free turbulence, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 21, 1941, pp. 257–264; *Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society*, vol. 47, 1943, pp. 167–176.

Impuls- und Wärme-austausch in freien Turbulenz, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 24, 1944, pp. 268–272.

Richardson, J. M., H. C. Howard, Jr., and R. W. Smith, Jr.
The relation between sampling tube measurements and concentration fluctuations in a turbulent gas jet, Fourth Symposium (International) on Combustion, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, 1953, pp. 814–817. *AMR* 7, Rev. 3396.

Roquet, J.
Study of turbulent diffusion of a jet by determination of random concentration, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 208, 1939, p. 2011.

Rouse, H.
Modern conceptions of the mechanics of fluid turbulence, *Proceedings of the American Society of Chemical Engineers*, vol. 62, 1936, p. 21.

Fluid mechanics for hydraulic engineers, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1938.

Elementary mechanics of fluids, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1945.

Gravitational diffusion from a boundary source in two-dimensional flow, *Journal of Applied Mechanics, Trans. ASME*, vol. 69, 1947, p. A-225.

Proceedings of the American Society of Chemical Engineers, vol. 74, 1948, pp. 1571–1596.

Sänger, E.
Air admixture to exhaust jets, *Ingenieur Archiv*, vol. 18, no. 5, 1950, pp. 310–323; NACA TM 1357, July 1953. *AMR* 4, Rev. 3362.

Schlinger, W. G., and B. H. Sage
Material transport in a turbulent stream, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Progress Report 4-108, Oct. 1949.

Schlichting, H.
Turbulenz bei Wärmeschichtung, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 15, no. 6, 1935, pp. 313–338.

Schmidt, W.
Der Massenaustausch in freier Atmosphere und verwandte Erscheinungen, Hamburg, 1925.

Turbulente Ausbreitung eines Stromes erhitzter Luft, I. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 21, 1941, pp. 265–278; II. ibid., vol. 21, 1941, pp. 351–363.

Schmitz, H. P.
On the theory of turbulent exchange, *Z. Met.*, vol. 2, March 1948, pp. 71–77.

Seban, R. A.
Heat transfer to a fluid flowing turbulently between parallel walls with asymmetric wall temperatures, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 72, 1950, pp. 789–795.

Shapiro, A., and W. Forstall
Momentum and mass transfer in coaxial gas jets, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Meteor Report 39, 1949.

Sherwood, T. K.
Absorption and extraction, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1937.

Mass transfer and friction in turbulent flow, *Trans. A.I.Ch.E.*, vol. 36, 1940, p. 817.

Heat transfer, mass transfer, and fluid friction, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 42, 1950, p. 2077.

Sherwood, T. K., and B. B. Woertz
The role of eddy diffusion in mass transfer between phases, *Trans. A.I.Ch.E.*, vol. 35, 1939, p. 517.

Mass transfer between phases. Role of eddy diffusion, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 31, 1939, pp. 1034–1041.

Sherwood, T. K., and W. L. Towle
Mass transfer in the central portion of a turbulent air stream, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 31, 1939, p. 457.

Skramstad, H. K., and G. B. Schubauer
The application of thermal diffusion to the study of turbulent flow, *Physical Review*, vol. 53, no. 11, June 1938, p. 927.

Spielman, M.
Discussion on the paper by W. Forstall and A. M. Shapiro, *Journal of Applied Mechanics, Trans. ASME*, vol. 18, no. 2, June 1951, pp. 219–220.

Local coefficient of mass transfer by evaporation of water into air jet, Ph.D. thesis, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, 1951.

Spielman, M., and M. Jakob
Local coefficients of mass transfer by evaporation of water into air jet, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 75, no. 3, April 1953, pp. 385–392. *AMR* 6, Rev. 3917.

Squire, H. B.
Reconsideration of the theory of free turbulence, Roy. Air Est. Farnborough Report Aero. 2023, March 1945, *Philosophical Magazine*, vol. 39, Jan. 1948, pp. 1–20.

Stutzman, L. F.
Mass transfer in turbulent flow, Ph.D. thesis, University of Pittsburgh, June 1946.

Sutton, W. G. L.
Wind structure and evaporation in a turbulent atmosphere, *Proceedings of the Royal Society London (A)*, vol. 146, 1936, p. 701.

The equation of diffusion in a turbulent medium, *Proceedings of the Royal Society London (A)*, vol. 182, 1943, p. 48.

Szablewski, W.
Mischungsvorgang eines Leuchgasstrahles mit ruhender Luft, Ber. Focke-Wulf-Flugezeugwerke 09021/2, 1944.

Mischungsvorgang eines Leuchgasstrahles mit ruhender Luft, Ber. Focke-Wulf-Flugzeugwerke 09021/3, 1945.

Die Ausbreitung eines Heissluftstrahls in bewegter Luft, Diss. Un. Göttingen, 1946; NACA TM 1288, Dec. 1950. *AMR* 4, Rev. 2133. Also: GDC 2460, Sept. 1946.

The diffusion of a hot air jet in motion, NACA TM 1288, Dec. 1950.

Zur Theorie der Ausbreitung eines aus einer Düse austretend freien Strahls. I. Teil-das Stroemungsfeld im Kernbereich, *Z. Wiss.* Ber. Def. Luftfahrtforsch. UM 8003, Berlin, Sept. 1944. *AMR* 5, Rev. 1781. Also NACA TM 1311, Oct. 1951.

Turbulente Strömungen in Konvergenten Kanälen, *Ingenieur-Archiv*, vol. 20, no. 1, 1952, pp. 37–45.

Zur Theorie der turbulenten Strömung von Gasen stark veränderlicher Dichte, *Ingenieur-Archiv*, vol. 20, no. 2, 1952, pp. 67–72.

Taylor, G. I.
Diffusion by continuous movements, *Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society (A)*, vol. 20, 1922, pp. 196–212.

Transport of vorticity and heat through fluids in turbulent motion, *Proceedings of the Royal Society*, vol. 135A, 1932, pp. 685–702.

Taylor, J. F.
Turbulence related to the characteristics of free jets, Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1950.

Taylor, J. F., and E. W. Comings
Impact tube measurements in isothermal air jets, University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, Urbana, Ill., T.R. 10, N6-ori-71, T.O. XI; and Proceedings of the First Midwestern Conference on Fluid Dynamics, May 1950, J. W. Edwards Bros., Ann Arbor, 1951, pp. 204–215. *AMR* 5, Rev. 2124.

Taylor, J. F., H. L. Grimmett, and E. W. Comings
Turbulent mixing in an isothermal free jet, University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, Urbana, Ill., Contract N6-ori-71, T.O. XI, Office of Naval Research, Navy Department, Technical Report 2, Nov. 1948.

Isothermal free jets of air. Mixing of fluid streams, University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, Urbana, Ill., Contract N6-ori-71, T.O. XI, Office of Naval Research, Navy Department, Technical Report 6, Feb. 1950; also: *Chem. Eng. Progr.*, vol. 47, no. 4, April 1951, pp. 175–180.

Thomas, H. A., Jr., and R. S. Archibald
Longitudinal mixing measured by radioactive tracers. *Proceedings of the American Society of Chemical Engineers*, vol. 77, Aug. 1951, Sep. 84.

Thomas, J. S. G.
Discharge of air through small orifices and the entrainment of air by the issuing jet, *The Philosophical Magazine*, (6) 44, 1922, pp. 969–988.

Thomas, J. S. G., and Evans, E. V.
The entrainment of air by jet of gas issuing from a small orifice in a thin plate, *The Philosophical Magazine*, vol. 46, 1923, pp. 785–801; vol. 47, 1924, pp. 1048–1056.

Tollmien, W.
Calculation of turbulent expansion processes, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 6, 1926, pp. 468–478; NACA TM 1085, Sept. 1945.

Tollmein, W.
The production of turbulence, *Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Mathematisch-Physikalische Klasse*, 1929; NACA TM 609, 1931.

Towle, W. L.,
Mixing of gases in turbulent flow, Sc.D. thesis, Course X, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, June 1937.

Towle, W. L., and T. K. Sherwood
Eddy diffusion, mass transfer in the central portion of a turbulent air stream, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 31, 1939, p. 457.

Townend, H. C. H.
Flow induced by jet of air, British ARC R.M. 1634, 1934.

Townsend, A. A.
The eddy viscosity in turbulent shear flow, *The Philosophical Magazine*, vol. 41, 1950, pp. 890–906.

Trüpel, T.
On the action of an air jet on the surrounding air, *Z. Ges. Turbinenwesen*, vol. 12, 1915, pp. 53–56, 66–70; *Journal of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers*, vol. 37, 1915, p. 283.

Tuve, G. L.
Measuring air distribution and grille performance in air conditioning, *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, vol. 9, 1937, p. 700.

Van Driest, E. R.
Experimental investigation of turbulence diffusion, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 68, 1946, p. A-91.

Viktorin, K.
Investigation of turbulent mixing processes, NACA TM 1096, Oct. 1946; also: *Forsch. aus d. Geb. des Ingenieurwesens*, 12, 1, Jan.-Feb. 1941.

Voorheis, T. S.
Entrainment of air by axially symmetrical gas jets, M.S. thesis, University of California, Berkeley, June 1939.

Voorheis, T. S., and E. D. Howe
The entrainment of air by a cylindrical jet, *Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Gas Association*, vol. 30, 1939, p. 198.

Weatherston, R.
Mixing of any number of streams in a duct of constant cross-sectional area, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 16 (11), Nov. 1948, pp. 697–704.

Wieghardt, K.
Über Ausbreitungsvorgänge in turbulenten Reibungsschichten, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 28, 11/12, Nov.–Dec. 1948, pp. 346–355.

Wilder, J. G., and K. Hindersinn
Final report on phase II of the study of air exchange problems in supersonic tunnels, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory Report AD-570-A-7, Jan. 1953.

Yagi, S.
Turbulent diffusion, *J. Soc. Chem. Ind., Japan*, vol. 46, 1943, pp. 608–611; CA 43, 2056C, 1950.

Yih, C. S.
A comparative study of momentum, transfer, heat transfer, and vapor transfer: part 2: forced convection turbulent case, Colorado A. and M. College, Ft. Collins, Colo., Civil Eng. Department, Contract N9-onr-82401, NR-063-071/1-19-49, Report 2, Jan. 1949.

4 Jet Mixing of Two Fluids; Parallel and Multiple Jets

Adams, M. C.
Remarks on the interaction between parallel streams of subsonic and supersonic velocities, Readers' Forum, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 17, no. 4, April 1950, p. 250.

Bellin, A. I., D. R. Messina, and P. B. Richards
Preliminary study of flow from two ducts discharging into a common duct, NACA TN 2417, July 1951.

Bohl, von, J. G.
Das Verhalten parallen Luftstrahlen, *Ingenieur-Archiv*, vol. 11, Heft 4, 1940, p. 295.

Charyk, J. V., I. Glassman, and R. R. John
The mixing and burning of two concentric fluid streams, Fourth Symposium (International) on Combustion, 1953, pp. 886–893; also Princeton University, Project SQUID, PR-39-P.

Corrsin, S.
Investigation of the behavior of parallel two-dimensional air jets, NACA ACR 4H24 (WR-W-90), Nov. 1944.

Chou, P. Y.
The laminar mixing of two incompressible gases, *Chinese Journal of Physics*, vol. 7, no. 2, Dec. 1947, pp. 96–101.

Ferguson, C. K.
Mixing of parallel flowing streams in a pressure gradient of a jet ejector, 1949 Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer Institute, University of California, Berkeley, 1949, pp. 77–88. Published by ASME; also M.S. thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 1948.

Folsom, R. G., and C. K. Ferguson
Jet mixing of two liquids, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 71, Jan. 1949, pp. 73–77 (CA 43, 1614e). *AMR* 2, Rev. 330.

Fossett, H., and L. E. Prosser
The application of free jets to the mixing of fluids in bulk, *Proceedings of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers*, vol. 160, no. 2, Sept. 1949, pp. 224–232. *AMR* 3, Rev. 2701.

Jonas, J.
On the interaction between multiple jets and an adjacent surface, *Aer. Eng. Rev.*, vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1952, pp. 21–25. *AMR* 5, Rev. 1804.

Kawamura, R.
Study of axially symmetric supersonic jets with special regard to the shock waves in them, *Reports of the Institute of Science and Technology, Tokyo*, vol. 6, no. 3, June 1948, pp. 141–148 (in Japanese). *AMR* 6, Rev. 1964.

Lock, R. C.
Hydrodynamic stability of the flow in the laminar boundary layer between parallel streams, *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, vol. 50, 1954, pp. 105–124.

Moss, E. T.
Mixing of liquids by injector action, *J. Imp. Coll. Chem. Eng. Soc.*, vol. 3, 1947, p. 64.

Newby, M. P., and M. W. Thring
Turbulent mixing of fluids, Conference on Some Aspects of Fluid Flow, Inst. Phys., Leamington Spa., Edward Arnold Co., 1950.

Pai, S. I.
The laminar jet mixing of two compressible fluids, Proceedings of the Second Midwestern Conferences on Fluid Mechanics, Ohio State University Press, 1952, pp. 297–307. *AMR* 6, Rev. 2585.

Sänger, E.
Air admixture to exhaust jets, *Ingenieur-Archiv*, vol. 18, no. 5, 1950, pp. 310–323 (in German); NACA TM 1357.

Shapiro, A. H.
Turbulent transfer processes in parallel jets. Hydrodynamics in modern technology, Hydrodynamics Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, 1951, pp. 141–145. *AMR* 5, Rev. 2104.

Sloop, J. L., and G. Morrell
Temperature survey of wake of two closely located parallel jets, NACA RM E9121, Feb. 1950; also NACA Research Abstract 21, April 1952, p. 5.

Szablewski, W.
Turbulent mixing of two plane air jets of almost equal velocity and greatly different temperature, *Ingenieur-Archiv*, vol. 20, no. 2, 1952, pp. 73–80 (in German). *AMR* 6, Rev. 980.

Thompson, W. J., and T. P. Torda
Symmetric turbulent mixing of two parallel streams, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Illinois, Technical Report, M-TR-3, Contract No. AF33 (038)-21251, May 1952.

Axially symmetric mixing of two laminar incompressible streams, I., ibid., M-TR-5, Feb. 1953.

Torda, T. P., W. O. Ackerman, and H. R. Burnett
Symmetric turbulent mixing of two parallel streams, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Illinois, Technical Report M-TR-2, Contract No. AF33(038)-21251, Feb. 1952; *Journal of Applied Mechanics, Trans. ASME*, vol. 20, no. 1, March 1953, pp. 63–71; ASME Paper 52-F-14, Sept. 1952.

Tsien, H. S., and M. Finston
Interaction between parallel streams of subsonic and supersonic velocities, IAS Preprint 191, New York, and *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 16, no. 9, Sept. 1949, pp. 515–528. *AMR* 3, Rev. 2711.

Warren, W. R., Jr.
The mixing of an axially symmetric compressible jet with quiescent air, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, Princeton University, Report 252, Sept. 1953.

Weatherston, R.
Mixing of any number of streams in a duct of constant cross-sectional area, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 16, no. 11, Nov. 1948, pp. 697–704.

Wilder, J. G., and K. Hindersinn
Spreading of supersonic jets in supersonic streams, *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1953, pp. 54–68. *AMR* 7, Rev. 2908.

Wright, F. H., and J. L. Becker
Combustion in the mixing zone between two parallel streams, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Progress Report 3-25, June 1952.

5 Jet and Perpendicular Stream, Impinging of Jets on Obstacles, Interaction Between Jets and Surfaces

Ackermann, W. O.
Laminar incompressible mixing of two streams of different velocities. Theoretical studies of the mixing process of a jet impinging into a stream of large mass, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Illinois, Technical Report M-TR-4, Contract No. AF33(038)-21251, Aug. 1952.

Bergh, R. C., H. Wittner, M. Martin, and F. Donally
Heat transfer and velocity distribution characteristics of a free air jet discharged from a narrow slot and directed parallel to a horizontal plate, Republic Aviation Corporation, Farmingdale, N. Y., Rep. ERF-3, 1945.

Birkhoff, G.
Hydrodynamics, Princeton University Press (for the University of Cincinnati), 1950. *AMR* 3, Rev. 2692.

Bouasse, H.
Impingement of jets on obstacles, *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Toulouse pour les Sciences Mathématiques et les Sciences Physiques*, III, 1933, p. 1–39; *Annales de Physique*, vol. 19, 1933, p. 89.

Bourrières, F. J.
Les autoplissements et les equations intrinsèques des fluides visqueux (Natural undulations of jets and the intrinsic equations of viscous fluids), Publications Scientifiques

et Techniques du Ministere de l'Air, Report 279, 1953.

Callaghan, E. E., and R. S. Ruggeri

Investigation of the penetration of an air jet directed perpendicularly to an air stream, NACA TN 1615, June 1948. *AMR* 1, Rev. 1077.

A general correlation of temperature profiles downstream of a heated air jet directed perpendicularly to an air stream, NACA TN 2466, Sept. 1951, 37 pp. *AMR* 5, Rev. 789.

Carafoli, E., and T. Oroveanu

L'aile traversant un jet de section circulaire (Roumanian, Russian, and French), Academia Republicii Populare Române, Buletin Ştiintific, A. 1, 1949, pp. 695–715.

Chang-Lu, H. C.

Aufvollung eines zylindrischen Strahles durch Querwind, Dissertation, University of Göttingen, 1942.

Chelko, L. J.

Penetration of liquid jets into a high velocity air stream, NACA RM E50F21, 1950.

Collins, R. D., and H. Lubanska

The depression of liquid surfaces by gas jets, *British Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954, pp. 22–26. *AMR* 7, Rev. 2515.

Davies, C. N., and M. Aylward

The trajectories of heavy, solid particles in a two-dimensional jet of ideal fluid impinging normally upon a plate, *Proceedings of the Physical Society (B)*, 64, 1951, pp. 889–911.

Ehrich, F. F.

Penetration and deflection of jets oblique to a general stream, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 20, 1953, pp. 99–104. *AMR* 6, Rev. 2830.

Frazer, J. P.

Study of a jet penetrating a stream at right angles, Thesis, Aeronautical Engineering Graduate School, Cornell University, July 1949. *AMR* 7, Rev. 2516.

Three-dimensional study of a jet penetrating a stream at right angles, Readers' Forum, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 21, no. 1, Jan. 1954, pp. 59–60.

Graham, E. W., and K. Walker, Jr.

The pressure distribution on a body of revolution in a free jet at Mach number of unity. Douglas Report SM-14913, Sept. 1953. *AMR* 7, Rev. 3281.

Greenhill, G.

Theory of a streamline past a plane barrier, British Adv. Comm. Aero., R.M. 19, 1910.

Gurevič, M. I.

The impact of a plate with discontinuous jet flow (in Russian), *Prikl. Mat. Mekh.*, vol. 16, 1952, pp. 116–118. *AMR* 5, Rev. 3467.

Hawthorne, R., and I. Zaczek

Mixing of gas streams—the penetration of a jet of cold air into a hot stream, RAE TN Eng. 271, March 1944.

Holt, M.

The flow of two adjacent plane supersonic jets past flatplate wings, *Quarterly Journal of Mech. App. Math.*, vol. 3, no. 2, June 1950, pp. 200–216. *AMR* 4, Rev. 2112.

The flow of two adjacent plane superjets past flat-plate wings, II., ibid., vol. 4, 1951, pp. 419–431. *AMR* 5, Rev. 1135.

Howarth, L.

The propagation of steady disturbances in a supersonic stream bounded on one side by a parallel subsonic stream, *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, vol. 44, July 1948, pp. 380–390.

Jakob, M., R. L. Rose, and M. Spielman

Heat transfer from an air jet to a plane plate with entrainment of water vapor from the environment, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 72, 1950, p. 859.

Jaeger, J. C.

Diffusion in turbulent flow between parallel planes, *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, vol. 3, 1944, pp. 220–223.

Küchemann, D.

Strahlausbreitung in Wandnähe, Ber. Aerodyn, Vers. Anst. Göttingen, AVA-Ber 43/A/30, 1943; NACA TM 1214, May 1949; also ZWB Untersuchungen und Mitteilumgen, 3057, Dec. 1943.

Kunze, N.

Strömungsaufnahmen vom Strahlverlauf in Körpernähe, Unters. Mitt. deutsch Luftfahrtforsch., 3072, 1944.

Leclerc, A.

Deviation of a liquid jet by means of a plate normal to the axis of the former. Determination of the free surface by electrical analogy, *Houille Blanche* 5, 6, Nov.-Dec. 1950, pp. 816–821 (in French). *AMR* 4, Rev. 2982.

Lu, H. C.

On the surface of discontinuity between two flows perpendicular to each other, *Nat. Tsing Hua Univ. Eng. Report*, 4, 1, Oct. 1948, pp. 40–62. *AMR* 4, Rev. 2994.

Milne-Thomson, L. M.

Theoretical hydrodynamics, Macmillan Co., London, 1938; Second edit. 1950. *AMR* 3, Rev. 1972.

Morkovin, M. V., C. A. Pierce, Jr., and C. E. Craven

Interaction of a side jet with a supersonic main stream, University of Michigan, *Eng. Res. Inst. Bull.*, vol. 35, Sept. 1952. *AMR* 6, Rev. 1319.

Pack, D. C., and L. Roberts

Flow of an inviscid supersonic jet past an infinite wedge, *The Philosophical Magazine*, ser. 7, vol. 44, May 1953, pp. 352, 561–563.

Perry, K. P.

The heat transfer by convection from a hot gas jet to a plane surface, *Chartered Mech. Engr.*, April 1954, p. 207.

Prandtl, L., and O. G. Tietjens

Kinematographische Strömungsbilder, *Naturwissenschaften*, vol. 13, 1925, pp. 1050–1053.

Fundamentals of hydro- and aerodynamics, First edit., McGraw-Hill, New York and London, 1934.

Rapoport, I. M.

On the plane jet flow of an ideal fluid about a solid body, *Ukrain. mat. Zh.*, vol. 2, 1950, pp. 107–117 (in Russian). *AMR* 5, Rev. 163.

Ruggeri, R. S.

General correlation of temperature profiles downstream of a heated air jet directed at various angles to air stream, NACA TN 2855, Dec. 1952. *AMR* 6, Rev. 2918.

Ruggeri, R. S., Callaghan, E. E., and D. T. Bowden

Penetration of air jets issuing from circular, square, and elliptical orifices directed perpendicularly to an air stream, NACA TN 2019, 1950. *AMR* 4, Rev. 779.

Schach, W.

Ingenieur-Archiv, vol. 5, 1934, pp. 245–265; vol. 6, 1935, pp. 51–58.

Schieldrop, E. G.

Skrifter Oslo, no. 6, 1928.

Slezkin, N. A.

On the impact of a plane gaseous jet on an infinite wall, Akademiya Nauk SSSR Otdelenie Tehničeskih Nauk. Institut Mehaniki, *Prikladnaya Matematika i Mehanika*, vol. 16, no. 2, March–April 1952, pp. 227–230 (in Russian). *AMR* 6, Rev. 3494.

Stokes, G. M., D. D. Davis, Jr., and T. B. Sellers

An experimental study of porosity characteristics of perforated materials in normal and parallel flow, NACA TN 3085, April 1954. *AMR* 8, Rev. 219.

Stüper, J.

Contribution to problem of airfoils spanning free jet, *Luftfahrtf.*, 12, 8, Dec. 1935; NACA TM 796, June 1936.

Tetervin, N.

Laminar flow of a slightly viscous incompressible fluid that issues from a slot and passes over a flat plate, NACA TN 1644, June 1948.

Thiriot, K. M.

Über laminare Anlaufströmung einer Flüssigkeit über einem rotierenden Boden, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 20, no. 1, Feb. 1940, p. 1.

Torda, T. P.

Symmetric laminar mixing of two parallel streams. Theoretical studies of the mixing process of a jet impinging into a stream of large mass, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., Technical Report M-T-1, Contract No. AF33(038)-21251, Oct. 1951.

Laminar and turbulent mixing of streams. Research on theoretical studies of the mixing process of a jet impinging into a stream of large mass, ibid., Technical Report M-TR-6, Contract No. AF33(038)-21251, June 1953.

Watts, G. A.

An experimental investigation of jets directed upstream against a uniform supersonic flow, UTIA TN 4, Toronto, 1954.

Willis, Rev. R.

On the pressure produced on a flat plate when opposed to a stream of air issuing from an orifice in a plane surface, *Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, vol. 3, 1828, p. 129.

ZWB

Jet diffusion in proximity of a wall, *ZWB Untersuch. Mitteil.*, 3057, Dec. 1943; NACA TM 1214, May 1949.

6 Sonic, Cavitation, and Capillary Phenomena; Waves in Jets; Pulsations, Perturbations, Stability

Ablow, C. M., and W. D. Hayes

Perturbation of free surface flows, Technical Report 1, ONR Contract N7 onr-35807, Graduate Division of Applied Mathematics, Brown University, 1951.

Arnoff, E. L.

Re-entrant jet theory and cavity drag for symmetric wedges, U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, NavOrd Report 1298, NOTS 368, March 1951. *AMR* 5, Rev. 1125.

Bellin, A. I., D. R. Messina, and P. B. Richards

Preliminary study of stability of flow from two ducts discharging into a common duct, NACA TN 2417, July 1951. *AMR* 5, Rev. 463.

Bodine, A. G.

Elementary theory of sonic combustion, Soundrive Engine Co. (N8-onr-70501) Report 7.

Bollinger, L. M., and D. T. Williams

Effect of Reynolds number in the turbulent flow range of flame speed of Bunsen burner flames, NACA TN 1707, 1948, pp. 1–29. *AMR* 1, Rev. 1522.

Experiments on stability of Bunsen burner flames for turbulent flow, NACA Report 913, 1948. *AMR* 3, Rev. 2003.

Bond, W. N., and D. A. Newton

The Philosophical Magazine, (5) 704, 1928.

Borodin, V. A., and Y. F. Dityakin

Unstable capillary waves on surface of separation of two viscous fluids, NACA TM 1281, April 1951. *AMR* 4, Rev. 4216.

Bouyoucos, J. V., and W. L. Nyborg

Oscillations of the jet in a jet-edge system. II, *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 26, July 1954, pp. 511–514.

Brown, G. B.

On vortex motion in gaseous jets and the origin of their sensitivity to sound, *Proceedings of the Physical Society of London*, vol. 47, 1935, pp. 703–732.

Chiarulli, P.

Stability of two-dimensional velocity dis-

tributions of the half-jet type, Headquarters, Air Matériel Command, Dayton, Technical Report F-TS-1228-IA (GDAM A9-M-VI, Suppl. 1). *AMR* 3, Rev. 1740.

Chiarulli, P., and C. C. Lin
Stability of two-dimensional velocity distributions of the half-jet type, Air Matériel Command Technical Report F-TS-1228-1A (GDAM A9-M-VI, Supl. 1), TIP F U9738.

Chichester, A. B.
On the sympathetic vibration of jets, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, vol. 177, 1886, pp. 383–422.

Collins, R. D., and H. Lubanska
The depression of liquid surfaces by gas jets, *British Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954, pp. 22–26.

Courant, R., and K. O. Friedrichs
Supersonic flow and shock waves, Interscience Publishers, New York, 1948, xvi + 464 pp.

Emden, R.
Ann. Phys. Chem., vol. 69, 1899, p. 426.

Ericksen, J. L.
Thin liquid jets, *Journal of Rational Mechanics and Analysis*, vol. 1, no. 4, 1952, pp. 521–538. *AMR* 6, Rev. 949.

Foote, J. R., and C. C. Lin
Some recent investigations in the theory of hydrodynamic stability, *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, vol. 8, no. 3, Oct. 1950, pp. 265–280. *AMR* 4, Rev. 1635.

Fox, J. L., and G. W. Morgan
On the stability of some flows of an ideal fluid with free surfaces, *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, vol. 11, no. 4, Jan. 1954, pp. 439–456. *AMR* 7, Rev. 1861.

Frazer, R. P., N. Dombrowski, and P. Eisenklam
Vibrations as a cause of disintegration in liquid sheets, *Nature*, vol. 173, March 1954, p. 495.

Giffen, E., and A. Muraszew
The atomisation of liquid fuels, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1953.

Graham, E. W.
Disturbances arising from the instability of a jet, Douglas Aircraft Co. Report Sm-14076, July 1951. *AMR* 5, Rev. 2410.

Guderley, G.
Perturbations in plane, axisymmetric, parallel jets in the transonic and supersonic range, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, 25/27, 1947, pp. 190–195 (in German). *AMR* 2, Rev. 1297.

Hachette, P.
On the flow of gas into atmospheric air and the combined actions of air shock and the atmospheric pressure, *Ann. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 35, 1827, p. 34.

Hartmann, J.
The plate jet, Ingeniorvidenskabelige Skrifter, A, Nr. 41, Danmarks Naturvidenskabelige Samfund, Kobenhavn, 1935.

Heidmann, M. F., and J. C. Humphrey
Fluctuations in a spray formed by two impinging jets, NACA TN 2349, April 1951; *Journal of the American Rocket Society*, vol. 22, no. 3, May–June 1952, pp. 127–131.

Hinze, J. O.
Critical speeds and sizes of liquid globules, *Applied Scientific Research*, Sec. A., vol. 1, no. 4, 1949, pp. 273–288. *AMR* 3, Rev. 300.

Forced deformations of viscous liquid globules, *Applied Scientific Research*, Sec. A., vol. 1, no. 4, 1949, pp. 263–272. *AMR* 3, Rev. 299.

Hopwood, F. L.
Water bells, *Proceedings of the Physical Society of London (B)*, vol. 65, no. 1, 385B, 2–5, Jan. 1952. *AMR* 5, Rev. 1782.

Jonas, J.
On the interaction between multiple jets and an adjacent surface, *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1952, pp. 21–25. *AMR* 5, Rev. 1804.

Kai, F.
A contribution to the theory of waves in free gas jets, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 28, March 1948, pp. 80–85 (in German). *AMR* 3, Rev. 1133.

Kawamura, R.
Study of axially symmetric supersonic jets with special regard to the shock waves in them, *The Reports of the Institute of Science and Technology, University of Tokyo*, vol. 6, no. 3, June 1948, pp. 141–148 (in Japanese). *AMR* 6, Rev. 1964.

Reflection of a wave at an interface of supersonic flows and wave patterns in a supersonic compound jet, *Journal of the Physical Society of Japan*, vol. 7, no. 5, Sept.–Oct. 1952, pp. 482–485. *AMR* 6, Rev. 978.

Kelber, C.
Transient flows in axisymmetric nozzles operating at high pressures, Proceedings of the Third Midwestern Conference on Fluid Mechanics, University of Minnesota, June 1953.

Keulagan, J. H.
Interfacial instability and mixing in stratified flows, *Journal of Research, National Bureau of Standards*, vol. 43, no. 5, Nov. 1949, pp. 487–500.

Lamb, H.
Hydrodynamics, First edit. 1879, Second edit., Cambridge, 1932; Dover Publications, New York, 1945. See also German edit. Lehrbuch der Hydrodynamik, Leipzig, 1931.

Lessen, M.
On the stability of the free laminar boundary layer between parallel streams, NACA TN 1929, Aug. 1949; NACA Report 979, 1950.

Limper, A. F.
Atomization of liquids by injection into high velocity gas streams, Thesis, Chemical Engineering Department, University of Illinois, 1947.

Lin, C. C.
On the stability of the laminar mixing region between two parallel streams in a gas, NACA TN 2887, Jan. 1953.

On the stability of two-dimensional parallel flows, *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, vol. 3, July 1945, pp. 117–142; vol. 3, Oct. 1945, pp. 218–234; vol. 3, no. 4, Jan. 1946, pp. 277–301.

Littaye, G.
Sur l'atomisation d'un jet liquide, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 217, 1943, pp. 99–100, and vol. 217, 1941, pp. 340–342.

Mahrous, M. A.
The development of a multi-flash camera and its application to the study of liquid jets, *British Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 3, Oct. 1952, pp. 329–331. *AMR* 6, Rev. 2019.

Merrington, A. C., and E. G. Richardson
Proceedings of the Physical Society, 59, 1, 1947.

Nyborg, W. L.
Self-maintained oscillations of the jet in a jet-edge system, *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 26, no. 2, March 1954, pp. 174–182. *AMR* 7, Rev. 4070.

Ohnesorge, von, W.
Die Bildung von Tropfen an Düsen und die Auflösung Flüssiger Strahlen, *Zeitchrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 16, no. 6, 1936, pp. 355–358.

Pack, D. C.
On the formation of shock waves in supersonic gas jets (two-dimensional flow), *Quarterly J. Mech. App. Math.*, vol. 1, no. 1, 1948, pp. 1–17. *AMR* 1, Rev. 1151.

A note on Prandtl's formula for the wave length of a supersonic gas jet, ibid., vol. 3, no. 2, 1950, pp. 273–281. *AMR* 4, Rev. 2573.

Pai, S. I.
On the stability of two-dimensional laminar jet flow of gas, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1951, pp. 731–742. *AMR* 5, Rev. 1471.

Panasenkov, N. S.
Effect of the turbulence of a fluid jet on its atomization, *Zh. tekh. Fiz.*, vol. 21, no. 2, Feb. 1951, pp. 160–166 (in Russian). *AMR* 5, Rev. 769.

Plesset, M. S., and B. Perry
On the application of free streamline theory to cavity flows, *Mémoires sur la mécaniques des fluides, Publications Scientifiques et Techniques du Ministère de l'Air, Paris*, 1954, pp. 251–261. *AMR* 8, Rev. 140.

Prandtl, L.
Über die stationaren Wellen in einem Gasstrahle, *Phys. Z.*, vol. 5, 1904, p. 599; vol. 8, 1908, p. 23.

Rayleigh, Lord (Strutt, J. W.)
On the instability of jets, *Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society*, vol. 10, 1878, pp. 4–13; vol. 11, 1879, p. 1.

Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, (1) X, 4, 1879; Papers, I, 361.

On the capillary phenomena of jets, *Proceedings of the Royal Society*, XXIX, 71, 1879; Papers, I, 361, 377.

Theory of sound, Second edit., C, XX.

On the instability of cylindrical fluid surfaces, *The Philosophical Magazine*, (5) XXXIV, 1892, p. 177; Papers, III, 594.

Richardson, E. G.
Dynamics of real fluids, E. Arnold and Co., London, 1950.

Roberts, J. H. T., and E. Meigh
On the instability of gaseous jets, *The Philosophical Magazine*, (6), vol. 23, 1912, pp. 368–375.

Robinson, G.
Pulsation of jets and absorbing power of streams, *Proceedings of the Royal Society London*, vol. 5, 1844, p. 510.

Roesler, F. C.
On the cavitation phenomena in turbulent mixing zones, especially on the boundary of fast liquid jets, *Oest. Akad. Wissens. math. nat. Kl. Anz.*, vol. 87, 1950, pp. 287–290 (in German). *AMR* 5, Rev. 165.

Rouse, H.
Cavitation in the mixing zone of a submerged jet, *Houille Blanche*, vol. 8, no. 1, Jan.–Feb. 1953, pp. 9–19 (in French and English). *AMR* 6, Rev. 3781.

Savart, F.
Note sur les sons produite dans l'experience de M. Clement, *Ann. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 35, 1827, p. 53.

Smith, S. W. J., and H. Moss.
Proceedings of the Royal Society, vol. A93, 1917, p. 373.

Sondhauss, C.
Poggend. Annal., vol. 85, 1852, p. 58.

Ueber die Tone, welche beim Ausströmen des Wassers entstehen, *Annalen der Physik und Chemie*, vol. 124, 1865, pp. 1–35.

Stehling, K. R., and R. W. Foster
Liquid jet atomization by a sonic nitrogen stream, JET PROPULSION, vol. 24, no. 6, Nov.–Dec. 1954, pp. 384–385.

Street, R. E.
The hydrodynamic stability of jets, U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, Calif., TM 1573, Sept. 1953.

Tyler, E.
Instability of liquid jets, London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, *The Philosophical Magazine*, (1) 16, 1933, p. 504.

von Kármán, T.
Über stationären Wellen Gasstrahlen, *Phys. Z.*, vol. 8, 1907, p. 207.

Wada, Y.
Journal of the Physical Society of Japan, vol. 5, 1950.

On the recurrent figure of a jet, *Journal of the Physical Society of Japan*, vol. 7, no. 2, 1952, pp. 211–214. *AMR* 6, Rev. 948.

Walsh, J. M., R. G. Shreffler, and F. J. Willig
Limiting conditions for jet formation in high velocity collisions, *Journal of Applied Physics*, March 1953, p. 349.

Weber, C.
Zum Zerfall eines Flüssigkeitsstrahles, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 11, no. 2, 1931, pp. 136–155.

7 Ejectors, Thrust Augmentors, and Flow Coefficients

Armstrong, G. L., S. M. Yen, and R. W. McCloy
Mixing diffusion and pressure recovery in the ejector jet, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Illinois, Contract N6-ori-71, Project NR 220-004, T.O. IX, Office of Naval Research, Navy Department, Report 9–6, 1950.

Bowden, D. T.
Investigation of flow coefficient of circular, square, and elliptical orifices at high pressure ratios, NACA TN 1947, 1949; TIP FU7814.

Callaghan, E. E., and D. T. Bowden
Investigation of flow coefficient of circular, square, and elliptical orifices at high pressure ratios, NACA TN 1947, Sept. 1949. *AMR* 3, Rev. 2717.

Campbell, P. J.
Ground tests of exhaust gas thrust augmentors, United Aircraft Corp. Report R-50, 1940.

Charyk, J. V.
Theoretical one-dimensional study of ejector problems, Princeton University, Project SQUID, PR-42-R, Sept. 1950, pp. 17–39. Appendix A: One-dimensional treatment of constant pressure mixing. Appendix B: One-dimensional treatment of mixing problem with heat addition.

Christophe, J.
Computation of drag or thrust from surveys of wake or jet, *La Recherche Aéronautique*, vol. 24, Nov.–Dec. 1951, pp. 9–15 (in French). *AMR* 5, Rev. 2114.

Ellerbrock, H. H.
General treatment of compressible flow in ejectors, NACA RM L6L23, June 1947.

Elrod, A.
The theory of ejectors, *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, vol. 12, 1945, p. A170.

Fox, N. L.
Analytical solutions for the gross thrust change and weight flow ratio due to a jet ejector pump. Douglas Aircraft Corp. Report SM-13881, Dec. 1950.

Goff, J. A., and C. H. Coogan
Some two-dimensional aspects of the ejector problem, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 64 (*Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 9, 4), Dec. 1942, pp. A151–A154.

Grad, H.
Note on straight pipe jet motors, *Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 2, 1949, pp. 71–77. *AMR* 3, Rev. 545.

Jackson, D. H.
Selection and use of ejectors, *Chemical Engineering Progress*, vol. 44, 1948, pp. 347–352.

Jacobs, E. W., and J. M. Schoemaker
Tests on thrust augmentors for jet propulsion, NACA TN 431, 1932.

Johannesen, N. H.
Ejectors theory and experiments, *Dan. Acad. Tech. Sci. Trans. ATS*, 1, 1951, 176 pp. *AMR* 5, Rev. 226.

Kalustian, P.
Analysis of the ejector cycle, *Refrigerating Engineering*, vol. 28, 1934, p. 188.

Keenan, J. H., and E. P. Neumann
A simple air ejector, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 64, 1943, pp. A75-A84.

Keenan, J. H., E. P. Neumann, and F. Lustwerk
Investigation of ejector design by analysis and experiment, *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, vol. 17 (3), 1950, pp. 299–309; also Massachusetts Institute of Technology Meteor Report 18, 1948.

Kispert, E. G.
Complete air ejector, M.S. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, 1943.

Kretzschmer, F.
Stroemungsform und Durchflusszahl der Messdrosseln, VDI Forschungsheft no. 381, 1936.

Laidlaw, W. R.
Ejector theory and its application to induction type wind tunnels, National Research Council (Canada) Report MA 232, 1950, NACA NRL 69310.

Lee, J.
Progress report on augmented jet propulsion, United Aircraft Corp. Report R-48, 1940.

McClintock, F. A., and J. H. Hord
Aircraft ejector performance, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 13, 1946, pp. 559–568.

McCloy, R. W.
Preliminary report to mathematical analysis of injector jet, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Illinois, Contract N6-ori-71, T.O. IX, Office of Naval Research, Navy Department, Report 9-1, 1948.

The air intake for the ejector jet, ibid., Report no. 9-3, 1948.

The actuating nozzle for the ejector jet, ibid., Report no. 9-5, 1948.

McCloy, R. W., and J. M. Zabinsky
Performance of the ejector jet, ibid., Report 9–8, May 1950.

Medici, M.
The design of jet ejectors, Il Calore 556, Nov. 1952; *Engr. Dig.* 51, Feb. 1953.

Miller, K. D.
Flow in ejectors driven by supersonic jets, Project SQUID TM Pr-3, Princeton, May 1948; also Princeton University Aeronautical Engineering Department Report 138.

Morrison, R.
Jet ejectors and augmentation, NACA ACR, Sept. 1942.

Reid, E. G.
Annular jet ejectors, NACA TN 1949, Nov. 1949.

Sanders, J. C., and V. L. Brightwell
Analysis of ejector thrust by integration of calculated surface pressures, NACA TN 1958, Oct. 1949. *AMR* 3, Rev. 973.

Schubauer, G. B.
Jet propulsion with special reference to thrust augmentors, NACA TN 442, 1933.

Scott, A. W., and J. Jamieson
Nozzle effects in an air ejector, *Journal of the Royal Tech. College, Glasgow*, vol. 3, 1935, p. 627.

Smith, R. A.
Theory and design of simple ejectors, Conference on Some Aspects of Fluid Flow, Inst. Phys. at Leamington Spa., 1949; London, 1951.

Third, A. D.
The air ejector, *Journal of the Royal Tech. College, Glasgow*, vol. 1 (4), 1927, p. 84.

Valroger, D.
Note sur la propulsion aux vitesses supersoniques, *Tech. et Sci. Aéronautiques*, vol. 6, 1952, p. 344.

von Kármán, T.
Theoretical remarks on thrust augmentation, Reissner Anniv. Vol., pp. 461–468, Edwards Bros., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1949. *AMR* 3, Rev. 324.

Work, L. T., and A. Miller
Factor C in the performance of ejectors as a function of molecular weights of vapor, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 32, 1940, pp. 1241–1243; CA 34, 6859.

Work, L. T., A. Miller, and V. W. Haedrick
Performance of ejectors as a function of the molecular weights of vapor, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 31, 1939, pp. 464–477.

Yen, S. M., et al.
Mixing diffusion and pressure recovery in the ejector jet, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Illinois, Contract N6-ori-71, T.O. IX, Office of Naval Research, Navy Department, Report 9-6, 1950.

8 Effect of Jet on Airplane Stability, Application of Jet Theory to Practical Purposes

Ackeret, J.
Über Luftkräfte bei sehr grossen Geschwindigkeiten inbesondere bei ebenen Strömungen, *Helvetica Physica Acta*, vol. 1, 1928, p. 301.

Alexander, L. G.
A bibliography on free and ducted turbulent jets, University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, Urbana, Ill., Contract N6-ori-71, T.O. XI, Office of Naval Research, Navy Department, Technical Report 14, Aug. 1952.

American Gas Association
Combustion, 3rd edit., Mack Printing Co., Easton, Pa., 1932.

Armstrong, H. C.
The principle of injector burners for either gas-air or air-gas mixtures, *Gas World*, 118 [3061], Coking Sect., 1943, pp. 43–53.

Bailey, A., and S. A. Wood
An investigation of the principle of the air injector, British ARC, R.M. 1545, 1933–1934, pp. 875–910.

Conversion of the Stanton 3-inlet high speed wind tunnel to the open jet type, *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers*, vol. 135, 1937, p. 445.

Bancel, P.
Steam jet and centrifugal water vapor refrigeration, *Chem. and Met.*, 41 [2], 1934, p. 66.

Becher, P.
Calculation of jets and inlets in ventilation, Kommission Hos. Jul. Gjellerups Forlag, Copenhagen, 1949.

Benton, E. D., and R. B. Engdahl
Steam-air jets for abatement of locomotive smoke, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 69, 1947, p. 35.

Berstein, H.
Effects of parallel-jet mixing on downstream Mach number and stagnation pressure with application to engine testing in supersonic tunnels, NACA TN 2918, March 1953. *AMR* 6, Rev. 3190.

Berry, W. M., et al.
Design of atmospheric gas burners, Bureau of Standards Technical Paper 193, 1921.

Blackaby, J. R.
An investigation of the effects of jet-outlet cut-off angle on thrust direction and body pitching moment, NACA TN 2379, June 1951. *AMR* 4, Rev. 4523.

Bosnjakowic, F.
Über Dampfstrahlgebläse, *Z. Ges. Kalte-Ind.*, vol. 43, 1936, p. 229.

Brada, J.
Basic theory of thermal compressors, *Chaleur et Industrie*, vol. 6, 1926, p. 673.

Chesters, J. H., and A. R. Philip
Open hearth furnace models. Part 1—flow patterns in ducts, *Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, London*, vol. 162, 1949, p. 385.

Chien, N.
Water jet pumps for sediment circulation, University of California Institute of Engineering Research (M.R.D. Sediment Ser. 1) Oct. 1952. *AMR* 7, Rev. 3262.

Cleve, K.
Die Wirkungsweise von Wirbelluftdüsen, *Feuerungstechnik*, vol. 25, 1937, p. 317.

Croft, T.
Practical information about injectors, *Power*, vol. 55, 1922, pp. 460–463.

Damköhler, G.
Der Chemie-Ingenieur, Euken-Jakob 3, Pt. 1, p. 445; Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft MBA, Leipzig, 1937.
Der Einfluss der Turbulenz auf die Flammengeschwindigkeit in Gasgemischen, *Z. Elektrochem.*, vol. 46, 1940, p. 601.
The effect of turbulence on the flame velocity in gas mixtures, *Z. f. Elektrochem. und ang. Physik. Chem.*, vol. 46, 1940, p. 11; NACA TM 1112, 1947.

Damköhler, G., and A. Sander
Apparatur zur Kinetischen Untersuchung sehr schneller homogener Gasreaktionen, I, *Z. Elektrochem.*, vol. 48, 1942, pp. 523–543.
II. Vermischungsfelder Zwischen verschieden schneller konzentrischen Gasströmen, ibid., vol. 48, 1942, pp. 544–550.

Davis, R.
The mechanism of flame and air jets, *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London*, vol. 137, 1937, p. 11.

Dowson, R.
Performance of single stage steam jet operated ejectors, *Engineer*, London, vol. 164, 1937, p. 650.

DuPerow, J., and E. B. Bossart
Design and study of steam jets for smoke abatement, B.S. thesis, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, 1927.

D'yokonov, G. K.
Effect of turbulence on the development of homogeneous quasistatic chemical transformations, *Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS Classe Sci. Tech.*, 727, 1947.

Eksergian, R.
Reaction of fluids and fluid jets, *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, vol. 237, May 1944, pp. 385–410.

Elbe, G., and J. Grumer
Air entrainment in gas burners, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 40, no. 6, June 1948, pp. 1123–1129.

Engdahl, R. B., and W. C. Holton
Overfire air jets, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 65, 1943, p. 741.

Ferullo, H.
The ducted rocket as a guided missile power plant, Bell Aircraft Project Rascal Report 56-1982-005, Feb. 1947.

Finn, P. J.
Compressed air venturi ejectors and blowers, *South Afr. Inst. Eng.*, vol. 44, 1943, pp. 70–94.
Flow losses in and design data for compressed air operated venturi ejectors and blowers, *Heating and Ventilating*, vol. 41, 1943, pp. 70–94; vol. 43, 1944, pp. 16–20.

Fletcher, J. L.
Calculation of airflow through an ejector-operated engine cooling system for a turbojet powered aircraft, Douglas Aircraft Corp. Report SM-14020, May 1951.

Flügel, G.
Berechnung von Strahlapparaten, *Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure*, vol. 83, 1939, pp. 1065–1069.
Berechnung von Strahlapparaten, *Ver. für deutsch. Ing. Forsch*, vol. 395, March 1939, pp. 1–21; NACA TM 982, July 1941.

Foelsch, K.
A new method of designing two-dimensional Laval nozzles for a parallel and uniform jet, North American Aviation, Engng. Dept., Therm. Section, Report NA-46-235-2, May 1946.
The analytical design of an axially symmetric Laval nozzle for a parallel and uniform jet, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 16, no. 3, March 1949, pp. 161–166, 188.

Folsom, R. G.
Jet pumps with liquid drive, *Chem. Eng. Prog.*, vol. 44, 1948, pp. 765–770.

Forstall, W., and A. H. Shapiro
Momentum and mass transfer in coaxial gas jets, *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, vol. 17, no. 4, 1950, pp. 399–408. *AMR* 4, Rev. 3399.

Fox, N. L.
The pumping characteristics of long mixing section jet pumps, Douglas Aircraft Corp. Report SM-14385, May 1952; revised Sept. 1952.

Fox, N. L., and S. J. Harvey
Effect of aircraft jet engine exhaust impinging on airfield surfaces, Douglas Aircraft Corp. Report SM-14735, Dec. 1953.

Freneau, P., et al.
Application of steam-jet ejectors in Houdry fixed-bed catalytic cracking process, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 69, 1947, p. 69.

Glauert, H.
Influence of a uniform jet on the lift of an aerofoil, British ARC, R.M. 1602, Jan. 1934.
Lift and drag of a wing spanning a free jet, British ARC, R.M. 1603, March 1934.

Gongwer, C. A.
The influence of duct losses on jet propulsion devices, JET PROPULSION, vol. 24, Nov.–Dec. 1954, pp. 385–386.

Gosline, J. E., and M. P. O'Brien
The water jet pump, *University of California Publications in Engineering*, vol. 3, 1934, p. 167.

Graham, E. W., and K. Walker, Jr.
The pressure distribution on a body of revolution in a free jet at Mach number of unity, Douglas Aircraft Corp. Report SM-14913, Sept. 1953. *AMR* 7, Rev. 3281.

Greve, F. W.
Relation of discharge to pressure head, *Water Works*, vol. 67, 1928, p. 180.

Hahnemann, H. W.
Contours of free discharge jets and their technical applications, *Forsch. Geb. Ing. Wes.* (*B*), vol. 18, no. 2, 1952, pp. 45–55 (in German). *AMR* 5, Rev. 3458.

Harrison, W. B., and J. R. Menke
Heat transfer to liquid metals flowing in asymmetrically heated channels, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 71, 1949, p. 797.

Hawthorne, W. R.
Mixing of gas and air in flame, Sc.D. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, 1939.

Heinl, F.
Untersuchungen an Dampfstrahlapparaten, *Ver. für deutsch. Ing. Forsch.*, 256, 1922.

Helander, L., and C. V. Jakowatz
Downward projection of heated air, *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, vol. 20 [3], 1948, p. 129.

Henschke, H.
Untersuchungen über verbesserte Strahlgebläse für Tunneluftung, Diss. Tech. Hoch., Berlin, 1934.

Hoefer, K.
Untersuchungen an Luftpumpen für Kondensatoren, *Ver. für deutsch, Ing. Forsch.*, 253, 1922.

Howe, E. D., and H. G. Johnson
Atmospheric type burners used with natural gas, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 61, 1939, p. 673.

Howe, E. D., H. G. Johnson, and H. W. Gaunce
Comparison of design formula for Venturi-type burners, *Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Gas Association*, vol. 29, 1938, p. 205.

Josse, E.
Über die Verwendung von Wassers als Kaltetragen in Kaltemaschinen, *Z. für die gesamte Kalte-Industrie*, vol. 18, 1911, p. 137.

Judd, H.
Experiments on water flow through pipe orifices, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 38, 1916, p. 331.

Kalinske, A. A., and C. C. Pien
Eddy diffusion, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 36, 1944, pp. 220–223.

Keagy, W. R., and A. E. Weller
Study of freely expanding inhomogeneous jets, Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute, Berkeley, 1949; ASME, New York, 1949, pp. 89–98. *AMR* 3, Rev. 1534.

King, L. V.
On the convection of heat from small cylinders in a stream of fluid: determination of the convection constants of small platinum wires with applications to hot-wire anemometry, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* (*A*), vol. 214, 1914, pp. 373–432.

Koch, W.
Untersuchung eines Zweistufigen Dampfstrahl—apparates mit Zwischen- und Nachkondensation, Diss. Tech. Hoch., Berlin, 1928.

Koestel, A., and G. L. Tuve
Discharge of air from a long slot, *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, vol. 20 [1], 1948, p. 153.
Comparative study of ventilating jets from various types of outlets, ibid., vol. 22, July 1950, p. 113.

Kowalke, O. L., and N. H. Ceaglske
The aeration of gas burners, *American Gas Association, Proceedings*, vol. 11, 1929, p. 662.

Krause, L. N.
Effects of pressure-rake design parameters on static pressure measurement for rakes used in subsonic free jets, NACA TN 2520, 1951. *AMR* 5, Rev. 878.

Kravath, F. F.
The Venturi ejector for handling air, Part 1, *Heating and Ventilating*, vol. 36 [6], 1940, p. 17; Part 2, ibid., vol. 37 [8], 1940, p. 46.

Kroll, A. E.
The design of jet pumps, *Chem. Eng. Prog.*, vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1947, pp. 21–24.

Krzywoblocki, v., M. Z.
Jets, U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, Calif., Technical Memorandum 1576, Sept. 1953.

Küchemann, D., and F. Vandrey
Ueber den Einfluss der Düse (oder des Auffangtrichters) auf Widerstandsmessungen im Freistrahl, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, vol. 21, 1941, pp. 17–31.

Kugel, H. R.
Tests to determine the most practical type of over-fire steam jets, *Power*, vol. 67, 1928, p. 638.

Lamb, N. A.
Steam ejectors for high vacua, *World Power*, vol. 17, Oct. 1925, p. 200.

Lansford, W. M.
Discharge coefficients for pipe orifices, *Civil Engineering*, vol. 4, 1934, p. 245.

Laroque, F.
On the rotary motion of a liquid which flows through a circular orifice bored in a thin diaphragm at the center of the base of a cylindrical vessel, *Ann. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 61, 1861, p. 345; vol. 67, 1863, p. 484.

Lensch
Report on experiment with an apparatus to drive a device for boundary layer control, H. Walter C. Kiel, Oct. 1941, 40 pp., W.A./F4/5, Ref. Avado Library A 355, Berichte F4 (T3282).

Lindsey, W. F.
Choking of a subsonic induction tunnel by the flow from an induction nozzle, NACA TN 2730, 1952.

Mackey, C. D.
The rationale of air distribution and grille performance, *Refrigerating Engineering*, vol. 35, 1938, pp. 417, 432.

Maercks, J.
Der Einfluss des Luftendurchmessers bei der Bewetterung durch Düsen, *Gluckauf*, vol. 59, 1923, p. 102.

Maisel, D. S., and T. K. Sherwood
Evaporation of liquids into turbulent gas streams, *Chem. Eng. Prog.*, vol. 46, 1950, p. 131.
Effect of air turbulence on rate of evaporation of water, *Chem. Eng. Prog.*, vol. 46, 1950, p. 172.

Manganiello, E. J.
A preliminary investigation of exhaust-gas ejectors for ground cooling, NACA ACR E-210, 1942.

Manganiello, E. J., and D. Bogatsky
An experimental investigation of rectangular exhaust-gas ejectors applicable for engine cooling, NACA ARR E4E31, May 1944; also NACA Wartime Report E-224.

McElroy, G. E.
Air flow at discharge of fan pipe lines in mines, U.S.D.I., Bureau of Mines Report Inv. 3730, 1943.
Effect of size and shape of pipe and of adjacent walls on velocity and entrainment ratio: Part 2. Air flow at discharge of fan pipe lines in mines, ibid., Report Inv. 3730, Nov. 1943.
Design of injectors for low-pressure air flow, ibid., Technical Paper 678, 1945.

McGonagle, A.
How far can air be thrown from side wall grille with given velocity, *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, Contractors National Association Official Bulletin, vol. 48, no. 4, 1941, p. 30.

Mellanby, A. L.
Fluid jets and their practical applications, *Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, London*, vol. 6, 1928, p. 66.

Merkin, V. I., and T. Moskov
The intensification of processes utilizing thermal compression, *Inst. Khim. Mashinostoeniya*, no. 5, 1939, pp. 40–57; *Khim. Referat. Zhur.*, no. 4, 1940, pp. 126–127.

Meyer, E.
Zur Theorie der Dampfstrahl-Luftpumpen, Diss. Tech. Hoch., Berlin, 1920.

Miles, J. W.
An approach to the buffeting of aircraft structures by jets, Douglas Report SM-14795, June 1953, and IAS 22nd Annual Meeting, New York, Jan. 1954, Preprint 435.
On structural fatigue under random loading, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 21, no. 11, Nov. 1954, pp. 753–762.

Miller, G. P.
Efficiencies and entrainment ratios of air jet pumps, M.S. thesis, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, 1940.

Morley, T. D.
The flow of air through nozzles, *Engineering*, 100, 91, 102, 1916; *Journal of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers*, vol. 51, 1916, disc. 89.

Mullen, J. W., II
Burners for supersonic ram jets, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 41, 1949, pp. 1935–1945; CA 43, 9411.

Müller, F. R.
Dampfstrahlapparat als Luftpumpe für Condensationsanlagen, *Shiffbau*, vol. 24, 1923, p. 486.

Neumann, E. P., and F. Lustwerk
Supersonic diffusers for wind tunnels, *Journal of Applied Mechanics, Trans. ASME*, vol. 16, June 1949, pp. 195–202.

Nottage, H. B., et al.
Isothermal ventilation-jet fundamentals, *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, vol. 24, no. 1, Jan. 1952, pp. 165–176.
Outlet turbulence intensity as factor in isothermal jet flow, ibid., vol. 24, no. 5, May 1952, pp. 117–121.

O'Brien, M. P., and R. G. Folsom
Modified I.S.A. orifice with free discharge, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 59, 1937, p. 61.

Olsen, H. L., A. Ingersoll, and H. Rubin
Schlieren photographs of two-dimensional flames and flow patterns, University of Wisconsin Naval Research Laboratory, CM 484, 1948.

Paničkin, I. A.
The influence of the boundaries of a free jet of elliptic section on the aerodynamic characteristics of a wing, *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie Tehničeskih Nauk, Institut Mehaniki, Inženernyĭ Sbornik*, vol. 4, no. 2, 1948, pp. 161–173 (in Russian).

Powell, A.
A survey of experiments on jet noise, *Aircraft Engineering*, 26, 299, 2–9, Jan. 1954.

Redding, T. H.
A bibliographical survey of flow through orifices and parallel-throated nozzles, B.S.I.R.A. Research Publication, M. G. Chapman and Hall, Ltd., London, 1952.

Ribner, H. S.
Field of flow about a jet and effect of jets on stability of jet-propelled airplanes, NACA Wartime Report L213; ARC L6C13, 1946.

Richardson, J. M., H. C. Howard, Jr., and R. W. Smith, Jr.
The relation between sampling tube measurements and concentration fluctuations in a turbulent gas jet, Fourth Symposium on Combustion, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, 1953, pp. 814–817.

Rouse, H., and A. H. Abul-Fetouh
Characteristics of irrotational flow through axially symmetric orifices, *Journal of Applied Mechanics, Trans. ASME*, vol. 17, no. 4, Dec. 1950, pp. 421–426. *AMR* 4, Rev. 3279.

Rowe, B. M.
An evaluation of boiler materials for the ejector jet, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., Contract N6-ori-71, Project NR 220-004, T.O. IX, Office of Naval Research, Navy Department, T.N. 9-6.1, 1949.

Roy, M.
The theory of adiabatic mixing with a perfect gas pump, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 217, 1943, pp. 189–191 (in French).
Recherches theoriques sur le rendement et les conditions de realisation des system motorpropulseur su reaction, NACA TM 1259, 1950.

Royds, R., and E. Johnson
Fundamental principles of the steam ejector, *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers*, 145, 193, 1941, disc. 146, 223, 1942.

Ruegg, F. W., and H. J. Klug
Analytical and experimental studies with idealized gas turbine combustors, *Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards*, vol. 49, no. 5, Nov. 1952, pp. 279–298 (Research Paper 2365).

Rummel, K.
Der Einfluss des Mischvorganges auf die Verbrennung von Gas und Luft in Feuerungen, Düsseldorf, Verlag Stahleisen, 1937.

Rush, D., and W. Forstall, Jr.
Apparatus for the determination of the concentration of helium in air by the thermal conductivity method, MIT, Gas Turbine Lab. Internal Report 4, Jan. 1947.

Rydberg, J., and P. Norback
Air distribution and draft, *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, vol. 21, no. 7, 1949, p. 167.

Salmon, M.
Le statoréacteur supersonique aux nombres de Mach modérés, Publications Scientifiques et Techniques Ministère de l'Air, France, Rapports no. 273, 1952.

Schairer, G. S.
Performance characteristics of jet nozzles, Third Anglo American Aeronautical Conference, Brighton, Sept. 1951. Edit. Royal Aeron. Society, 1952, pp. 155–176H.

Schlöfli, R.
Behavior of steam jet apparatus under varied operating conditions, *von Roll Mitteil*, 9, 1–2, 23–32, June 1950 (in German). *AMR* 4, Rev. 2662.

Scholefield, D. A., and J. E. Garside
The structure and stability of diffusion flames, *Gas World*, vol. 130, 1949, p. 677; CA 43, 7764, 1949.

Schule, D. W.
Technical thermodynamics, Pitman, London, 1933.

Schutte and Koertig Company
The jet and its industrial application, Bulletin J-1.

Silver, B. S.
The calculation of air entrainment in gas burners, Gas Research Board Copyright Pub. 39/29; CA 43; 2823.

Slessaryoff, V.
Investigations of the distance flow of a fountain of hot air, *J. Russ. Metallurg. Soc.*, 1913, pp. 709–714; Abstr., *Journal of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers*, vol. 36, 1914, pp. 0118–0119.

Spielman, M.
Diffusion of water vapor from the atmosphere through a jet into an air jet, M.S. thesis, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, 1947 (unpublished).

Squire, H. B.
Jet flow and its effects on aircraft, *Aircraft Engineering*, 22, 253, March 1950, pp. 62–67. *AMR* 5, Rev. 844.

Stern, A. C.
Abating the smoke nuisance, *Mechanical Engineering*, vol. 54, 1932, p. 267.

Stevenson, F. F.
Air discharge from narrow slots, *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, vol. 13, no. 5, 1941, p. 308; no. 6, pp. 368, 558, 690; vol. 14, 1942, p. 23.

Stodola, A.
Steam and gas turbines, McGraw-Hill, New York, 2, 927, 1927.

Sutton, W. G. L.
Wind structure and evaporation in a turbulent atmosphere, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* (*A*), vol. 146, 1936, p. 701.

Takashima, Y.
Studies on liquid-jet gas pumps, *Journal of the Scientific Research Institute, Tokyo*, vol. 46, Dec. 1952, pp. 230–246.

Teofilato, P.
Maximum efficiency windmills, *Monogr.*

Sci. Aero, 13, Jan. 1953 (in Italian). *AMR* 6, Rev. 3173.

Thring, M. W., and M. P. Newby
Combustion length of enclosed turbulent jet flames, Fourth Symposium (International) on Combustion, Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 1953, pp. 789–796.

Tuve, G. L., G. B. Priester, and D. K. Wright
Entrainment and jet pump action of air streams, *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, vol. 13, no. 11, 1941, p. 708; *Journal of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers*, vol. 48, 1942, p. 241.

Tuve, G. L., G. B. Priester, and D. K. Wright
The control of air streams in large spaces, ibid., vol. 50, 1944, p. 153.

Wagner, F.
Contribution to the development of jet pumps, Arado Aircraft Co., Brandenburg, Germany, Report ZWB/UM/Re/7602, 1944; Cent. Air Doc. Office Transl. ATI-20255, AMC Transl. F-TS-3559-Re, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, 1944.

Wang, C. T.
On the velocity distribution of turbulent flow in pipes and channels of constant cross section, *Journal of Applied Mechanics, Trans. ASME*, vol. 68, 1946, p. A-85.

Watson, F. R. B.
Production of vacuum in an air tank by means of a steam jet, *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers*, vol. 124, 1933, p. 231, disc. 124; *Engineering, London*, vol. 135, 1933, p. 230.

Weeks, W.
The air injector for auxiliary ventilation underground, *Engineering and Mining Journal*, vol. 138, 1937, pp. 196–199.

Weick, F.
Study of open jet wind tunnel cones, NACA TN 260, 1927.

Weydanz, W.
Vorgänge im Strahl Apparaten, *Beihefte Zeit. für Ges. Kalte-Ind.* Ser. 2, no. 8, 1939.

Willard, A. C., A. P. Kratz, and V. S. Day
Investigation of warm air furnaces and heating systems, University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, Urbana, Ill., Bulletin 120, 1927, p. 91.

Wills, F.
Design of gas burners by the use of fundamental flow formulae, *Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Gas Association*, vol. 22, 1931, p. 397.

Wuest, W.
Turbulente Mischungsvorgänge in zylindrischen und kegeligen Fangdüsen, *Verein Deutscher Ingenieure Zeitschrift*, vol. 92, no. 35, Dec. 1950, pp. 1000–1001. *AMR* 1951, p. 306.

Yagi, S., and K. Saji
Problem of turbulent diffusion and flame jet, Fourth Symposium (International) on Combustion, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, 1953, pp. 771–781. *AMR* 8, Rev. 263.

Young, A. D., and J. N. Mass
The behavior of a pilot tube in a transverse total pressure gradient, British ARC, R.M. 1770, 1937.

Zerbe, J., and J. Selna
An empirical equation for the coefficient of heat transfer to a flat surface from a plane heated air jet directed tangentially to the surface, NACA TN 1070, 1946.

Zucrow, M. J.
Principles of jet propulsion and gas turbines, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1948.

ADDENDUM

1 Fundamentals and Mathematical Theory of Free Boundary Flow and Jets

Garabedian, P. R.
An example of axially symmetric flow with a free surface, "Studies in Mathematics and Mechanics Presented to R. von Mises," Academic Press, New York, 1954, pp. 149–159.

The mathematical theory of three-dimensional cavities and jets, *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, vol. 62, no. 3 (whole no. 642), May 1956, pp. 219–235.

Calculation of axially symmetric cavities and jets, *Pacific Journal of Mathematics*, to appear.

Germain, P.
New applications of Tricomi solutions to transonic flow, Proc. Second U. S. National Congress on Applied Mechanics, June 1954; ASME, 1955, pp. 659–666.

Görtler, H.
Decay of swirl in an axially symmetrical jet, far from the orifice, *Revista Matemática Hispan-Americana*, (4), vol. 14, 1954, pp. 143–178.

Levinson, N.
On the asymptotic shape of the cavity behind an axially symmetric nose moving through an ideal fluid, *Annals of Mathematics*, vol. 47, 1946, pp. 704–730.

McLeod, E. B., Jr.
The explicit solution of a free boundary problem involving surface tension, *Journal of Rational Mechanics and Analysis*, vol. 4, 1955, pp. 557–567.

Pien, Y. K.
The solution of Tricomi's equation for a transonic jet, paper presented before the meeting of the Division of Fluid Dynamics, American Physical Society, California Institute of Technology, March 19–21, 1956.

Ward, G. N.
Linearized theory of steady high-speed flow, Cambridge Monographs on Mechanics and Applied Mathematics, The University Press, 1955 (particularly p. 182).

Woods, L. C.
Compressible subsonic flow in two-dimensional channels with mixed boundary conditions, *Quarterly Journal of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 7, Part 3, Sept. 1954, pp. 262–282.

2 Distribution of Velocity, Density, Pressure, and Temperature in Supersonic and Submerged Jets

Anderson, A. R., and F. R. Johns
Characteristics of free supersonic jets exhausting into quiescent air, JET PROPULSION, vol. 25, no. 1, 1955, pp. 13–15.

Bursnall, W. J., and L. K. Loftin, Jr.
Experimental investigation of localized regions of laminar boundary layer separation, NACA TN 2338, April 1951.

Chapman, A. J., and H. H. Korst
Free jet boundary with consideration of initial boundary layer, Proceedings of the Second U. S. National Congress of Applied Mechanics, ASME, 1955, pp. 723–732.

Ferguson, D. F., and M. J. Lighthill
The hodograph transformation in transonic flow; IV, Tables, *Proceedings of the Royal Society (A)*, vol. 192, 1947, pp. 135–142.

Fleming, W. A.
Characteristics of a hot jet discharged from a jet propulsion engine, NACA RM E6L27a, Dec. 1946; published in 1953.

Frauenberger, J. H., and J. G. Forbister
The axial decay and radial spread of a supersonic jet exhausting into air at rest, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Great Britain, RAE, RPD 34, Dec. 1955; NACA N-42302.

Glassman, I., and M. H. Smith
Bibliography on jet mixing, The James Forrestal Research Center, Project SQUID, Princeton University (unpublished).

Guderley, G.
Jahrbuch der Luftfahrtforschung, no. 1, 1940, p. 522.

Lilienthal Gesellschaft, Berichte, Report 139, Part 2, 1941; also, British ARC Tech. Report no. 10, 261, 1947.

Guderly, G., and E. Hantsch
Beste Formen für Achsensymmetrische Überschallschubdüsen, "Monographie Short Laval Nozzles" (unpublished).

Hannum, W. H., and W. Griffith
On the intermittency of a two-dimensional jet, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 22, March 1955, pp. 202–203.

Harmon, D. B., Jr.
Drop sizes from low-speed jets, *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, June 1955, pp. 519–522.

Helander, L., S. M. Yen, and L. B. Knee
Characteristics of downward jets of heated air from a vertical discharge unit heater, *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, vol. 26, Sept. 1954, pp. 141–152.

Koestel, A.
Computing temperatures and velocities in vertical jets of hot or cold air, *Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning*, vol. 26, June 1954, pp. 143–148.

Korst, H.
Solution of a free jet with allowance for initial boundary layer flow, *Österreichische Ingenieur-Archiv*, vol. 8, no. 2 and 3, 1954, pp. 152–157 (in German).

Laurence, J. C.
Intensity, scale and spectra of turbulence in mixing region of free subsonic jet, NACA TN 3561, Sept. 1955.

Lighthill, M. J.
The hodograph transformation in transonic flow; I, Symmetrical channel; II, Auxiliary theorems on hypergeometric functions; III, Flow around body, *Proceedings of the Royal Society (A)*, vol. 191, 1947, pp. 323–369.

Magyar, F.
Stream functions for free outflows from a swirl chamber, *Österreichische Ingenieur-Archiv*, vol. 9, no. 1, 1955, pp. 24–30 (in German).

Merle, M.
The structure of a jet air moving at high velocity, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 240, May 1955, pp. 1972–1973 (in French).

Meyer, R. E., and J. J. Mahony
Analytical treatment of two-dimensional supersonic flow. I, Shock-free flow. Aeronautical Research Consultive Committee, Aeronautical Research Laboratory, Australia, Report A 93, April 1955.

Murasaki, T.
On sonic and high subsonic free jet with staggared nozzle exit (in Japanese), *Reports of the Scientific Research Institute, Tokyo*, vol. 8, Oct. 1954, pp. 205–208.

Oguchi, H.
Supersonic jet with the ambient pressure corresponding to its constant pressure point, *J. Phys. Soc., Japan*, 11, 2, Feb. 1956, pp. 155–159.

Okabe, J.
Approximate calculations of laminar jets (supplementary note), Kyushu University, Japan, Rep. Research Institute of Applied Mechanics, July 1955, pp. 23–27.

Oppenheim, A. K., and R. R. Hughes
Fluid dynamics, Part II, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, March 1955, pp. 632–647.

Pai, S. I.
Visualization of jet flows, *Aero Digest*, Aug. 1955, pp. 20–23.

Roshko, A.
A new hodograph for free streamline theory, NACA TN 3168, 1954.

Rousso, M. D., and F. D. Kochendorfer
Velocity and temperature fields in circular jet expanding from choked nozzle into quiescent air, NACA RM E51F18, July 1951; published 1955.

Sanyal, L.
On similarity solutions of Prandtl's boundary layer equations, *Proceedings National Institute of Science, India*, Part A, 21, 1955, pp. 8–14.

Sears, W. R., Editor
High speed aerodynamics and jet propulsion, vol. VI, General theory of high speed aerodynamics, Princeton University Press, 1954.

Seddon, J., and L. Haverty
Some tests of the spread of velocity in a cold jet discharging with excess pressure from a sonic exit into still air, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Great Britain, RAE Tech. Note Aero 2400, Nov. 1955; or NACA N-42173; or ARC, C. P. no. 246, Nov. 1955.

Skripkine, V. A.
On transonic flow of a plane gas jet from a nozzle with parallel walls, *Prikladnaya Matematika i Mekhanika*, vol. 19, 1955, pp. 89–98 (in Russian).

Slezkin, N. A.
Remark on the notes of Yu. V. Rumer, "The Problem of a Submerged Jet," and of L. G. Loĭcyanskiĭ, "Propagation of a Whirling Jet into an Infinite Space Filled with the Same Fluid," *Prikladnaya Matematika i Mekhanikha*, vol. 18, 1954, p. 764 (in Russian).

Squire, H. B.
Radial jets, in "50-Year Anniversary Volume of the Boundary Layer," F. Vieweg and Sohn, Braunschweig, 1955, pp. 47–54.

Stojanovič, D.
Temperature field in a laminar incompressible round jet and in convergent and divergent round nozzle, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 22, March 1955, p. 216.

Takano, Akira
Application of the characteristic method to the supersonic jet with axial symmetry, *Journal of the Japan Society of Aeronautical Engineering*, Feb.–March 1955, pp. 7–12.

Takano, Akira, and Tani Takashi
Experimental studies on the supersonic free jet with axial symmetry, *Journal of the Japan Society of Aeronautical Engineering*, Sept. 1954, p. 221 (in Japanese).

Tollmien, W.
Laminare Grenzschichten, *Handbuch der Experimentalphysik*, vol. 4, Part 1, 1931.

Townsend, A. A.
Local isotropy in the turbulent wake of a cylinder, *Australian Journal of Scientific Research* (*A*), vol. 1, 1948, p. 161.

Uberoi, M. S., and L. S. G. Kovasznay
Analysis of turbulent density fluctuations by the shadow method, *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 26, Jan. 1955, pp. 19–24.

Warren, W. R., Jr.
The mixing of an axially symmetric compressible jet with quiescent air, Princeton University, Aeronautical Engineering Laboratory Report 252, Sept. 1953.

The static pressure variation in compressible free jets, Princeton University, Aeronautical Engineering Laboratory Report 270, July 1954; also *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 22, March 1955, pp. 205–207.

Wille, R.
Flow in the transient region, *Jahrbuch Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft*, vol. 46, 1952, pp. 176–187 (in German).

Wuest, W.
Strömung durch Schlitz- und Lochblenden bei kleinen Reynolds Zahlen, *Ingenieur-Archiv*, no. 6, 1954, pp. 357–367 (in German).

Yen, S. M., L. Helander, and L. B. Knee
Characteristics of downward jets from a vertical discharge unit heater, *Heating, Piping, Air Conditioning*, vol. 27, Nov. 1955, pp. 149–155.

3 Transport of Mass, Momentum, and Energy; Diffusion in Turbulent Jets; Entrainment of Air; Injectors

Acharya, Y. V. G.
Momentum transfer and heat diffusion in the mixing of coaxial turbulent jets surrounded by a pipe, Doctorate thesis, Tech. Hoogeschool, Delft, 1954.

Momentum transfer theory applied to a turbulent jet spreading in still air, *Applied Scientific Research*, Section A, no. 4, 1955, pp. 265–267.

Baron, T.
Reactions in turbulent free jets—the turbulent flame, *Chemical Engineering Prog.*, vol. 50, no. 2, Feb. 1954, pp. 73–76.

Chiu, W. C., and L. N. Rib
The rate of dissipation of energy and the energy spectrum in a low speed turbulent jet, *Trans. Amer. Geophys. Un.*, vol. 37, Feb. 1956, pp. 13–26.

Forstall, W., and E. W. Gaylord
Momentum and mass transfer in submerged water jet, *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, vol. 22, no. 2, *Trans. ASME*, June 1955, pp. 161–164.

Gough, R. H.
Entrainment and turbulence in open gas streams, *Proceedings of the Physical Society of London* (*B*), vol. 68, Part 4, 424B, April 1955, pp. 234–240.

Ingebo, R. D.
Vaporization rates and drag coefficients for iso-octane sprays in turbulent air streams, NACA TN 3265, Oct. 1954.

Kutcher, H.
The physical processes occurring in diffusion and vapor jet pumps; III, Comparison of observed and theoretically determined flow patterns, *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Physik*, vol. 7, no. 5, 1955, pp. 229–234. IV, A method for measuring the pressure in supersonic vapor flow at low pressures, the results obtained and a comparison with the flow patterns, ibid, pp. 234–240 (in German).

Proceedings of the Minnesota International Hydraulics Convention
Part IV, Air entrainment by flowing water, International Association-Hydraulics Research, American Society of Civil Engineers—Hydraulics Division, University of Minnesota, Sept. 1953, pp. 403–533.

Nöller, H. G.
The physical processes occurring in diffusion and vapor jet pumps; I, Properties of the vapor jet stability of the fore-vacuum, *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Physik*, vol. 7, no. 5, 1955, pp. 218–225. II, Mixing of air and vapor, and the pumping speed, ibid, pp. 225–229 (in German).

Rumer, Y. B.
Convective diffusion in a heated jet, Akad. Nauk SSSR, *Prikladnaya Matematika i Mekhanika*, vol. 17, Nov.–Dec. 1953, pp. 743–744 (in Russian).

Weinstein, A. S., J. F. Osterle, and W. Forstall
Momentum diffusion from a slot jet into a moving secondary, ASME Annual Meeting, Chicago, Nov. 13–18, 1955, Paper 55-A-60.

4 Jet Mixing of Two Fluids; Parallel and Multiple Jets

Borodin, V. A., and Y. F. Digyakin
Unstable capillary waves on surface of separation of two viscous fluids, NACA TM 1281, April 1951.

Eldrenkamp, L. B., J. Xerikos, K. D. Reside, and T. P. Torda
Series solution on laminar incompressible mixing of two streams with different velocities, US/F, WADC, TR 54-275, May 1954.

Farmer, J. E., F. S. Stepka, and F. B. Garrett
Temperature and pressure distributions in dual parallel jets impinging on the ground from a turbojet engine, NACA RM E 9L01, Feb. 1950; published in 1952.

Ingraham, R. L.
Taylor instability of the interface between superposed fluids. Solution by successive approximations, *Proceedings of the Physical Society of London* (*B*), vol. 67, Part 10, 418B, Oct. 1954, pp. 748–752.

Kobashi, Y.
Experimental studies of compound jets (measurements of turbulent characteristics). Proceedings of the Second Japanese National Congress on Applied Mechanics, 1952; National Committee for Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, May 1953, pp. 223–226.

Pai, S. I.
On turbulent jet mixing of two gases at constant temperature, *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, vol. 22, March 1955, pp. 41–47.

Pai, S. I., and B. B. Cary, Jr.
Two-dimensional jet mixing of supersonic flow, in "50-Year Anniversary Volume of the Boundary Layer, F. Vieweg und Sohn, Braunschweig, 1955, pp. 71–79.

Pitkin, E. T.
An experimental investigation of an axially symmetric supersonic jet mixing with free air, Princeton University Aeronautical Engineering Laboratory, Report 243, Sept. 1953.

Sloop, J. L., and G. Morrell
Temperature survey of the wake of two closely located parallel jets, NACA RM E9121, Feb. 1950; published 1952.

Tani, I., and Y. Kobashi
Experimental studies on compound jets, Proceedings of the First Japanese National Congress on Applied Mechanics, 1951, National Committee for Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, May 1952, pp. 465–468.

Torda, T. P.
Axially symmetric mixing of two laminar incompressible streams, II, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Illinois, Technical Report M-TR-12, Contract No. AF 33(038)-21251, April 1955; also WADC TN 55-39, Wright Air Development Center, March 1956.

Torda, T. P., B. K. Genetti, and L. B. Eldrenkamp
Mixing of two-dimensional incompressible jet, ibid., Technical Report M-TR-7, Oct. 1953.

Torda, T. P., and W. A. Gustafson
Mixing of a two-dimensional turbulent jet, ibid., Technical Report M-TR-11, Aug. 1954.

Torda, T. P., and H. A. Hassan
Compressible mixing of two parallel streams, ibid., Technical Report M-TR-8, June 1954.

Torda, T. P., and H. S. Stillwell
Analytical and experimental investigations of incompressible and compressible mixing of streams and jets, ibid., Technical Report M-TR-13 (Final Report), Oct. 1955; also WADC TN 55-347, Wright Air Development Center, March 1956.

Torda, T. P., W. J. Thompson, and B. K. Genetti
Laminar incompressible mixing of two-

dimensional and axially symmetric jets, Proc. Second U. S. National Congress on Applied Mechanics, June 1954; ASME, 1955, 715–721.

Walker, R. E.

An expermental investigation of two-dimensional turbulent mixing of parallel compressible jets at large temperature differences and approximately equal Mach numbers, Bumblebee Rep. 232, May 1955, Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University.

5 Jet and Perpendicular Stream, Impinging of Jets on Obstacles, Interaction Between Jets and Surfaces

Birkhoff, G., D. P. MacDougall, E. M. Pugh, and Sir G. I. Taylor

Explosives with lined cavities, *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 19, June 1948, pp. 563–582

Cukker, M. S

A laminar incompressible jet streaming from a radial diffusor along a wall, *Prikladnaya Matematika i Mekhanikha*, vol. 18, 1954, pp. 757–761 (in Russian).

Eichelberger, R. J.

Re-examination of the non-steady theory of jet formation by lined cavity charges, *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 26, April 1955, pp. 398–402.

Experimental test of the theory of penetration by metallic jets, ibid., vol. 27, Jan. 1956, pp. 63–68.

Eichelberger, R. J., and E. M. Pugh

Experimental verification of the theory of jet formation by charges with lined conical cavities, *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 23, May 1952, pp. 537–542.

Fenn, D. B.

Correlation of isothermal contours formed by penetration of jet of liquid ammonia directed normal to an air stream, NACA RM E53J08, Feb. 1954.

Genot, J.

Convection de jets d'air frappant normalement une surface, *La Recherche Aéronautique*, Sept.-Oct. 1955, pp. 43–46 (in French).

Gurević, M. I., and M. D. Haskind

Jet flow about a contour undergoing a small oscillation, Akad. Nauk SSSR, *Prikladnaya Matematika i Mekhanika*, vol. 17, 1953, pp. 599–603 (in Russian).

Kadosch, M.

Action of a transversal jet upon a flow, *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 241, 25, Dec. 1955, pp. 1912–1914 (in French).

Marschner, B. W.

The flow over a body in a choked wind tunnel and in a sonic free jet, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 23, April 1956, pp. 368–376.

Maunoury, F., M. Kadosch, and J. Bertin

Control of jet pipe exit area by means of transverse jets, *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 241, 8, Aug. 1955, pp. 623–624 (in French).

Ministère de l'Air

Mémoires sur la mécanique des fluides, Publications Sci. Tech. Ministère de l'Air, Paris, 1954.

Perry, K. P.

The heat transfer by convection from a hot gas jet to a plane surface, *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London*, vol. 168, no. 30, 1954, pp. 775–780. Communications, ibid., pp. 781–784.

Pugh, E. M., R. J. Eichelberger, and N. Rostoker

Theory of jet formation by charges with lined conical cavities, *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 23, May 1952, pp. 532–536.

Rouleau, W. T., and J. F. Osterle

The application of finite difference methods to boundary layer type flows, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 22, no. 4, April, 1954, pp. 249–254.

Watts, G. A.

An experimental investigation of a sonic jet directed upstream against a uniform supersonic flow, Institute of Aerophysics, University of Toronto, Technical Note 7, Jan. 1956.

Woods, L. C.

Subsonic plane flow in an annulus or a channel with space-wise, periodic boundary conditions, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (A)*, vol. 229, no. 1176, April 1955, pp. 63–85.

Zucker, M. S.

Jet laminaire incompressible sortant d'un diffuseur radial et se propageant le long d'une paroi, *Prikladnaya Matematika i Mekhanika*, vol. 18, no. 6, 1954, pp. 757–761.

6 Sonic, Cavitation, Capillary Phenomena; Waves in Jets; Pulsations, Perturbations, Stability

Bitron, M. D.

Atomization of liquids by supersonic air jets, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 47, Jan. 1955, pp. 23–28.

Dityakin, Yu. F.

On the stability and disintegration into drops of a liquid jet of elliptic section, *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie Tekhnicheskikh Nauk*, no. 10, 1954, pp. 124–130 (in Russian).

Dubois, M.

Jets gazeus sensibiles aux sons et aux ultrasons, Publications Scientifiques et Techniques du Ministère de l'Air, Paris, no. 249, 1951.

Dunne, B., and B. Cassen.

Velocity discontinuity instability of a liquid jet, *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 27, June 1956, pp. 577–582.

Green, J. J.

The growth of aeronautical research in Canada during the post-war decade, *Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society*, vol. 59, no. 540, Dec. 1955, pp. 791–828.

Hansen, R. S.

The theory of vibrating jets in liquids of variable surface tensions, *Iowa State College Journal of Science*, vol. 30, 2, Nov. 1955, pp. 301–311.

Harmon, D. B., Jr.

Drop sizes from low-speed jets, *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, vol. 259, June 1955, pp. 519–522.

Harmon, D. B., Jr.

An equation for predicting a mean drop size in a high-speed spray, *University of California, Publications in Engineering*, vol. 5, no. 5, 1955, pp. 145–158.

Hrubecky, H. F.

Experiments in the air stream atomization phenomena, Proceedings of the Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute, University of California, Berkeley, June 30–July 2, 1954, pp. 263–274.

Lessen, M., and J. A. Fox.

The stability of boundary layer type flows with infinite boundary conditions, in "50-Year Anniversary Volume of Boundary Layer," F. Vieweg and Sohn, Braunschweig, 1955, pp. 122–126.

Lew, H. G.

On the stability of the axially symmetric laminar jet, *Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, vol. 13, Oct. 1955, pp. 310–314.

Liepmann, H. W.

On the acoustic radiation from boundary layer and jets, Annual Meeting of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Jan. 1955, *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, vol. 14, April 1955, p. 63.

Liepmann, H. W., A. Roshko, and S. Dhawan

On reflection of shock waves from boundary layers, NACA TN 2334, April 1951, and Report 1100, 1952.

Lighthill, M. J.

On the noise generated aerodynamically, Part II, *Proceedings of the Royal Society (A)*, no. 211, 1952, p. 564.

Lin, C. C.

On a perturbation theory based on the method of characteristics, *Journal of Mathematics and Physics*, vol. 33, July 1954, pp. 117–134.

Miese, C. C.

Correlation of experimental data on the disintegration of liquid jets, Part II, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, vol. 47, Sept. 1955, pp. 1690–1701.

The effect of ambient pressure oscillations on the disintegration and dispersion of a liquid jet, JET PROPULSION, vol. 25, Oct. 1955, pp. 525–530.

Pack, D. C., and W. M. Evans

Penetration by high velocity jets, I and II, *Proceedings of the Physical Society of London*, Section B, vol. 64, Part 4, 376B, April 1951, pp. 298–310.

Pai, S. I.

On the stability of parallel flows with respect to periodic disturbances, *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, vol. 259, 1955, pp. 197–208.

Richardson, E. G.

Mechanism of the disruption of liquid jet, *Applied Scientific Research (A)*, vol. 4, no. 5 and 6, 1954, pp. 374–380.

Riddel, F. R.

The jettisoning of liquids from an airplane in flight, Douglas Aircraft Co., Report SM-18279, March 1954.

Skripkine, V. A.

Écoulement transsonique d'un jet gazeux plat par un orifice à parois parallèles, *Prikladnaya Matematika i Mekhanika*, vol. 19, no. 1, 1955, pp. 89–98.

Speisher, V. A.

Limits of gas combustion stability in a tunnel-type jet, *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie Tekhnicheskikh Nauk*, no. 6, June 1954, pp. 145–150 (in Russian).

Stanton, T. E.

The development of a high speed wind channel for research in external ballistics, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, A*, vol. 131, 1931, pp. 122–132.

Stehling, K. R., and R. W. Foster

Liquid jet atomization by a sonic nitrogen stream, JET PROPULSION, vol. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1954, pp. 384–385. AMR 9, Rev. 814.

Troesch, H. A.

The atomization of liquids, I and II; Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Thesis no. 2266, 1954; also *Engineering Digest*, Aug. 1955, pp. 367–370 and Sept. 1955, pp. 436–438.

7 Ejectors, Thrust Augmentors, and Flow Coefficients

Dewey, P. E.

A preliminary investigation of aerodynamic characteristics of small inclined air outlets at transonic Mach numbers, NACA TN 3442, May 1955.

Dewey, P. E., and A. R. Vick

An investigation of the discharge and drag characteristics of auxiliary air outlets discharging into a transonic stream, NACA TN 3466, July 1955.

Dittrich, R. T., and C. C. Graves

Discharge coefficients for combustor-liner air entry holes. I. Circular holes with parallel flow, NACA TN 3663, April 1956.

Greathouse, W. K., and D. P. Hollister

Preliminary air-flow and thrust calibrations of several conical cooling air ejectors with a primary to secondary temperature ratio of 1.0. I. Diameter ratios of 1.21 and 1.10, NACA RM E52E21, July 1952. II. Diameter ratios of 1.06 and 1.40, NACA RM E52F26, Aug. 1952.

Grodzovskii, G. L.

Equalization of the non-uniformity of

velocity fields in axisymmetric turbulent and laminar flow, *Dokladi Akademii Nauk SSSR (N.S.)*, vol. 97, no. 4, Aug. 1954, pp. 613–616 (in Russian).

Simons, F. S.
Analytic determination of the discharge coefficients of flow nozzles, NACA TN 3447, April 1955.

8 Effect of Jet on Airplane Stability, Application of Jet Theory to Practical Purposes

Acharya, Y. V. G.
The design of a cylindrical injector, *Applied Scientific Research*, Section A, no. 4, 1955, pp. 296–308.

Callaghari, E. E., R. S. Ruggeri, and R. P. Krebs
Experimental investigation of hot-gas bleedback for ice protection of turbo-jet engines. I. Nacelle with offset air inlet, NACA RM E8D13, July 1948; published 1953.

Girardin, P.
Secondary effect of a jet on a self-propelled engine, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, vol. 240, no. 8, Feb. 1955, pp. 843–845 (in French).

Helmbold, H. B.
The lift of a blowing wing in a parallel stream, *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, vol. 22, May 1955, pp. 341–342.
Comparison of mixing processes in subsonic jet pumps, ibid., vol. 22, June 1955, pp. 435–437.

Lopatoff, M.
Wing flow study of pressure drag reduction at transonic speed by projecting a jet of air from the nose of a prolate spheroid of fineness ratio 6, NACA RM L51E09, Oct. 1951.

Love, E. S.
The effects of a small jet of air exhausting from the nose of a body of revolution in supersonic flow, NACA RM L52 I 19a, Nov. 1952; published 1955.

Nagai, S., T. Kawai, and K. Taniguchi
On cooling by a water jet, *Transactions Japan Soc. Mech. Engineers*, 21, 104, 1955, pp. 310–315 (in Japanese).

Nottage, F. B.
Ventilation jets in room air distribution, Doctoral thesis, Case Institute of Technology, 1951.

Schaffer, A., and A. B. Campel
The effect of an opposing jet on flame stability, JET PROPULSION, vol. 25, June 1955, pp. 284–287.

Stratford, B. S., and N. A. Dimmock
Mixing and the jet flap, National Gas Turbine Establishment, Great Britain, NG TE Memo. M. 250, Oct. 1955; or NACA N-42336.

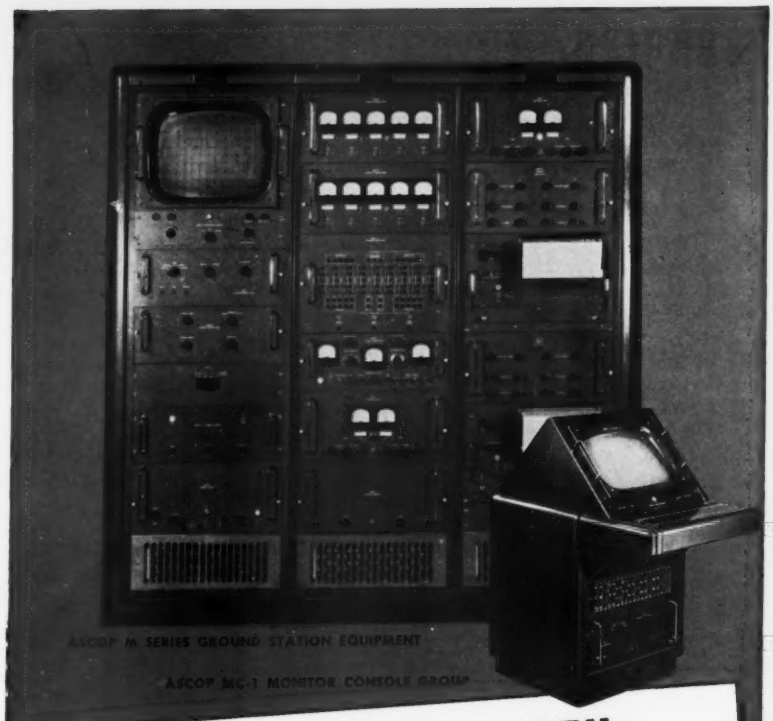
Szczeniowski, B.
Theory of the jet syphon; Appendix: Theory of constant pressure ejector thrust augmentor, NACA TN 3385, May 1955.

Taylor, G. I.
The use of a vertical air jet as a windscreen, Mémoires sur la Mécanique des Fluides, Publications Sci. Tech. Ministère de l'Air, Paris, 1954, pp. 313–317.

Vick, A. R., and F. V. Silhan
An investigation of drains discharging liquid into subsonic and transonic streams, NACA TN 3359, March 1955.

Weinflash, B., and J. R. McGehee
An investigation of a method for obtaining hydrodynamic data at very high speeds with a free water jet, NACA RM L54D23, June 1954.

Woods, L. C.
The aerodynamic forces on an oscillating aerofoil in a free jet, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (A)*, vol. 229, no. 1177, April 1955, pp. 235–250.



ASCOP PULSE WIDTH
GROUND STATION EQUIPMENT
Achieves System Accuracies of Better Than 1%

PROVIDES FOR:

- **Advance Station-Calibration, using locally generated setup signals**
- **Continuous Automatic Compensation for system zero, scale factor changes**
- **Simultaneous Visual Monitoring of all data channels**
- **Missing Data Point Correction, for continuous synchronization**
- **Real Time Reduced Output Records for any or all channels**
- **Easy Access to Slide Mounted Chassis, even during operation**

Stations are sold only as combinations of standard or special tape recorder, monitor, decommutation or output recorder groups.

ASCOP Pulse Width Ground Station equipment, pictured above, complements ASCOP's PW Multicoders and Radio Telemetering Sets to provide complete "packaged" systems for operational testing of aircraft, missiles and other vehicles . . . and for static testing of engines, rockets, nuclear reactors and other powerplants.

Continuous automatic compensation of system zero and scale factor eliminates the need for critical components and frequent manual adjustment.

The M Series Ground Station uses intermediate magnetic tape speed change to operate directly from pulse width signals of 30x30, 45x20, or 90x10 configurations—or from any non-standard configuration having 30, 45 or 90 channels. All data channels may be visually monitored simultaneously.

All ASCOP equipment is designed for dependable accuracy, simplicity of operation, maximum life with minimum maintenance attention. ASCOP engineers will gladly consult with you, without obligation, on your current projects. Or write for detailed information, outlining your system requirements.

APPLIED SCIENCE CORP. OF PRINCETON
P.O. Box 44, Princeton, N.J. • Plainsboro 3-4141
1641 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
CRestview 1-8870

ASCOP
WE PROVIDE THE LEVER YOU MOVE THE WORLD

Technical Notes

A Note on Transpiration Cooling

SEYMOUR C. HYMAN[1]

School of Technology, The City College, New York, N. Y.

STUDY of transpiration cooling in many of its aspects has resulted in a voluminous and complex literature. Much of this has to do with the evaluation of heat transfer coefficients at the fluid-porous solid interface. This note describes some interesting consequences of a set of particular assumptions that describe a one-dimensional model. The model is believed to be of practical use.

Weinbaum and Wheeler (1)[2] gave the correct solutions for the wall temperatures but ignored fluid boundary layers. This required knowledge of wall surface temperatures and resulted in equations of some complexity. These are drawbacks for engineering use. A valuable result of their studies was the demonstration that solid and coolant temperatures were very close to each other within the porous structure.

Mayer and Bartas (2) developed the equations under the explicit assumption of equality of fluid and porous solid temperatures. However, their model included a term for heat convection at the coolant entrant side. This involves the difficulties of evaluating the convection coefficient for a flow that has a net velocity perpendicular to the wall as well as parallel to it. Similar difficulties exist at the hot gas or coolant exit side. Eckert (3) suggests a model that implies no heat transport parallel to the porous surface by the coolant fluid outside it. This would be the case of flow of the coolant being only perpendicular to the wall at the entering side—or, at least, the relative flow perpendicular to the wall being enough to make the heat transport parallel to the wall negligible. Schneider (4) gives the results for such a one-dimensional flow. His equations involve the wall temperature at the hot side but do not carry the balance on to involve the hot side gas temperature and hot side film coefficient.

It is believed that the case of one-dimensional coolant flow through a porous wall to a hot gas side will approximate many engineering problems.

By assuming substantial equality between T_w and T_c we can write

$$-Gc_p \frac{dT}{dx} = K \frac{d^2T}{dx^2} \quad \ldots\ldots [1]$$

This applies to the entire wall since the distance n to l is shown by Weinbaum and Wheeler (1) to be very small indeed.

Equation [1] can be integrated for the boundary conditions

$$h_g(T_g - T_0) = -K(dT/dx)_{x=0} \quad \ldots\ldots [2]$$

$$h_g(T_g - T_0) = Gc_p(T_0 - T_{ci}) \quad \ldots\ldots [3]$$

where K represents the thermal conductivity of the porous, coolant-filled structure and h_g is an equivalent coefficient allowing for convective heat transfer in the hot gas boundary layer, radiation to the wall, and enthalpy increase of the coolant fluid emerging and mixing in the boundary layer.

The general solution of Equation [1] is

$$T = C_1 + C_2 e^{-as} \quad \ldots\ldots [4]$$

$$a = Gc_p/K \quad \ldots\ldots [5]$$

Received June 6, 1956.

[1] Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering.

[2] Numbers in parentheses indicate References at end of paper.

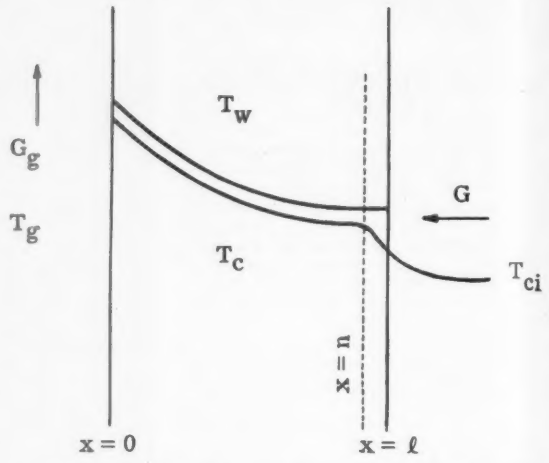


Fig. 1 One-dimensional model showing definitions of symbols

For the boundary conditions [2] and [3]

$$C_1 = T_{ci} \quad \ldots\ldots [6]$$

$$C_2 = \frac{N_g}{1 + N_g}(T_g - T_{ci}) \quad \ldots\ldots [7]$$

$$N_g = h_g/Gc_p \quad \ldots\ldots [8]$$

The efficiency of transpiration cooling is defined as

$$\eta_1 \equiv \frac{T_g - T_0}{T_g - T_{ci}} = \frac{1}{1 + N_g} \quad \ldots\ldots [9]$$

The temperature drop through the wall is of interest for engineering purposes

$$\eta_2 \equiv \frac{T_0 - T_l}{T_g - T_{ci}} = \frac{N_g}{1 + N_g}(1 - e^{-al}) \quad \ldots\ldots [10]$$

The third component of the total temperature difference is

$$\eta_3 \equiv \frac{T_l - T_{ci}}{T_g - T_{ci}} = \frac{N_g}{1 + N_g} e^{-al} \quad \ldots\ldots [11]$$

It is interesting to note that from the above results

$$\frac{\eta_2}{\eta_1} = N_g(1 - e^{-al}) \quad \ldots\ldots [12]$$

which is the same result as obtained by Mayer and Bartas (2) with allowance for heat loss at the coolant side. They pointed out possible use of this ratio for comparing hot side coefficients with and without transpiration.

The equations given above should permit calculations for engineering cases more easily than earlier, more complex versions requiring coolant side coefficients.

References

1 Weinbaum, S., and Wheeler, H. L., Jr., "Heat Transfer in Sweat-Cooled Porous Metals," *Journal of Applied Physics*, vol. 20, 1949, p. 113.

2 Mayer, E., and Bartas, J. G., "Transpiration Cooling in Porous Metal Walls," JET PROPULSION, vol. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1954, p. 366.

3 Eckert, E. R. G., "Transpiration and Film Cooling," Heat Transfer Symposium, University of Michigan, 1952, pp. 195–210.

4 Schneider, P. J., "Conduction Heat Transfer," Addison-Wesley, Cambridge, Mass., 1955.

EDITOR'S NOTE: This section of JET PROPULSION is open to short manuscripts describing new developments or offering comments on papers previously published. Such manuscripts are published without editorial review, usually within two months of the date of receipt. Requirements as to style are the same as for regular contributions (see first page of this issue).

Demonstration of Reliability in Liquid Propellant Rocket Engines

A. G. THATCHER[1] and H. A. BARTON[2]

Reaction Motors, Inc., Denville, N. J.

Introduction

A RELIABILITY development program for liquid propellant rocket engines can be generalized as consisting of two distinct efforts, the first of which is to evolve or develop a system which is believed to have a specified reliability, and the second, to determine with some degree of assurance that the specified reliability has been achieved. These two efforts go hand in hand, with the first unable to proceed without the second. Yet, it is the second effort, i.e., the proof of a system's reliability, which is of greater concern to liquid rocket engine contractors.

In the minds of many people, the familiar and established techniques for the development of reliability are contained within the development history of the piloted aircraft. Hence, to clarify the nature of the problem it is helpful to refer to the circumstances which have prevailed throughout the history of liquid propellant rocket engine development and note how these differ from those of the piloted aircraft. These are briefly outlined as follows:

1 There has been a consistent lack of propellant, components, and system design standardization. This, coupled with only limited production which tends to restrict refinement of the successful powerplants, has prevented the accumulation of reliability know-how both in design and production.

2 The liquid rocket engine is used mostly with large and expensive missiles in which the cost of a rigorous flight reliability program is often considered prohibitive. This denies, to the designer, important information concerning how various component design types actually behave under various missile flight conditions.

3 The environments in which the liquid propellant rocket engine and its components will operate can only be approximated prior to flight testing, and adequate telemetered information concerning these cannot always be obtained during flight tests. Further, these environmental conditions tend to be different for each new missile application of the rocket engine.

The above circumstances are in obvious contrast with those of the piloted aircraft. In particular, flight testing is not so limited by budget considerations and, in fact, the piloted aircraft provides an economical in-flight laboratory wherein the components can be observed for improvement under actual conditions. Lack of this advantage is one of the major obstacles facing those concerned with the development of components for the guided missile. No matter how carefully the design and development program has been conducted, the specified reliability of the engine system can be realized only in missile flight tests appropriately designed for the purpose. Considering the expense of these flights, however, it would not be economically feasible to begin such a program unless the engine system and other components had been developed and evaluated to a specified value of reliability in a suitable static test program. Without this, the flight tests could all too readily degenerate into a costly component reliability program.

Recently, the development of the guided missile and its liquid propellant rocket engine has been accelerated for several tactical applications. Hence, it becomes increasingly important that reliability development is accomplished through the use of additional methods and techniques. We believe the solution to this problem, in part, can be realized by including in each engine development program a reliability effort which is suggested by the definition of reliability.

Fundamentals of a Reliability Program

Reliability of a liquid propellant rocket engine is defined as the probability that there will be no failure of the unit to operate within design performance limits.[3] This definition suggests that the science of statistical analysis be utilized since it is necessary to follow statistical theories in questions of probability. Certainty cannot result from this, but only a degree of assurance that any given standard of reliability has been achieved. This degree of assurance in itself is a probability and is referred to as statistical confidence. The definition also indicates that the rocket engine system should have the inherent ability to operate consistently within its design performance limits before a measurement or a demonstration of its reliability is attempted. With this assumption, the probability of success of the system then depends upon its ability to withstand the detrimental environments to which it will be subjected throughout its useful life.

This suggests that the reliability of the rocket engine system be evaluated by testing within the most severe environments anticipated, and the resulting data analyzed by statistical methods.

Although it will invariably be necessary to estimate the types and magnitude of the environmental conditions, rocket engine systems which have been submitted to such procedure will certainly produce a more fruitful flight test program. It is to be expected that these flights will reveal errors in the assumption of the environmental conditions. This will effect reappraisal of the assumed environments, and redevelopment of engine components to meet these new conditions.

To include a rigorous reliability effort as part of a development program will increase the cost. However, it is firmly believed that this increased cost will be more than offset by a reduction of future development work on the missile itself. This fact may not always be fully appreciated in the early stages of a missile program. It is, therefore, prudent to design an economical reliability program commensurate with military budgets, but still yielding sufficient data to provide a statistical basis for reliability.

The proper choice of the statistical techniques can help in reducing the cost of a reliability demonstration program. There are several methods and combinations of methods which can be useful, the choice among which depends upon judgment with respect to the problem at hand. For example, the size and complexity of the system to be evaluated may render one method more suitable than another, or reliability under certain environmental conditions may be evaluated more readily by one method than another.

A reliability program resulting from an application of statistical methods is seen to be a broad and complex subject when described adequately to cover all applications of liquid propellant rocket engines. We will only generalize on some of these methods and point out a type of statistical testing which we have found to be most useful in the reliability demonstration phase of an engine development program.

Reliability and the Development Cycle

Let us assume that we are charged with the design and development of a typical liquid propellant rocket engine which the bid specifications state should be developed to a reliability of 96 per cent with a 95 per cent statistical confidence in the result. This engine is to power a guided missile and,

Reported at Jan. 24th, 1956 Joint ARS-IAS Meeting, New York, N. Y.

[1] Chief, Projects Operation Dept. Mem. ARS.

[2] Project Engineer, Experimental Projects Dept.

[3] In order that an engine system reliability program may be an efficient part of the missile reliability program, these performance limits should be only those which, if exceeded, would cause the missile to deviate from its performance limits.

therefore, its mission will be to start, operate within specified tolerances, and stop—only once. That is, a so-called one-shot device. However, in practice it must undergo several tests at the engine manufacturer's plant and also at the launching site.

To be effective and realistic, the reliability program for this engine must start at the beginning of a developmental program and play a major role throughout. To illustrate this, let us look at the five major phases of a development cycle as shown in Fig. 1.

The Design Phase

During the design phase the rocket engine system and its components should be under continuous scrutiny to insure consistency among all aspects of the design and the requirements of reliability. System analysis would be concentrated on the reduction of the complexity of the system since complexity is a major factor of the time and cost required to achieve a specified reliability. Here, sound engineering judgment can be a factor in reducing the cost and complexity of a reliability program by:

1 Designing the rocket engine system to have inherent reliability, i.e., substituting systems having inherent characteristics for those requiring complex controls. For example, complex thrust chamber controls and safety circuits can oftentimes be eliminated by propellant choice and/or unique design arrangement among the injector, propellant valves, and system.

2 Choosing designs favoring reliability, even though compromises must often be made with regard to maximum performance and minimum weight. Here, missile designers can help, as they are prone to specify such high powerplant performance that a propulsion system having critical characteristics is often necessary to meet the specifications.

3 Utilizing design concepts proved to be reliable in past programs on similar systems, and rejecting questionable design approaches or those that may require an excessive amount of development time. Thus, the desire to improve the art must be tempered by reliability requirements as well as development schedules.

The engine system illustrated in Fig. 2 is an excellent example of the use of the above design concepts. This helicopter auxiliary powerplant (ROR) brings proved concepts to a new application. It achieves inherent reliability by virtue of its simplicity and the use of catalytic rather than electrical ignition means. Admittedly, it is not the highest performing system which could be designed. However, it is sufficiently high to perform its job well. It has achieved a record of 99.5 per cent reliability over approximately 2500 flight operational cycles.

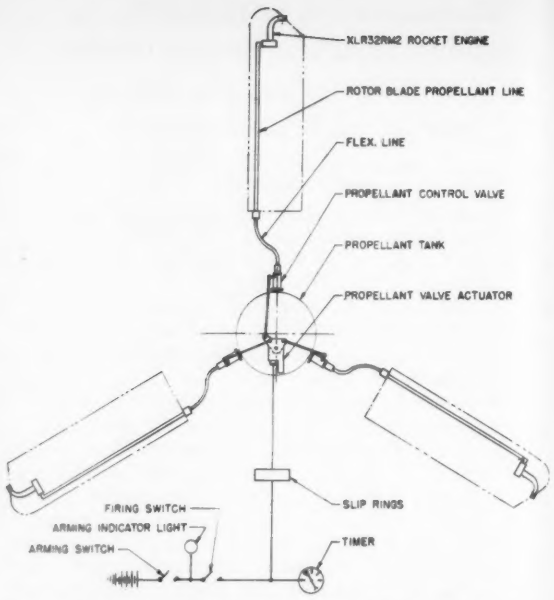


Fig. 2 ROR schematic diagram as applied to HRS-2 helicopter

The Development Testing Phase

The development testing phase will be directed primarily toward achieving a prototype design which has the inherent ability to perform in accordance with the required specifications, even under environmental extremes. It is within this phase that the reliability of each component under simulated conditions is improved until it approaches a preassigned value consistent with the over-all system reliability figure. Judgment must be exercised to concentrate only on those components or subsystems whose operating conditions can truly be simulated by bench testing, such as solenoid valves, pressure switches, etc.

The Proof Testing Phase

The proof testing phase of the development program concerns those tests which are routine requirements of all newly developed units and which must be performed before the unit may be considered ready for flight. The proof testing phase includes acceptance, flight approval, and qualification tests. The latter two may be conducted prior to or coincident with the reliability demonstration phase.

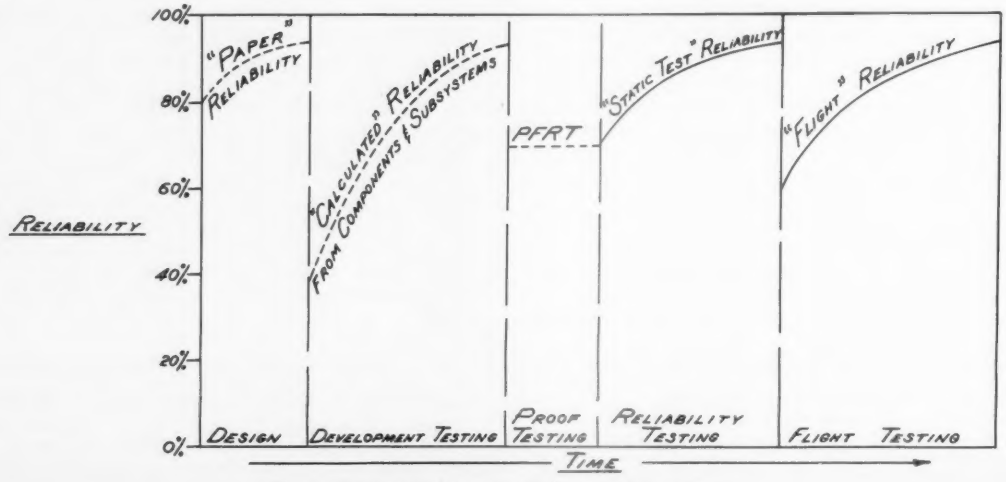


Fig. 1 Typical liquid rocket engine reliability history

The Reliability Testing Phase

This newest phase of a developmental cycle is becoming known as the reliability demonstration phase in bid specifications for rocket engine systems. Within this phase, the sequence of engine system reliability evaluation, improvement, and re-evaluation within simulated environmental conditions in static testing takes place until the specified reliability has been demonstrated.

The Flight Testing Phase

This phase of the program should be conducted parallel with the reliability testing phase as it is important that the unexpected environmental conditions that are encountered in flight be fed back into the reliability testing phase. Only in this way will an efficient over-all reliability program result.

The remainder of this paper deals with the problem of demonstrating that the specified reliability has been achieved on an engine system by a program of static testing which should be conducted prior to, and continue throughout, the missile flight test program.

Statistical Methods

The type of data which can be analyzed statistically to determine reliability may be derived from two general types of testing classified as testing by attributes and testing by variables. Testing by attributes concerns itself only as to whether a sample is, or is not, within specifications. In reliability evaluation the system would be operated within a selected environmental condition and the number of times the unit operated, or did not operate, within the specified limits would be the basis for analysis.

Testing by variables is concerned with the actual value of the measurements and how they vary one sample to another. For reliability evaluation, the system would be operated with the simulated environmental conditions increased in severity for each run. The levels at which the system ceased to operate within specifications would constitute the data which would be subject to statistical analysis to determine the probability of failure under the maximum environmental level expected in service. This type of testing is sometimes referred to as test to failure and is not generally favored for system testing, as it can involve difficult and expensive test procedures. On the other hand, this method can be used effectively, in many cases, for evaluation of the individual components of the system in the earlier part of the development program.

The data which result from either of these two types of testing can be obtained by several sampling plans, the choice among these depending upon which serves the best interests of the program. Obviously, the best interests are served when the testing plan is such as to provide the most information for the least cost. Every test that is made on a large liquid propellant rocket engine system is expensive as is the test installation itself. Therefore, a method is desired which permits testing to terminate as soon as sufficient data have been accumulated from which a decision as to the reliability of the system can be made without requiring complicated manipulation of the environmental conditions. It is believed that these conditions are realized by testing the rocket engine system in a program of testing by attributes following the methods of sequential analysis.

Sequential analysis is a relatively recent addition to statistical science, the details of which are adequately outlined in current texts. Briefly, the method is based: First, on the premise that the sample size, or in our case the number of tests required, is an independent variable and for fixed risk limits the expected number of trials is a minimum. Second, the number of observations needed to decide quality with a given risk between two specific postulated values is less than that required to decide between one value and all possible alternatives. With this method it is not necessary to be concerned with other statistics, such as distributions or variances.

The manner of its use consists of conducting a series of tests within a simulated environmental condition and noting the number of successful and nonsuccessful tests as they occur in sequence. After each test, the probability of observing such a sequence of events with respect to the specified reliability (R_1) and some other alternative value (R_2) is calculated by means of the likelihood ratio (P_2/P_1) after which one of three decisions can be made: (a) The specified reliability has been demonstrated; (b) an alternative reliability value is indicated and therefore the system has not demonstrated the specified reliability; (c) sufficient observations have not yet been made to come to any decision and a further test must be made.

Fig. 3 shows a plot of the likelihood ratio equated to the risk limits which can be used rather than making calculations

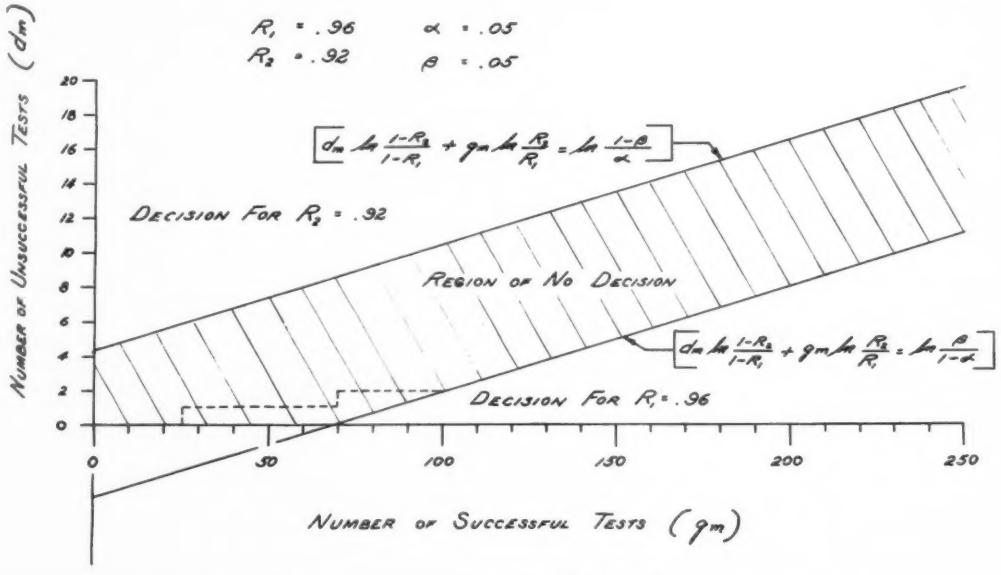


Fig. 3 Chart of the likelihood ratio $\frac{P_2}{P_1} = \frac{(1 - R_2)^{dm} (R_2)^{gm}}{(1 - R_1)^{dm} (R_1)^{gm}}$ equated to risk limits

after each test. On this graph an example is shown of 25 successful tests, an unsuccessful test, followed thereafter by 45 successful tests, another unsuccessful test, and then 30 successful tests, which resulted in a decision that the specified reliability has been demonstrated.

The limits for the probabilities upon which the above decisions are based are known as the alpha (α) and beta (β) risks. The value of α represents the probability that the engine system will be rejected by the testing plan even though its true reliability equals the specified reliability ($R = R_1$) and is known as the producer's risk. The value of β indicates the probability that the engine system will be accepted by the testing plan although the true reliability does not equal the specified reliability ($R \neq R_1$) and is known as the consumer's risk. The value for this risk is indicated in the bid specifications by the statistical confidence desired in the reliability evaluation and is equal to that value subtracted from one. For our engine system, $\beta = (1.00 - 0.95) = 0.05$.

With the specified reliability (R_1) and the consumer's risk (β) fixed by the bid specifications, the average (and minimum) number of tests required to reach a decision in the sequential analysis depends upon the values selected for the alternative reliability value (R_2) and the producer's risk (α), and becomes less with smaller values of R_2 (Fig. 4) and larger values of α. Judgment must be exercised in selecting these values. The value for α is selected by the contractor from economic considerations and the risk he is willing to take of having the system rejected when, in fact, it has the specified reliability. The value of R_2 should be judged from the prior knowledge of the approximate system reliability which can be derived from the component reliability evaluation during the early part of the program and the relationship that exists between the components and system reliability. In other words, the amount of testing of the system will depend upon how completely the component reliabilities were determined. With the values of R_1, R_2, α, and β established, the average sample number equation as shown in Fig. 4 can be used, together with suitable contingency factors, for estimating the scope of the test program for budgeting purposes.

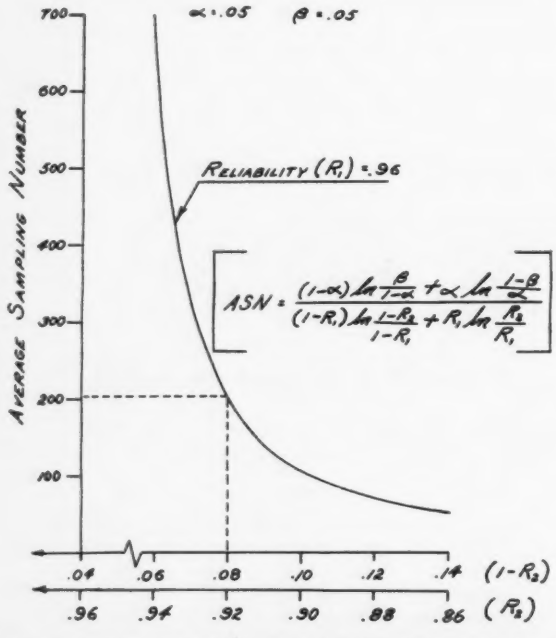


Fig. 4 Average sampling number vs. alternative values (R_2)

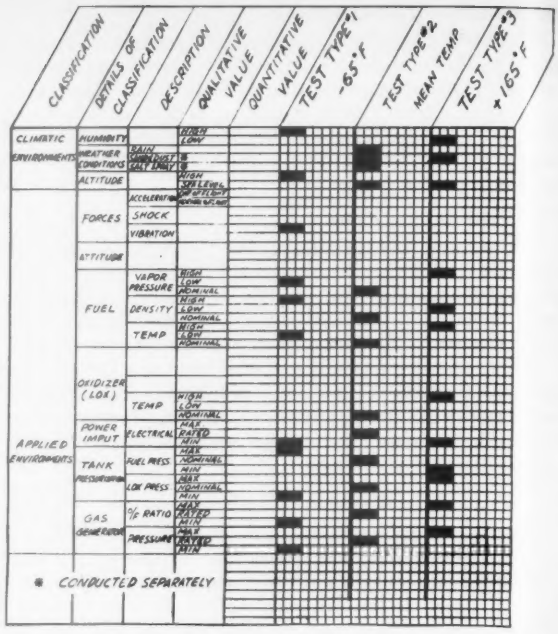


Fig. 5 Environmental survey chart

Conducting the Reliability Program

The stipulated conditions within which the test program is to be conducted are fundamental to the reliability program since it is against these conditions that the demonstration of reliability is made. Here, some judgment must be exercised in combining certain environmental conditions such that they represent the most likely combinations detrimental to reliability. These combinations form groups of conditions, or test types, within which the sequence of tests is performed.

The cost of the reliability program depends a great deal upon how extensively these environments are selected. Comprehensive selection would involve a broad range of environments including those associated with transportation and storage along with those which are expected when the rocket engine system is in operation in the missile.

For the purpose of this demonstration we have assumed that a limited environmental coverage is desired. That is, only those environments most likely to be encountered in starting, running at specified conditions, and stopping during flight or ground checkout operations of the missile. The environmental conditions judged detrimental to the rocket engine system are arranged as shown in the environmental survey chart of Fig. 5. In this case the environmental groupings result in three test types with temperature considered to be the predominant environment of each. The shaded blocks indicate the combinations of climatic and applied environments which can occur simultaneously in the application to produce the most adverse operating conditions.

The extremes of temperature can be applied rather simply by the method illustrated in Fig. 6. In this manner the propellants and the atmosphere surrounding the missile propulsion system can be conditioned to the desired temperature prior to each test run. The set of three mobile conditioning units can serve an entire test area and can be applied to a variety of missile or rocket engine equipment. Fig. 7 illustrates a propellant conditioning unit now in use in the RMI rocket test facility.

The number of engine system components required for the testing program, including the allowable expendables, should be procured preferably by random selection from a

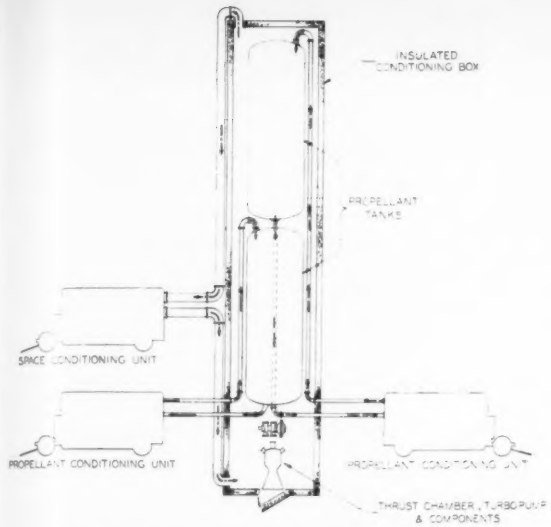


Fig. 6 Conditioning unit functional schematic

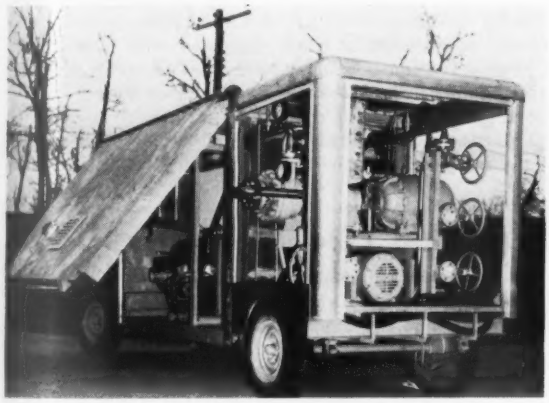


Fig. 7 RMI propellant conditioning unit

larger production quantity. From these components, three engine systems would be assembled for the sequential testing, one for each test type, and first subjected to acceptance tests since all engine systems must survive these and subsequently be reliable in the field. Thereafter, the systems would be subjected to the sequential testing within the conditions of the test type to which each assembly has been assigned and the number of successful and nonsuccessful runs tabulated as previously described.

During the course of the sequential testing the engine system will periodically accumulate running time equivalent to that of its useful service life. To avoid the possibility of wear-out becoming a factor of the reliability evaluation, the system at these intervals should be subjected to routine overhaul procedures. Since these servicing procedures would be the same as those specified for the production system, they can be considered one of the environments of the testing program and, in general, consist of tear-down, inspection, and the replacement of specified components in reassembly. The requirement for replacement of any component beyond that allowed by these procedures would be deemed a performance failure.

Results of the Reliability Testing Plan

Now, let us consider what can be expected to be established by the reliability testing plan for this engine system. Results that could be of interest might include: (a) reliability of a particular engine system design, (b) reliability of a typical production engine system, (c) reliability of a limited number of typical engine systems for repeated operation.

It would appear that (c) is the result that is to be expected; yet, it is the first two which are desired. From a consideration of the assumptions upon which statistical methods are based, statements can be made relating the results of the test program to the reliability of the engine system design and future production engines. Three important assumptions are as follows:

1 It should be equally likely that the engines selected have a reliability either superior or inferior to the average of all engines produced, or that can be produced under similar circumstances.

This assumption is often difficult to meet under the circumstances of limited production. However, if the total quantities required for the proof testing phase, the reliability demonstration phase, and the preliminary flight test program can be arranged as a production run, and the units chosen at random from this run, then a close approximation to this assumption can be realized.

2 The observations of the statistical test program must be independent, i.e., the probability of the outcome of each test should not be influenced by the previous test.

Here it is necessary to assume that the tests are, in fact, independent and, except for the wear-out effect of accumulative running time, this is a fair assumption. The testing plan described above was designed with cognizance of the possible wear-out effect.

3 The systems making up the future production quantity are to be produced by operations which are in statistical control, i.e., the unavoidable variations arise only from a constant system of chance causes.

The means by which this is accomplished is by the application of a production statistical quality control plan, based upon the component design tolerances found satisfactory during the earlier development program.

On the basis of the original assumptions, the results of such a test program then do indicate that the engine system design can result in future systems having 96 per cent reliability within the environments assumed. The results also indicate that 95 per cent of all engines to be produced under circumstances similar to those which produced engines tested will meet the specified reliability.

Summary

To summarize, we have described some of the reliability difficulties which plague the liquid propellant rocket industry, and how a statistical approach can be applied to the reliability demonstration phase of a development program even though the production quantities are small, the cost of testing is high, and some of the environmental conditions of the testing are assumed. Engine systems which have been submitted to this procedure will help make subsequent missile reliability flight programs more fruitful. Information from these flight tests concerning the environment and reliability of the engine system should be the basis for a continuing static reliability development testing program.

References

1 Wald, A., "Sequential Analysis," John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1952.

2 Simon, Leslie, "An Engineer Manual of Statistical Methods," John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1950.

3 Dixon and Massay, "Introduction to Statistical Analysis," McGraw-Hill, New York, 1951.

4 Hoel, Paul G., "Introduction to Mathematical Statistics," John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1954.

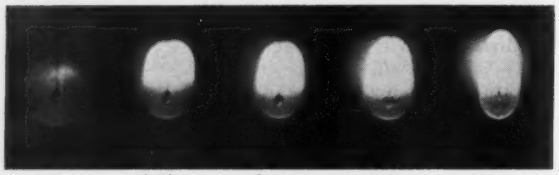
Combustion of Fuel Droplets in a Falling Chamber With Special Reference to the Effect of Natural Convection

SEIICHIRO KUMAGAI[1]

University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan

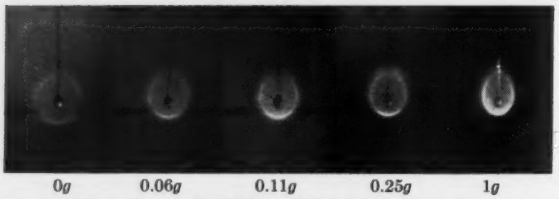
MANY investigations have been made experimentally and theoretically on combustion of fuel droplets. The results of these investigations are fairly useful for scientific researches and practical problems. Nevertheless, the author is sceptical about the previous works. All the theories are essentially similar, although they differ from each other in trivial points. There are several facts which cannot be explained by the theories mentioned above. Furthermore, it is surely meaningless to compare the experimental results obtained under the influence of natural convection with the theories based on a combustion model of spherical symmetry. There are two methods to avoid the effect of natural convection on combustion of fuel droplets. One is to observe combustion of extremely fine particles of fuel, and the other is to burn fuel droplets of ordinary size in a freely falling chamber.

This note briefly presents experiments using a combustion chamber devised so as to fall down with constant acceleration.



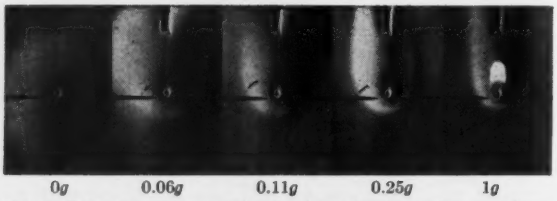
$0g$ $0.06g$ $0.11g$ $0.25g$ $1g$

Fig. 1 Flame shapes of n-heptane droplets when acceleration is varied from $1g$ to $0g$



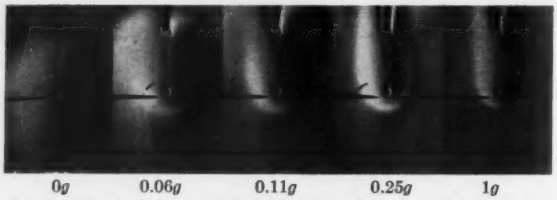
$0g$ $0.06g$ $0.11g$ $0.25g$ $1g$

Fig. 2 Flame shapes of ethyl alcohol droplets when acceleration is varied from $1g$ to $0g$



$0g$ $0.06g$ $0.11g$ $0.25g$ $1g$

Fig. 3 Hot air zones around n-heptane droplets when acceleration is varied from $1g$ to $0g$



$0g$ $0.06g$ $0.11g$ $0.25g$ $1g$

Fig. 4 Hot air zones around ethyl alcohol droplets when acceleration is varied from $1g$ to $0g$

Received May 4, 1956.

[1] Professor, Department of Aeronautics. Mem. ARS.

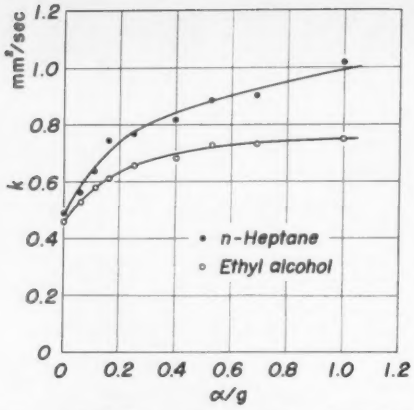


Fig. 5 Effect of acceleration on the evaporation constant

Figs. 1 and 2 show the change of flame shapes of n-heptane and ethyl alcohol, respectively, when acceleration is varied from $1g$ to $0g$. There are reproduced in Figs. 3 and 4 schlieren photographs of the bot air zone around the flame. Fig. 5 shows the effect of acceleration α on the evaporation constant k. It is found that the value of k in the case of no convection is considerably small compared with that under ordinary conditions. The experimental data obtained in such a manner can reasonably be compared with the theoretical predictions about combustion of fuel droplets.

This paper will be detailed by the author and his co-worker at the Sixth International Symposium on Combustion to be held at Yale University.

Empirical Prediction of Turbulent Boundary Layer Instability Along a Flat Plate With Constant Mass Addition at the Wall

D. S. HACKER[1]

General Electric Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

The incompressible turbulent boundary layer characteristics along a flat plate with constant mass addition at the wall were studied in a small wind tunnel in which the free stream velocity was varied from 20 to 150 ft/sec. Velocity profiles were measured for several positions along the porous plate for injection ratios of $0 < V_o\rho_0/U_\infty\rho_\infty < .01$. It was observed that at a specific value of $V_o\rho_0/U_\infty\rho_\infty$ at constant Re_x the boundary layer was effectively detached from the plate. An examination of the experimental data indicated that a blowing parameter of the form $(V_o\rho_0/U_\infty\rho_\infty)Re_x^{1/5}$ could be established which would reduce the results to a single curve when plotted as a function of $(C_f/2)Re_x^{1/5}$. The curve intersected the abscissa at $(V_o\rho_0/U_\infty\rho_\infty)Re_x^{1/5} \cong .08$ and appeared to give negative values of the skin friction. Certainly the existence of negative values of the shear stress is impossible, but the fact that the friction coefficient is reduced to zero with increased blowing rates does indicate the point at which the boundary layer is "blown off" the wall. This knowledge may provide some insight into optimum flow requirements for transpiration cooled surfaces. A comparison of the experimental results of other investigators indicates agreement with the present findings and suggests that a new approach to the analytical investigation of the transpiration cooling problem be used.

Received May 21, 1956.

[1] Research Engineer, Aircraft Gas Turbine Division.

Nomenclature

C_f = local fanning friction factor
Re_x = length Reynolds number
ν = kinematic viscosity, ft²/sec
U_∞ = mean flow stream velocity, ft/sec
Vo = injection velocity, ft/sec
ρ_0, ρ_∞ = density of injected fluid and primary fluid, respectively
Eu = Euler number

AN EXPERIMENTAL investigation is being conducted to answer several of the crucial questions pertaining to the problem of heat and mass transfer into a turbulent boundary layer. The results of the initial phase of the work served to establish the operating parameters and limits of experimental interest and to establish further the operating characteristics of the experimental equipment.

The existence of a turbulent boundary layer was established by mean velocity profile measurements in the absence of blowing. The effects of roughness over the porous plate seemed to be negligible. Both the impermeable and porous plates with no blowing yielded results that were in accord with the local friction factor for turbulent flow over a flat plate.

A family of velocity profiles was obtained with constant wall velocity, which exhibited a marked change in slope and finally an inflection point for increasing mass rates. Further increases in blowing rates gave a series of S-shaped profiles, indicating the possible detachment of the boundary layer from the wall. Measurements of the local skin friction were made using a modifed Stanton tube as described by Preston (1).[2] The observation served to confirm the belief held by the author that it was possible to determine a critical blowing parameter for the turbulent boundary layer above which detachment occurred. To determine the existence of such a parameter, velocity traverses were made for several stream Reynolds numbers Re_x and blowing ratios, $Vo\rho_0/U_\infty\rho_\infty$. By varying the stream velocity from 20 ft/sec to 150 ft/sec at zero Euler number over the plate and increasing the injection parameter $Vo\rho_0/U_\infty\rho_\infty$ to 0.01, it was possible to ascertain the point of incipient separation. At increasing values of stream velocity the point of detachment occurred earlier for a constant injection ratio.

Emmons and Leigh (2) have described the situation for the laminar boundary with uniform mass addition and indicated that the critical blowing parameter is reached when

$$Vo\rho_0/U_\infty\rho_\infty\sqrt{Re_x} = .619$$

and the skin friction tends to zero. For the incompressible, turbulent boundary layer the dimensionless friction parameter $(C_f/2)Re_x^{1/5}$ was plotted against the group $(Vo\rho_0/U_\infty\rho_\infty)Re_x^{1/5}$. The $^1/_5$ power of the Reynolds number Re_x appeared to be a reasonable choice in view of the relationship for the skin friction for the impermeable flat plate $C_f/2 = .0289\ Re_x^{-1/5}$. Fig. 1 shows the resultant data from present experimental work as well as the best available data obtained from Davis and Mickley (3). It is observed that the skin friction data tends to zero at a value of $(Vo\rho_0/U_\infty\rho_\infty)Re_x^{1/5} \approx 0.08$. The calculated friction factors at values greater than 0.09 for the blowing parameter appear to give negative values as shown in Fig. 1. The scatter in this region is large, indicating the uncertainty of these measurements. In all probability the pilot tube had been affected adversely by vertical velocity components and no longer served as an adequate means of determining the mean velocity profile. The analyses of Rubesin, Mickley, and others (4, 5) suggest an asymptotic solution for increasing values of the blowing parameter. Thus the inadequacy of the present one-dimensional analysis for describing the transpiration phenomenon becomes apparent.

[2] Numbers in parentheses indicate References at end of paper.

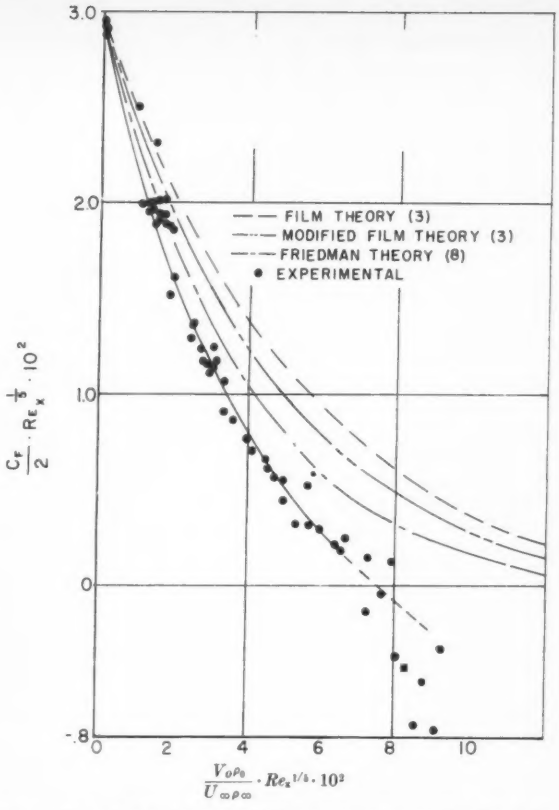


Fig. 1 Flat plate with mass addition constant properties $Eu = 0$; for air as both primary and secondary fluids

At present a more suitable description of the physical phenomena is being examined using methods similar to those of Townsend and Davies (6, 7) which may more precisely define the structure of the turbulent boundary layer with mass transfer.

References

1 Preston, J. H., "The Determination of Turbulent Skin Friction by Means of Pilot Tubes," *Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society*, vol. 58, 1954.

2 Emmons, H. W., and Leigh, D. C., "Tabulation of the Blasius Function with Blowing and Suction," Aeronautical Research Council, London, Current Papers, 157, 1955.

3 Mickley, H. S., and Davis, R. S., "Interaction of Mass and Momentum Transfer in a Turbulent Boundary Layer," Thesis, Department of Chemical Engineering, M.I.T., 1955.

4 Rubesin, M., "An Analytical Estimation of the Effect of Transpiration Cooling and Skin Friction Characteristics of a Compressible Turbulent Boundary Layer," NACA TN 3341, 1954.

5 Mickley, H. S., Ross, R. C., Squyers, A. L., and Stewart, W. G., "Heat, Mass, and Momentum Transfer Over a Flat Plate with Blowing or Suction," NACA TN 3208, 1954.

6 Townsend, A. A., "The Structure of the Turbulent Boundary Layer," *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, vol. 47, pt. 2, 1951.

7 Davies, D. R., "Heat Transfer from a Flat Plate Through a Turbulent Boundary Layer," *Quarterly Journal of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 8, pt. 3, 1955.

8 Friedman, J., "Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of Rocket Motor Sweat Cooling," *Journal of the American Rocket Society*, vol. 79, 1949.

Interference During Burning in Air for Nine Stationary Fuel Droplets Arranged in a Body-Centered Cubic Lattice[1]

J. KANEVSKY[2]

Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Jet Propulsion Center, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

INTERFERENCE effects during burning in air for stationary body-centered cubic arrays of nine droplets have been determined for n-heptane and methyl alcohol by using a procedure similar to that described for two- and five-droplet arrays in a previous publication (1).[3] The burning rate of the droplet located at the center of the cubic lattice was measured for various lattice spacings and drop sizes. The square of the droplet diameter D^2 was observed to decrease linearly with time t, within the limits of experimental accuracy, for each of the burning droplets. However, the absolute value of the evaporation constant $K' = -d(D^2)/dt$ was found to be a sensitive function of droplet spacing, which also determined the flame shape. Since any finite spray can be approximated as a superposition of three-dimensional arrays, the results on interference during droplet burning suggest that (a) the relation $D^2 = D_0^2 - K't$, where D_0 is the initial droplet diameter, represents a phenomenologically acceptable description for spray combustion, and (b) the absolute value of K' depends not only on the physico-chemical properties of the fuel-oxidizer system but also on geometric factors affecting spray design.

Representative results for K' are listed in Table 1 for different droplet spacings. A representative plot of the observed values of D^2 as a function of time is shown in Fig. 1. Several of the runs showed a low-frequency, small-amplitude oscillation for D^2 about the values falling on the "best" straight lines. These oscillations were apparently produced by mechanical vibrations of the quartz fibers supporting the fuel droplets.

Table 1 Average values of evaporation constant K' for nine-droplet arrays of n-heptane and methyl alcohol burning in air

Fuel	Spacing of corner droplets (mm)	Average K' (cm²/sec)	No. of runs	Flame boundaries
n-heptane	9.5	0.0127	2	separate
n-heptane	8.5	0.0116	9	separate
n-heptane	7.5	0.0123	8	separate
n-heptane	5.8	0.0128	10	partially merged
n-heptane	3.6	0.0077	7	completely merged
Methyl alcohol	8.5	0.0104	1	separate
Methyl alcohol	7.5	0.0109	7	separate
Methyl alcohol	5.8	0.0108	7	partially merged
Methyl alcohol	3.6	0.00637	7	completely merged

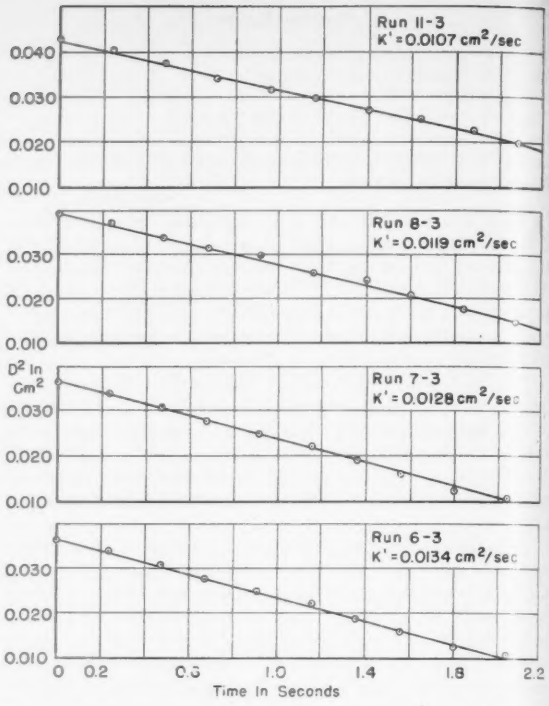


Fig. 1 Variation of D^2 with time for center droplet in 9-droplet, 3-dimensional array with n-heptane as fuel and cube edge spacing of 7.5 mm

Reference to the data given in Table 1 shows that, for the case in which the droplets are in close proximity and the flames are completely merged, K' is reduced by about 40 per cent below the value obtained for minimum interference. This decrease provides positive evidence for the practical importance of locally fuel-rich zones on burning rates.

The present results indicate that an analytical treatment of spray combustion, of the type first worked out by Probert (2), should be useful for a description of over-all burning rate provided an appropriate average value can be determined for the evaporation constant K'.

References

1 Rex, J. F., Fuhs, A. E., and Penner, S. S., "Interference Effects during Burning in Air for Stationary n-Heptane, Ethyl Alcohol, and Methyl Alcohol Droplets," JET PROPULSION, vol. 26, 1956, pp. 179–187.

2 Probert, R. P., "The Influence of Spray Particle Size and Distribution in the Combustion of Oil Droplets," *Philosophical Magazine*, vol. 37, 1946, pp. 94–105.

Received June 15, 1956.

[1] Supported by the U. S. Office of Ordnance Research under Contract DA 04-495-Ord-446. Details concerning this work may be found in a thesis submitted to the Graduate School of the California Institute of Technology by J. Kanevsky, in partial fulfillment of requirements for the degree of Aeronautical Engineer, June 1956.

[2] Lt., U. S. Navy. Graduate student in Aeronautical Engineering (Jet Propulsion Option), 1955–56. The author is indebted to Dr. S. S. Penner, under whose direction the present investigations were carried out, for helpful suggestions.

[3] Numbers in parentheses indicate References at end of paper.

Medical Problems in Space Flight

(*Continued from page 756*)

33 Strughold, H., "Physiological Day-Night Cycle After Global Flights," *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, vol. 23, 1952, p. 464.

34 Strughold, H., "The Medical Problems of Space Flight," *International Record of Medicine*, vol. 168, 1955, pp. 570–575.

35 Whipple, F. H., "Meteoritic Phenomena and Meteorites," (see 36).

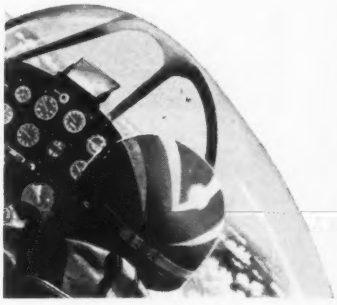
36 White, C. S., and Benson, O. O., Jr., "Physics and Medicine of the Upper Atmosphere," University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, 1952.

RCA's COMPACT, LIGHT-WEIGHT, HIGH-PERFORMANCE RADAR . . .

a long step toward the ultimate weapon

While the "enemy" plane is still far beyond the sight of human eyes, this new radar system detects it. Mounted in the intercepting aircraft, it provides a continuous flow of information about the "enemy position," electronically computed in terms of range and rate of closing. When visual contact has been established, the firing is controlled by the pilot, aided by electronic calculations.

In developing this compact, light-weight, high-performance radar, RCA has achieved a notable simplification of design with a minimum of components. As always, reliability and ease of maintenance have received top consideration. A feature is the bright radar display that permits viewing in broad daylight without a hood. Lock-on may be manual or automatic as the pilot desires.



OTHER MILITARY ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DEVELOPED AND PRODUCED BY RCA INCLUDE . . .

Radar: airborne, ground and shipboard

Communications: from hand-sized transceivers to 1.2 megawatt transmitters

Guided Missile Systems: including highly accurate tracking and instrumentation radar

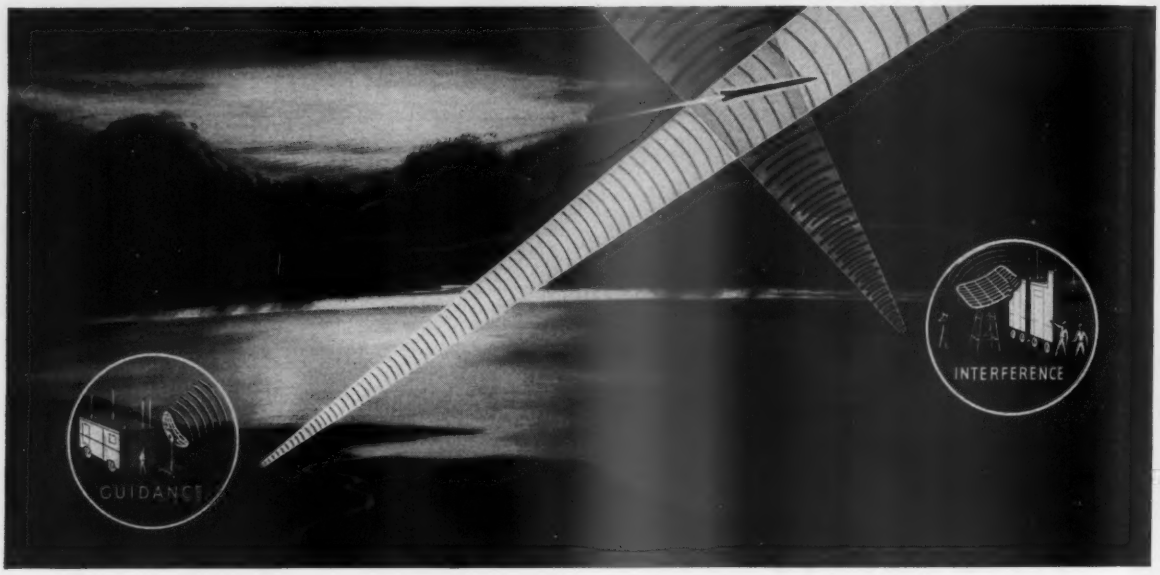
Fire Control Systems
Loran
Bombing & Navigation Systems
Reconnaissance Systems
Infrared Equipment
Military Television
Computers

DEFENSE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
CAMDEN, N. J.

Notable Achievements at JPL

SECURE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS...JPL scientists and engineers have made outstanding contributions to the research and development of communications systems designed to operate in the presence of severe interference.

Protection of a communication system from deterioration by extraneous interference is of paramount importance to the ultimate utility of that system. At the Jet Propulsion Laboratory this pressing practical challenge has been met with concrete achievement in basic and applied communications research, paired with sound development engineering.



Pioneers in Guided Missiles

JPL JOB OPPORTUNITIES ARE WAITING FOR YOU TODAY
in these fields

RADIO GUIDANCE
MICROWAVES
ELECTRONIC RESEARCH
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
GUIDANCE ANALYSIS
ELECTRO MECHANICAL
INSTRUMENTATION
INERTIAL GUIDANCE
TELEMETERING
PACKAGING
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory is an organization devoted to scientific research and development. Its prime objective is obtaining basic information in the various sciences related to missile systems development, including all phases of jet propulsion. The Laboratory maintains as its basic foundation, a major uninterrupted program of fundamental research in most of the physical sciences.

The Laboratory occupies an 80-acre plot in an otherwise residential area in the San Gabriel mountain foothills North of Pasadena. Its staff of approximately 1,250 persons are all employed by the California Institute of Technology, and it conducts its several projects under continuing contracts with the U.S. Government.

In its missile system and jet propulsion undertakings, the Laboratory maintains a broad technical responsibility, from basic research to prototype engineering. By virtue of the Laboratory's broad area of responsibility and the integrated nature of the JPL technical staff an individual scientist or engineer is brought into satisfyingly close contact with the general field to which his technical speciality contributes.

If you are interested in knowing more about the Jet Propulsion Laboratory and its specific employment offerings, please write.

CALTECH jpl **JET PROPULSION LABORATORY**
A DIVISION OF CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Jet Propulsion News

Alfred J. Zaehringer, American Rocket Company, *Associate Editor*

What's in a Name?

TO FIND a name for its planned new Atlas facility, Convair Div. of General Dynamics Corp. (San Diego, Calif.) reached into the realm of space travel, came up with Convair-Astronautics.

Astronautics, the company says, was selected as the name most representative of the future products with which the new organization will be working. The facility will be devoted to research, development, manufacturing, and preliminary testing of the Atlas intercontinental ballistic missile, as well as related projects looking into the future of astronautics.

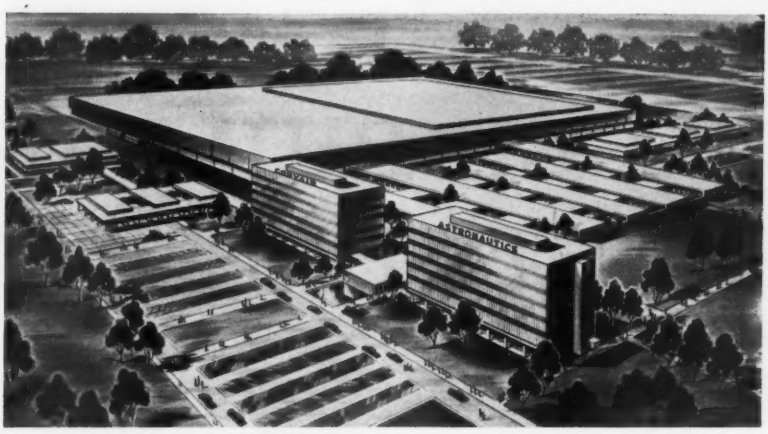
At this stage, there are no specific projects dealing with astronautics in the works. But Convair has "hopes," points out that it wouldn't spend $40 million on such an elaborate facility for the Atlas alone.

On a Mesa: Convair-Astronautics will be located on a 252-acre site on Kearny Mesa, approximately eight miles northeast of San Diego. The plant will consist of a one-story high-bay factory building of approximately 500,000 sq ft, two six-story office buildings of about 107,000 sq ft each, a 147,400 sq ft engineering laboratory, a cafeteria-auditorium, a 75,000 sq ft instrument and computer center, and several other buildings, totaling in all about 1 million sq ft of floor space.

The new facilities are being planned to provide for extensive research in the physical sciences, ultimately will house the laboratories and offices of Convair's new Department of Scientific Research, headed by Charles R. Critchfield.

With the exception of special equipment and machine tools paid for by the U.S.A.F., cost of the new facility will be borne by Convair, says Convair President Joseph T. McNarney.

The plant is scheduled for completion in the fall of 1957, is expected to be ready for partial occupancy by next spring. Until then, says J. R. Dempsey, director of the Atlas program, work on the Atlas will continue at Convair's San Diego Plant 1.



Convair-Astronautics plans $40 million plant for Atlas ICBM and "future" products

MISSILES

• As a preliminary to its participation in the United States Program for the International Geophysical Year 1957–1958, the Navy recently launched 10 balloon-supported rockets (Rockoons) from the USS Colonial (LSD-18) 200–400 miles west of San Diego, Calif.

Deacon solid propellant rockets were used in the tests. Made by Allegany Ballistic Laboratory (Cumberland, Md.), the rockets measure 12 ft from tip to tail, carry a 20-lb instrument payload.

Primary purpose of the tests, which were conducted under the direction of Herbert Friedman of the Naval Research Laboratory, was to investigate the effect of solar disturbances, including solar flares, on the electromagnetic radiations from the sun which, in turn, affect radio communications.

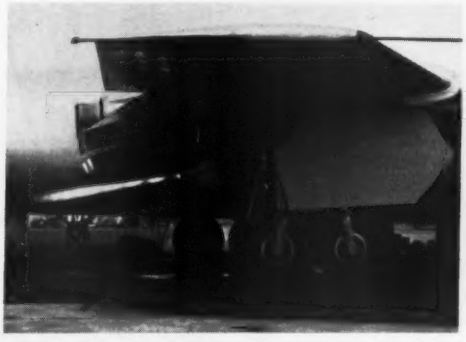
• A Ryan KDA Firebee target drone set a long range record recently at the Naval Air Missile Test Center (Point Mugu, Calif.). Powered by a Fairchild J-44 engine, the drone flew 210 miles at speeds greater than 600 mph.

At the same time, Ryan disclosed that it has received an Air Force contract for an advanced model drone. Designated XQ-2B, the new Firebee will be powered by a Fairchild FT-101 midget jet engine, a commercial version of the better known J-44. The drone will be capable of operating above 50,000 ft at high subsonic speeds. Use of

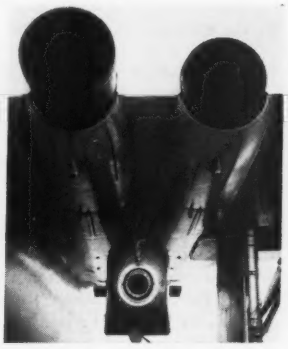
Sprite Takes to the Air

First British liquid propellent rocket engine to pass an official type-approval test in England, the de Havilland Super Sprite ATO unit was put on full display and freed of most security restrictions last year (see JET PROPULSION, March 1956, p. 193). But it was just recently that British authorities revealed that the Sprite was being developed specifically for the Vickers Valiant jet bomber.

Note in close-up external stiffeners riveted to Valiant tailpipes. In the interests of an aerodynamically clean craft, jettisonable nacelle takes all attachments and bracings except release mechanism with it on leaving the aircraft.



SIDE view shows mounting and firing angle. Secured by standard bomb-release mechanism, unit can be jettisoned, recovered by parachute



REAR close-up of Sprite discharge nozzle shows mounting between main engine cowlings

NEW THIOKOL ROCKET MOTOR PLANT TO BE BUILT IN NORTHERN UTAH

12,000-acre plant site acquired for rocket motor development center

Near the north shore of Utah's Great Salt Lake a new Thiokol plant will soon rise. This latest expansion by the Thiokol Chemical Corporation will bring to four the total number of Thiokol plants devoted exclusively to the development and production of solid propellant rocket motors.

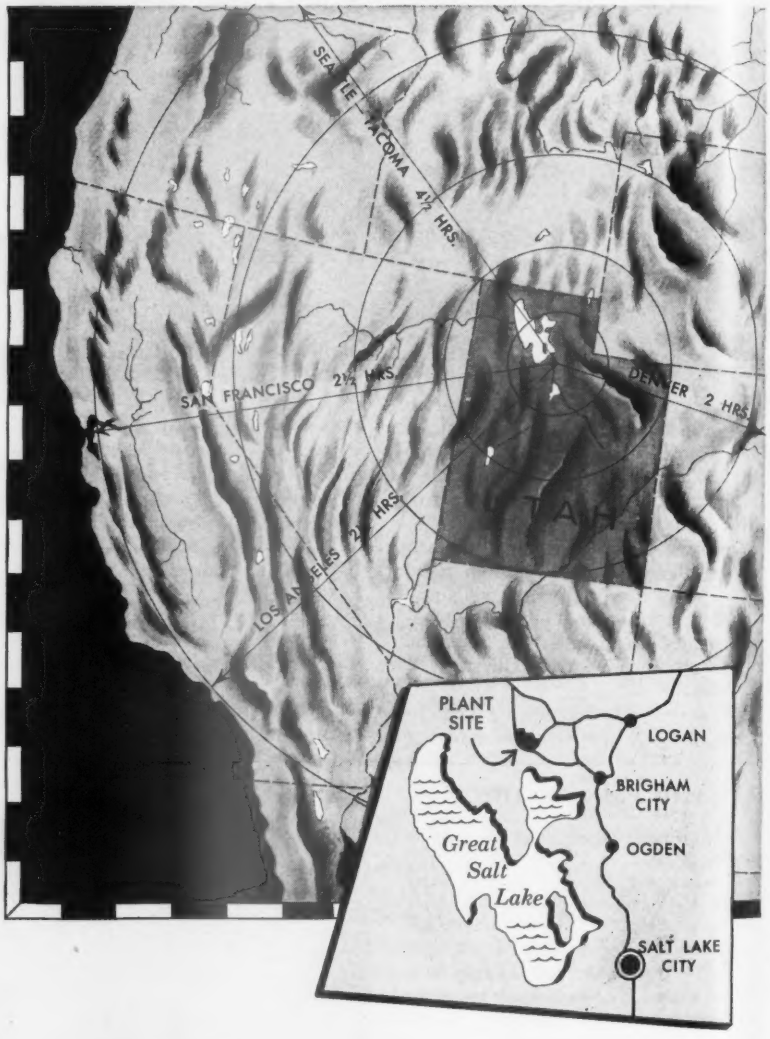
Just 84 miles northwest of Salt Lake City, the new site is centrally located with regard to all major western cities. It is convenient to both rail and air transportation, yet sufficiently isolated to permit the testing of the largest rocket motors.

Thiokol chose this location in order to service the growing missile and rocket industry in the West. It will become Thiokol's western center for all guided missile engines and rocket motor development and production.

Engineers and Chemists – *become a member of Thiokol's rocket development and manufacturing team. We welcome inquiries from mechanical engineers, chemical engineers and chemists interested in the rocket field.*

If you would like more information about the Thiokol Chemical Corporation, write on your business letterhead for our booklet, "From Rubber to Rockets"— the story of Thiokol, as a synthetic rubber and rocket propellant pioneer.

THIOKOL CHEMICAL CORPORATION
780 NORTH CLINTON AVENUE,
TRENTON 7, N. J.



Thiokol®

Rocket Divisions now at

ELKTON, MARYLAND • HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA • MARSHALL, TEXAS

special devices for radar reflectivity will enable the drone to create an "image" of a full scale plane for target purposes on tracking radar screens (see photos).

• Lieutenant Colonel Frank K. Everest, Jr., aboard the Bell X-2 rocket plane, scratched a record 1900 mph into the flight books, bettered Major Chuck Yeager's 1953 mark by 250 mph. The flight, revealed last month at the Air Force Association's New Orleans convention, took place in late July at Edwards Air Force Base.

• The Strategic Air Command has revealed plans for a strategic missiles squadron that will be ready to handle long-range guided missiles (IRBM and ICBM) "when they become operational."

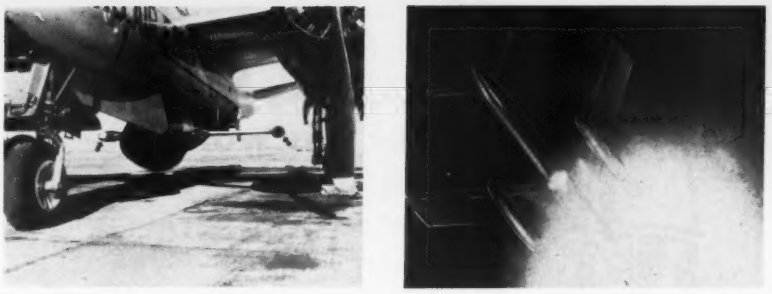
• Launching of IRBM's from submarines and surface ships 100 miles offshore will enable the U. S. to deliver atomic warheads on targets almost anywhere in Russia, say Navy officials. At the same time, warns the Navy, Russia, particularly with its vast underseas fleet, can be expected to develop the same potential in regard to U. S. targets.

• U. S. scientists have asked for the cooperation of Latin-American Governments in tracking the earth satellites to be launched next year. In particular, the U. S. wants to establish optical observation stations and radio tracking stations in a number of Central and South American countries.

• First production contract for Regulus II was awarded by the Navy to Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. (Dallas). Worth $12 million, contract calls for construction of an air-breathing missile similar to Regulus I but bigger, faster, and with a longer range. (Regulus I has a range of about 500 miles and a speed about that of sound.) Ships now equipped to handle Regulus I will also be able to handle the new missiles.

The Navy now has 10 ships—four cruisers, four aircraft carriers, and two submarines—able to handle the Regulus I and a number of other ships armed with missiles, such as the Terrier. By 1961, the Navy predicts it will have 47 guided missile ships in all—enough to protect three carrier task groups. Included among these will be ships armed with Talos and Jupiter missiles which will eventually join the fleet.

• Earth satellites will be made of magnesium. Brooks & Perkins, Inc. (Detroit), a magnesium fabricating concern, has received a Navy contract to build the vehicles. Thirty-five satellites of two sizes—6-in. and 12-in. diam—are to be made for launching during the upcoming IGY program.

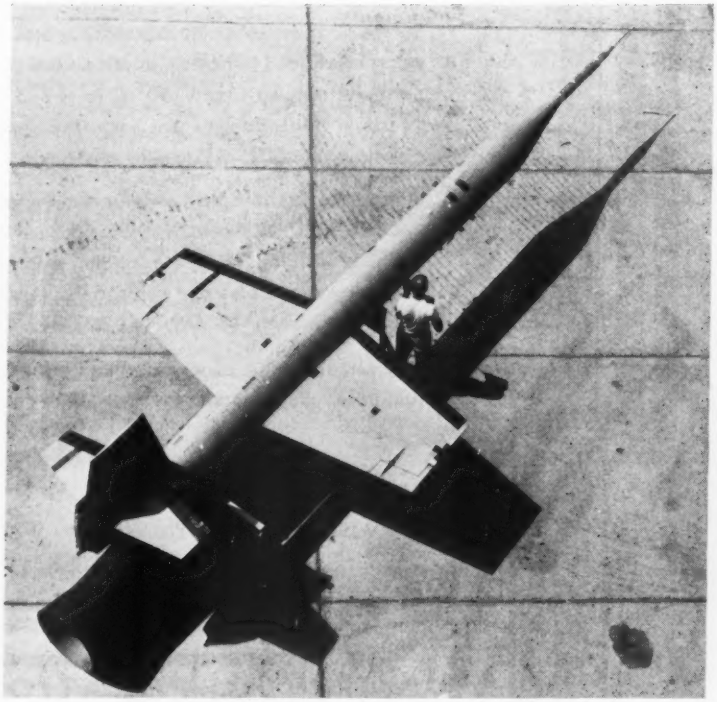


BIGGER THAN LIFE: Corner radar reflectors mounted in Fiberglas wing tip pods (see arrows, left) on Ryan Q-2A Firebee create radar "image" (right) of full-scale airplane

Earlier, Glenn L. Martin Co. (Baltimore), prime contractor for Project Vanguard, awarded a subcontract to Atlantic Research Corp. (Alexandria, Va.) to provide small solid propellant rockets that will be used as power units to spin-stabilize the third stage of the satellite launching vehicle and to separate the burnt-out second stage rocket shell from the third stage assembly.

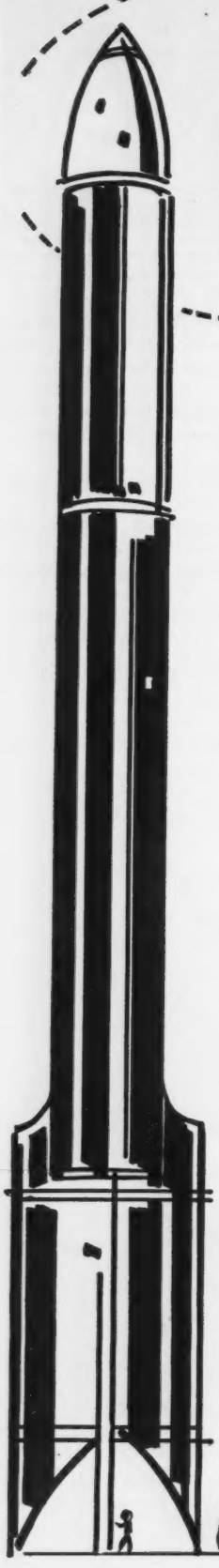
• Jupiter, an artillery-type intermediate range (1500 mile) ballistic missile, will be produced by Chrysler Corp. under a $3,175,000 engineering and production contract recently awarded by the government. The missile is designed to serve as a ground-launched weapon for the Army. In Navy use, it will be launched from both surface ships and submarines. Chrysler will continue production of the shorter-range Redstone which served as a basis for development of the Jupiter.

• Air Research Development Command's 5000-mile missile test range will be instrumented with magnetic tape recorders by Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. (Pasadena) under a $1,200,000 Air Force contract. Extending southeasterly from Patrick AFB (Fla.) across the Atlantic to Ascension Island, the range will be used to test U.S.A.F. Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles.



Flying Laboratory for Ramjets

Last month, after several years' secrecy, the Air Force took the wraps off the Lockheed X-7. Launched from a B-29 and recovered by parachute, the supersonic X-7 is used to flight test new engines for U.S.A.F. ramjet missiles



Even for the special "out of this world" wiring problem . . . a down-to-earth solution — Continental Wire

Whether it's a rocket to the moon or a radio for a room—chances are you'll find Continental ready to serve your wiring needs exactly—with both speed and efficiency.

With many quality insulations of Asbestos . . . Glass . . . Nylon . . . Varnished Cambric . . . Polyethylene . . . Polyvinyl . . . Teflon . . . Zytel, among others, Continental also offers a wide range of wire sizes—in stock and on special order. For instance, Continental's ELECTRONIC HOOK-UP WIRE. This nylon-insulated, hook-up wire saves TIME . . . LABOR . . . and GUESS-WORK in assembly. Resistance to abrasion, acids, alkalis and petroleum solvents—and temperatures ranging from —50° C to +125° C —assures dependability plus versatility. Available in AWG SIZES 18 to 32.

One source for your many wiring requirements —Continental. Write today for Continental's complete catalog of heat-resistant, moisture-resistant wires, cables and cords. Serving 600-5000 volts. Sizes, 18 AWG—2,000,000 CM.

Continental's industrial wire and cable specialists are available to serve you at any time.

Contact: Continental Sales, Box 363,
Wallingford, Conn., Phone COlony 9-7718

Continental
WIRE CORPORATION
WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT • YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

AIRCRAFT

• Latest aircraft in Republic Aviation's famed "Thunder" series is the F-105 Thunderchief, now entering production at Republic's Farmingdale, N. Y., plant. Capable of carrying nuclear weapons, the supersonic fighter-bomber is powered by a turbojet engine air-fed through wing-root intake ducts. The Thunderchief has short, very thin, swept-back wings and a long cylindrical fuselage. Set low on the aft section of the fuselage is a one-piece flying tail (stabilator); on the underside is a ventral fin designed to provide lateral stability.

• Kaman Aircraft Corp.'s (Bloomfield, Conn.) HOK-1 helicopter has been selected by U.S.A.F. to serve as a test bed for the first flight tests of the Lycoming XT-53 helicopter gas turbine (see photo). A "free" turbine, the XT-53 offers significantly lower weight and simpler operation than most other helicopter powerplants.

• Making a bid to put the first turbojet transports into commercial operation in the U. S., Capital Airlines placed an order for 14 de Havilland Comet IV's, expects first delivery in Nov. 1958.

• T2J is the designation of the new Navy jet trainer now under development by North American. Designed to operate from aircraft carriers, the trainer will be powered by J-34 turbojet engine, have a top speed above 400 knots, stall speed of 65 knots, and a ceiling above 40,000 ft.

• Radio Corp. of America is producing a compact, lightweight, electronic fire-control radar system for Lockheed's new F-104 Starfighter.

• The second, 600-mph, multi-jet Martin XP6M-1 Seamaster is now undergoing flight tests at Chesapeake Bay, Md. Crash of the first Seamaster was due to malfunction of control system. The condition, says the Navy, has now been corrected.

• Douglas F5D Skylancer, new all-weather, supersonic, carrier-based jet fighter, recently made its first flight. Similar in general appearance and arrangement to the F4D Skyray, the F5D is much faster. Powered by a J-57 turbojet engine with afterburner, the plane exceeded the speed of sound on its maiden flight at Edwards AFB.

• Army has awarded a $700,000 contract to Ryan Aeronautical Co. (San Diego) for the design and development of a flying test bed, "deflected slipstream," turbine-powered, VTOL aircraft.

• Navy has placed a $20-million production order with Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. (Dallas), for F8U-1 Crusader jet fighters.

• Piasecki Aircraft Corp. (Philadelphia) is building under Navy contract an experimental, vertical lift aeronautical development. Nicknamed Sea Bat, the craft will be unmanned and completely automatic in flight. Small enough to be stowed aboard submarines, the Bat will be controlled electronically from shipboard.

• Vertol Aircraft Corp. (Morton, Pa.) has received a $850,000 contract from the Army for the design and development of a flying test bed, "tilt wing" turbine-powered VTOL aircraft.

• Martin Co. (Baltimore) will develop a new tactical bomber for the Air Force.

• Sperry Gyroscope Co. (New York) will deliver the first SP-30 electronic flight control systems specially designed for the DC-8 jet airliners to Douglas Aircraft Co. in the fall.

GOVERNMENT

• Speaking at the Air Force Association Convention in New Orleans last month, Brigadier General Don R. Ostrander identified Ramo-Wooldridge Corp. (Los Angeles) as the engineering and scientific supervisors of the Air Force Ballistic Missile Program which is presently concerned with development of the Atlas and Titan ICBM's and the Thor IRBM.

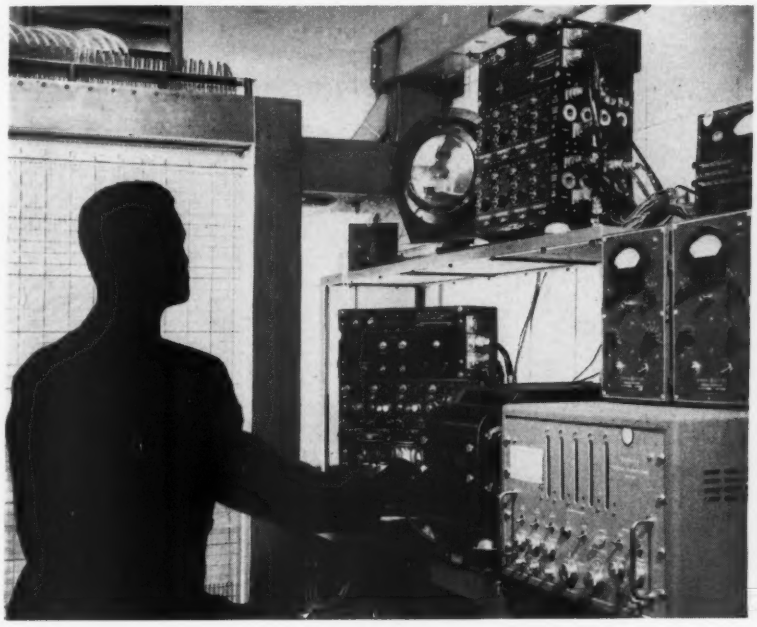
• Ever wonder what Air Force boys were talking about when they seemed to be walking a verbal "cloud deck"? Well, U.S.A.F. has just published The United States Air Force Dictionary to let laymen in on the special language of the "birdmen."

• At Germany's Berlin International Exposition, Sept. 15–30, U. S. Information Agency will stage an "air and space show" featuring a model of the earth satellite which the U. S. plans to launch next year.

• Positions for aeronautical research scientists with the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics are still open. Salaries range from $4480 to $14,800/year. Applications (Forms 57, 58) may be obtained at any first- or second-class post office or from regional Civil Service offices.

• Ordnance Corps' Ballistic Research Laboratories (Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.) are also looking for

TO THE FINE ENGINEERING MIND
SEEKING THE CHALLENGING PROJECTS IN



ROCKET PROPULSION ENGINEERING

ROCKET PROPULSION ENGINEERS are offered unusual career opportunities now at Convair in beautiful San Diego, California, including: *Design Engineers* for design and analysis of advanced high performance rocket engine systems and components including propellant systems, lubrication systems, control systems, mounting structure, and auxiliary power plants; *Development Engineers* for liaison with Engineering Test Laboratories and Test Stations in the planning, analysis, and coordination of rocket engine system and component tests; *Development Engineers* for coordination with Rocket Engine Manufacturers in the installation design, performance analysis, and development tests in conjunction with Convair missile programs. Professional engineering experience in rocket missiles and aircraft propulsion system development will qualify you for an exceptional opportunity.

CONVAIR offers you an imaginative, explorative, energetic engineering department...truly the "engineer's" engineering department to challenge your mind, your skills, your abilities in solving the complex problems of vital, new, long-range programs. You will find salaries, facilities, engineering policies, educational opportunities and personal advantages excellent.

Generous travel allowances to engineers who are accepted. Write at once enclosing full resume to:

H. T. Brooks, Engineering Personnel, Dept 1421

CONVAIR
C-V GD
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

3302 PACIFIC HIGHWAY · SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

SMOG-FREE SAN DIEGO, lovely, sunny city on the coast of Southern California, offers you and your family a wonderful, new way of life...a way of life judged by most as the Nation's finest for climate, natural beauty and easy (indoor-outdoor) living. Housing is plentiful and reasonable.

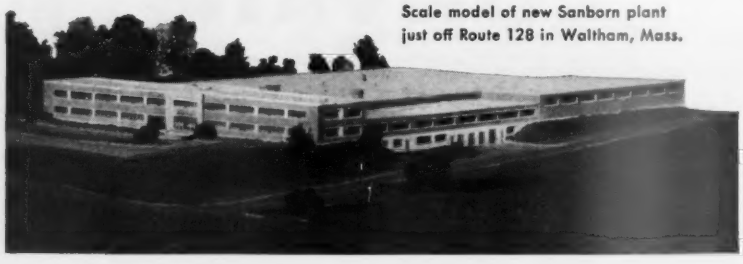
THESE seven-ton bulldozers are truly research tools, for they are taking part in an exhaustive program for the study and revision of accepted methods of oscillographic recording system design and manufacture.

Yes, Sanborn Company is on the move! The instruments above are levelling off small mountains of earth and rock in preparation for a new and modern Sanborn plant near Boston, Mass.

Completion of the structure late this year will mean vastly improved facilities for research, manufacturing and other operations. This will directly and immediately benefit not only the work Sanborn does, but also the people who use Sanborn systems, amplifiers, recorders and other components. It will make possible more rapid development and production of new instruments, and increased opportunity for a larger number of people to apply their skills to the problems of modern instrument design and manufacture.

This represents not "just a new plant", but a reflection of Sanborn's growing role in providing better answers to industry's oscillographic recording needs.

Sanborn Company, Industrial Division, Cambridge 39, Mass.



Scale model of new Sanborn plant just off Route 128 in Waltham, Mass.

people to fill positions in the upper atmosphere rocket research program at Fort Churchill, Canada. Additional information may be obtained by writing to L. A. Delasso, Chief, Ballistic Measurements Laboratory.

• Marking a decade of guided missile activity, the Army's Antiaircraft Artillery and Guided Missile Center at Fort Bliss, Texas, recently celebrated its 10th anniversary. Providing the nation with antiaircraft specialists, the center is in large measure responsible for the rings of Nike batteries over the U. S.

• Office of Naval Research is sponsoring a symposium on the "Technology of Molybdenum and Molybdenum-Based Alloys" to be held Sept. 18–19 at Rackham Memorial Building, Detroit. Attendance is by invitation only.

• Navy will establish a target drone and guided missile facility at Bonham Air Force Base, Barking Sands, Kauai, T.H. Drones will be flown from the facility to Navy exercise areas at sea to be used as targets; some missiles will be launched from ships and flown to Bonham for landing. Estimated cost of the facility is $500,000.

COMPANIES

• Following the example of companies such as Lockheed, North American Aviation, Glenn L. Martin, and Hawker Aircraft, Aerojet-General Corp. is getting into the nuclear energy field. To be known as Aerojet-General Nucleonics, the new subsidiary will develop and produce nuclear reactors.

• Lear, Inc. (Grand Rapids, Mich.) has received a $1,692,641 follow-up order on its original Air Force contract for automatic flight control systems to be installed in Boeing KC-135 jet tankers.

• Stressing the role of acoustical engineering in the new commercial jet age, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Santa Monica, Calif.), has formed a completely separate Acoustics Section.

• Air Research and Development Command has awarded Aerojet-General Corp. (Azusa, Calif.) a $133,-936 contract for research on ultra-energy fuels for rocket propellants.

• Bringing Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.'s (Hagerstown, Md.) backlog to over $200 million, new orders totaling $90 million recently received by the company call for new planes, engine and parts equipment. Among other projects, FED is currently developing a new, small, lightweight jet engine for U.S.A.F.

• U.S.A.F. and Boeing contracts totaling $2,600,000 with Solar Aircraft Co. (San Diego, Calif.) for gas turbine

engines and installation kits bring Solar's gas turbine bookings to more than $10 million since May 1.

• Piasecki Aircraft Corp. (Philadelphia) has received an Army contract to design, manufacture, and flight test a new, low cost, low maintenance helicopter rotor.

• Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., is considering property in the Sacramento (Calif.) area as a site for its new missile test facility.

• Stauffer Chemical Co. is planning a tenfold expansion of its Niagara Falls facilities for the manufacture of boron trichloride—an important base in the manufacture of high energy fuels.

• Also at Niagara Falls, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. is planning to build a $36 million high energy fuel plant for the Air Force, a smaller plant for the Navy. The fuel, officially identified only as "Zip," is reported to be an alkyl borane(s). Thus, there could be a chemical tie-in between Stauffer and OM.

• The board of directors of Reaction Motors, Inc. (Denville, N. J.), has elected William C. Foster chairman of the board.

• General Dynamics has voted a 3-for-2 split of its common stock to holders of record at the close of business October 10, 1956.

• Pratt & Whitney Aircraft (East Hartford, Conn.) plans to add 3000 new employees before the end of the year.

• A new corporation, Thermo Materials, Inc. (Menlo Park, Calif.), will specialize in the development and production of precision high temperature ceramics.

• General Dynamics Corp. (New York) has received a $2,500,000 contract from the Army Corp of Engineers to design and build controls for the U.S.A.F. Arnold Engineering Development Center's new supersonic wind tunnel at Tullahoma, Tenn.

• Sperry Rand Corp. has formed a new Semiconductor Div. at Norwalk, Conn.

• Brooks & Perkins, Inc. (Detroit), specialists in the hot working of metals, last month opened its West Coast Engineering Div. in North Hollywood to service missile and aircraft producers working with magnesium and titanium.

INSTITUTIONS

• Ten Daniel and Florence Guggenheim fellowships were recently awarded to outstanding students chosen for their technical ability, leadership qualities, and interest in the fields of flight structures, rockets,

Be sure to visit our
Booth No. 1719—11th Annual
Instrument-Automation Exhibit
Coliseum, New York
September 17-21, 1956

Waugh

TURBINE FLOWMETERS

for APPLICATIONS in:

MISSILES

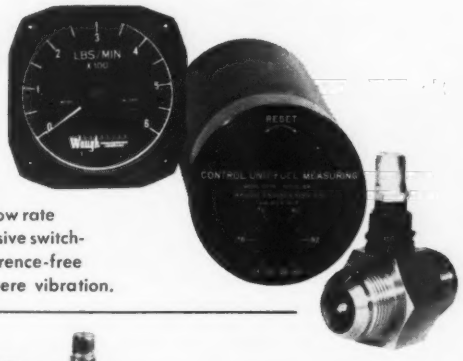
Lightweight aluminum Flow Pickups for flight or ground testing insert in propellant ducts of guided missiles. Flow rates from 20 to 6000 gallons per minute are covered in sizes 4" through 11". Output is suitable for telemetering or ground recording.

LABORATORY

FR series Pulse Rate Converters convert frequency output of any turbine flowmeter into a DC signal. Models include cabinet or relay rack mounting, with outputs for potentiometer recorders or oscillographs. Available features include built-in indicator, and multiple input channels.

AIRCRAFT

New, completely transistorized Airborne Fuel Measuring System with specific gravity adjustment provides direct indication of both fuel flow rate and total fuel consumed. Exclusive switch-type flow pickup gives interference-free operation in conditions of severe vibration.



GENERAL SERVICE

Standard FL series Flow Pickups for use in aircraft, chemical processing, food, and petroleum industries, measure flows from .065 to 400 gallons per minute. Applications include flow rate indication, recording, and control, as well as indication and control of totalized flow.

Waugh ENGINEERING COMPANY
FLUID FLOW MEASURING EQUIPMENT
7842 BURNET AVENUE, VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA—STanley 7-8491

#1 of a series

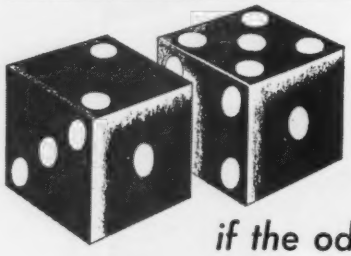
there's a better way to get ahead!

TEAM UP WITH ALLIED RESEARCH

If you're cut above average in the execution of your engineering skills . . . take a long sharp look at *Allied Research.* For with this young and growing research team, opportunities for getting ahead are truly without limit. **Write today** to D. J. Fink.

ALLIED RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
43 Leon Street Boston, Mass.

Opportunities in these expanding fields: *Theoretical and applied aerodynamics • Stability and control • Aeroelasticity • Thermo-elasticity • Vibrations analysis • Applied mechanics Aircraft and guided missile studies • Weapons effects • High temperature physics • Spectroscopy Instrumentation • Radiation transfer*



GAMBLE?

sure . . .

if the odds are in YOUR favor . . .

DECISION/INC — nationwide specialists in recruitment of engineering personnel — have an active and enviable record in developing job opportunities for men who want bigger salaries and a chance for greater personal achievement.

DECISION/INC is retained by more top-ranking firms thruout the nation than any other organization to *find the right man* for each job.

This confidential service costs *you* nothing.

It takes TIME—MONEY—EFFORT to improve your job situation. If you are an engineer or scientist, particularly in the ELECTRONIC—AERONAUTICAL or GUIDED-MISSILE field, DECISION/INC will do this *quickly, effectively at no cost* to you.

HOW? After a study of your outlined objectives, our placement specialist develops a plan "tailor-made" for you—which includes a resume of your experience . . . and then a review by selected companies leading to confidential interviews at *your* convenience and *our* client's expense.

NOW is the time for DECISION!

All *you* do *Now* is . . . send us your name, home address, job interest or title. We take it from there.

Write or phone:

OLIVER P. BARDES, *President*—DECISION/INC
1420-51 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO GArfield 1-1700

Publishers of the authoritative ENGINEERS' JOB DIRECTORY

and jet propulsion. The one-year grants consisting of tuition and stipends ranging from $1200 to $2000 to cover graduate study at the Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Institute of Flight Structures at Columbia and the Guggenheim Jet Propulsion Centers at Princeton and California Institute of Technology went to the following:

Columbia—Irving W. Jones, Washington, D. C.; Leonard C. Lidstrom, Lexington Park, Md.; John M. McCormick, Jr., Philadelphia; Charles W. Miller, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; Enrico A. Patrone, Elmont, N. Y.

Princeton—Henrik J. Hagerup, Cambridge, Mass.; Arthur Sherman, Cincinnati; Martin Sichel, Albany, N. Y.

Caltech—Gunnar E. Broman, Stockholm, Sweden; Allen E. Fuhs, Pasadena, Calif.

• Northrop Aircraft, Inc. (Hawthorne, Calif.) has established a work-study fellowship program in cooperation with the University of California at Los Angeles to encourage advanced training for future engineers.

• Lear Foundation, Inc. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), has established an engineering scholarship grant at University of Michigan with the suggestion that it be used to further the education of a student majoring in aeronautical engineering or specializing in electronics as applied to the aircraft industry.

• The Advisory Committee on Science Manpower, appointed by the New York City Board of Education, may recommend employment of retired scientists and engineers to meet the present shortage of science and math teachers.

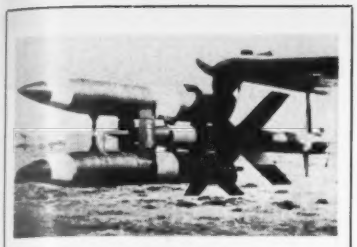
FOREIGN

England: New details of A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.'s (Woodford, England), proposed supersonic wind tunnel have been released. The tunnel will cost $280,000, have a working section 27 in. by 30 in., provide speeds ranging from Mach 1.5 to 3.5 in runs up to one minute. The tunnel will be used for preliminary design and development testing.

• Hawker Siddeley turbojet Gloster Javelin fighters are now in operation with the RAF.

• Two new versions of the Gloster Meteor fighter, Meteor U.15 and U.16, will be used as target drones for guided missiles.

• Britain is building a new research rocket for the forthcoming IGY program. Designated the Raven, it will be a 1-ton vehicle designed to climb 100 miles in $2^1/_2$ min.



Clustered Destruction

Now in production for the RAF, Fairey Fireflashes are first British air-to-air guided missiles designed to destroy radio-controlled planes. Propelled to supersonic speeds by solid fuel rockets, missiles carry a warhead which explodes as soon as it is within lethal range of the target

• Also in connection with the IGY program, Bristol Aircraft, Ltd., is making solid propellant motors to power British high altitude rockets. Designed to carry 100 lb of instruments to heights of 120 miles, the rockets will be 25 ft long. Burning time will be 25 sec.

Canada: Canadian Steel Improvement, Ltd., has developed a new process for forging titanium which reportedly eliminates many production problems and cuts costs.

Japan: Japan's National Defense Agency will import 400 Swiss Oerlikon air-to-air missiles as the first step in its newly authorized air-to-air missile research program.

France: The first American ejection seat system to be used in a European jet will be one designed by Republic Aircraft's Escape Systems Group. It will go into the new Dassault Mystere IV fighter.

• Another Dassault craft, the Super Mystere B.2, exceeded the speed of sound in its first flight without using its afterburner. The craft is powered by an Atar 101G turbojet.

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

• Sperry Rand Corp. has selected Salt Lake City, Utah, as the site of its new $1,250,000 research and development facility which will play an important role in its weapons program for the armed services.

• Raytheon Manufacturing Co. has purchased a 15-acre site in Goleta, Calif., for its new engineering laboratory to be used in the design and development of airborne electronics and infrared equipment.

• Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. (New York) has received a $52,000 contract from Wright Air Development Command's Aerial Reconnaissance Lab for the design of an airborne 35-mm film processing machine.

5...4...3...2...1...?

COUNT DOWN

on the BIG engineering challenge of all time!

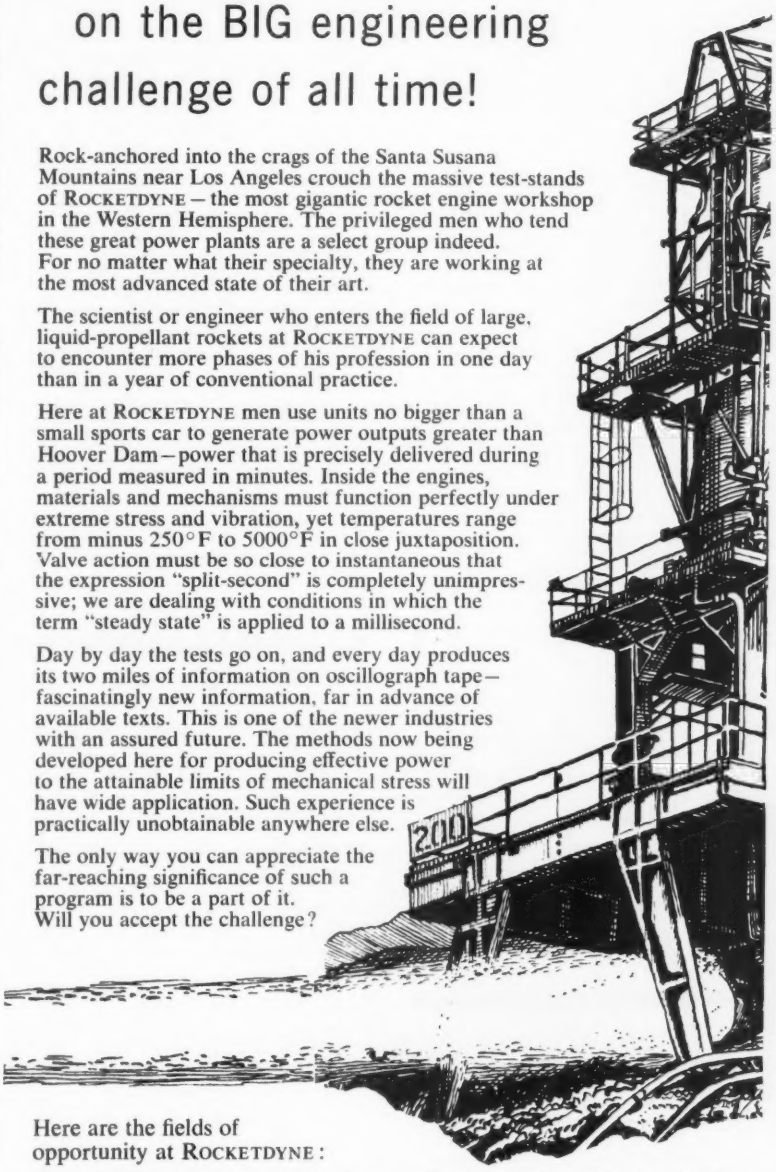
Rock-anchored into the crags of the Santa Susana Mountains near Los Angeles crouch the massive test-stands of ROCKETDYNE – the most gigantic rocket engine workshop in the Western Hemisphere. The privileged men who tend these great power plants are a select group indeed. For no matter what their specialty, they are working at the most advanced state of their art.

The scientist or engineer who enters the field of large, liquid-propellant rockets at ROCKETDYNE can expect to encounter more phases of his profession in one day than in a year of conventional practice.

Here at ROCKETDYNE men use units no bigger than a small sports car to generate power outputs greater than Hoover Dam – power that is precisely delivered during a period measured in minutes. Inside the engines, materials and mechanisms must function perfectly under extreme stress and vibration, yet temperatures range from minus 250°F to 5000°F in close juxtaposition. Valve action must be so close to instantaneous that the expression "split-second" is completely unimpressive; we are dealing with conditions in which the term "steady state" is applied to a millisecond.

Day by day the tests go on, and every day produces its two miles of information on oscillograph tape – fascinatingly new information, far in advance of available texts. This is one of the newer industries with an assured future. The methods now being developed here for producing effective power to the attainable limits of mechanical stress will have wide application. Such experience is practically unobtainable anywhere else.

The only way you can appreciate the far-reaching significance of such a program is to be a part of it. Will you accept the challenge?



Here are the fields of opportunity at ROCKETDYNE:

FOR ENGINEERING GRADUATES: Aeronautical, Chemical, Structural, Electrical, Electronic, Metallurgical, Mechanical; qualified for Analytical, Research, Development or Design responsibility.

FOR SCIENCE GRADUATES: Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

INTERESTING BOOKLET. Facts about rocket engines and engineering. Send for your personal copy of "The Big Challenge." Write: A. W. Jamieson, Rocketdyne Engineering Personnel Dept. 9 JP, 6633 Canoga Avenue, Canoga Park, Calif.

ROCKETDYNE

A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

BUILDERS OF POWER FOR OUTER SPACE

AERODYNAMICISTS

Honeywell's Aeronautical Division, the largest manufacturer of automatic pilots and associated flight control equipment, is continuing its program of expansion and diversification.

■ Our aerodynamic analysis group currently has openings for qualified aeronautical engineers with background and interest in aerodynamic analysis of closed loop systems and their relation to boundary layer control, flutter, buffeting and inlet geometry control.

■ These positions provide a variety of unusually interesting opportunities as our equipment is already scheduled for a number of supersonic aircraft and missiles, offering exceptional diversification in the aerodynamic field.

CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES

■ Minneapolis, the city of lakes and parks, offers you metropolitan living in a suburban atmosphere. No commuting.

■ Your travel and family moving expenses paid.

■ Salaries, insurance-pension programs, plant and technical facilities are all first-rate.

WRITE TO US

If you are interested in a permanent position with a sound, diversified growth company, call collect or send your résumé to Bruce Wood, Technical Director, Dept. JP-9-100, 260 Ridgway Road, Minneapolis 13.

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

First in Controls

• From the Air Force, a $4,393,473 contract to Minneapolis-Honeywell for additional MB-1 automatic pilot systems for McDonnell's F-101A Voo-Doo supersonic fighter.

• Wright ADC has awarded Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. a development contract for three prototype models of a rocket scoring camera to be used for air-to-air rocket training.

• Also from Wright ADC, a $250,000 study contract to Aeronautical Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. for research engineering in the field of turbojet inlet diffuser control.

• Southwest Research Institute (San Antonio, Tex.) is building a $600,000 "hot lab" for Pratt & Whitney as part of the latter's nuclear powered aircraft program.

• McDonnell Aircraft Corp. (St. Louis) has established a Research Dept. to supplement and contribute to the work of its Airplane, Helicopter, and Missile Engineering Divisions.

• U.S.A.F. has contracted Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology (Chicago) to develop a method to suppress visible jet vapor tracks.

• Research Div. of Marquardt Aircraft Co. (Van Nuys, Calif.) has moved into the first unit of the new Marquardt Research Center.

ENGINEER • SCIENTIST

nuclear radiation studies for application to atomic flight

Ph. D. in Chemistry Physics or Metallurgy

This interesting position is distinguished as much by its increased area of responsibility as it is by the important role its findings will play in the field of nuclear powered flight.

The analysis and coordination of all data relative to the effect of radiation on materials indicates not just creative thinking but goal-directed creative thinking.

It requires an active interest in the structure of materials and in the reasons for observed radiation effects, plus 8 to 10 years' experience in the study of the effect of neutrons and gamma radiation on materials.

Publication of research results in the appropriate classified or open literature is encouraged.

Openings in Cincinnati, Ohio and Idaho Falls, Idaho

Address replies stating salary requirements to location you prefer

J. R. Rosselot
P.O. Box 132
Cincinnati, Ohio

L. A. Munther
P.O. Box 535
Idaho Falls, Idaho

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Engineering Thermodynamicist

Experienced Mechanical or Aeronautical engineer wanted for specialized research in the field of engineering thermodynamics, compressible fluid flow, heat transfer, and reaction powerplant analysis. Position involves the organization, planning, and performance of analytical evaluations of advanced powerplants for aircraft and missile applications.

Applicants should have a Master's Degree plus 5-10 years' experience in the technical phases of aircraft powerplant analysis.

For further information contact

Mr. H. W. Miller
Research Department
United Aircraft Corporation
East Hartford 8, Conn.

ENGINEERS! SCIENTISTS!

Is your advancement keeping pace with your ability?

TCC

If you are not pleased with your present position . . . if you just don't seem to be doing the type of work you like to do . . . then we suggest you contact us at once. We represent clients who retain us to secure qualified technical personnel for their ever expanding research and engineering programs. TCC can help you find *the* position that will utilize your abilities to the utmost . . . as well as satisfy your salary requirements and location preference. Our service is completely confidential with all contacts being made at your residence. There is no expense or obligation to you whatsoever.

Write, phone, or wire today for information which will put you "on your way" to *the* position of your choice.

TECHNICAL CAREER CONSULTANTS
652 Tri-State Building
432 Walnut Street
Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Attention: Robert Adams

Selection of Engineering Training in the Field of Rockets, Jet Propulsion, and Astronautics

GEORGE P. SUTTON,[1]

Rocketdyne, A Division of North American Aviation, Inc., Canoga Park, Calif.

Three questions most frequently asked by students interested in the field of rockets, jet propulsion, and astronautics are presented. A discussion is made of the number and complexities of specialties in a field such as rocketry. The objectives of an engineering education are presented, and the curriculum recommendations of the Committee on Evaluation of Engineering Education analyzed. Aspects of graduate work and graduate schools as related to the field of rockets, jet propulsion, and astronautics are reviewed. Criteria for evaluation of an engineering school are detailed. It is concluded that a student should emphasize science and broad, general studies in his curriculum, that no decision on a specialty should be made until experience is gained as an engineer or scientist in the field, and that the selection of a school and its faculty is more important than the proper choice of a curriculum.

INTRODUCTION

OFFICERS of the AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY and practicing engineers in the field of rockets, jet propulsion, and astronautics report that three dominant inquiries are received from prospective college students:

1 In what field of engineering should a student specialize in order to prepare himself best for a future in rocketry, jet propulsion, or astronautics?

2 What elective courses should he choose to prepare himself for this career?

3 What factors should be considered in selecting an engineering school?

With these questions in mind a survey was conducted recently by the AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY to learn what academic training is being offered engineering graduates and undergraduates which will prepare them for work in jet propulsion, rockets, and astronautics. Questionnaires were sent to leading colleges and universities throughout the country. The results were evaluated and the information incorporated in the following discussion. The opinions expressed here are those of the author and do not represent the views of the AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY or North American Aviation, Inc. It is tacitly assumed that the student who asks these questions is fully qualified for entering upon a college course.

Received April 12, 1956.

[1] Chief, Preliminary Design Section. Director ARS.

FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION

Even in the realm of rockets, jet propulsion, and astronautics engineering there are many fields of specialization. The industry needs civil, mechanical, aeronautical, chemical, electrical, industrial, and petroleum engineers. It needs the services of such specialists as physicists, chemists, business administrators, economists, mathematicians, physical chemists, and metallurgists. To a large extent, choice of a specialty will depend upon the temperament, preference, and abilities of the individual. Some engineers with a flair for structural visualization become designers; some with a liking for mathematics become analysts; and others gifted with creative inspiration make their contribution in pure research.

Some have the ability to learn and absorb quickly complex technical information which can then be put to use; others obtain satisfaction from the solution of analytical problems; still others derive pleasure by helping those about them. These are typical personal characteristics which should influence the choice of the specialty.

It is important, therefore, that the student recognize these limitations and traits and then match them with the various specialized opportunities. This requires an intimate knowledge of the potential specialties available in the chosen field. Specialties may be organized into three categories:

1 Specialization by enterprise. Includes private companies, government agencies, university laboratories, nonprofit research institutions, and foreign organizations.

2 Specialization by product. Includes propulsion, guided missiles, fuels, fire control equipment, instruments, telemetry, space travel, and stellar observation equipment.

3 Specialization by activity. Includes design, analysis, experimental and theoretical research, production liaison, planning, field service, testing, administration, sales, development.

It can be seen that specialties, even in a narrow field such as rocketry, are numerous, involved, and complex.

Seventy-five per cent of the prominent professors and engineers reached by the AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY survey recommend that a decision on the field of specialization should not be made before the senior year or until some time after graduation. Only a small portion felt that this decision should be made in the junior or sophomore year. The curriculum of the schools reflects this thinking. Only six per cent of all the schools surveyed recognize rockets or jet propulsion engineering as a major curriculum in the undergraduate schools. Ten per cent of the schools offer it at the graduate level. Over fifty per cent of the schools offer courses in jet propulsion engineering as an elective during the senior and graduate years.

Few of the people experienced in their profession today actually started out to train for this profession during their college years. Most of the recognized authorities in jet propulsion probably never heard of this particular opportunity in their student days. Twenty years from now, when our present student generation will be heading engineering departments in industry, they will look upon our rocket propulsion as an old, specialized art, as old as the World War I Liberty aircraft engine appears to us today.

It is difficult to predict the direction in which our future propulsion designs will grow. A general background well founded in the fundamentals of engineering and science is more likely to give the student a foundation in future areas of space flight than any specific set of courses, at best only elementary, offered in today's engineering schools.

It is significant that many industries and some government agencies train employees in the specialties. Today North American Aviation's Rocketdyne Division, for example, offers its engineering employees courses in the principles and elements of rocket propulsion devices. Many companies offer financial incentives for acquiring specialized or generalized training in evening courses.

CHOICE OF MAJOR

Some of the major curriculums, such as mechanical engineering, offer a broad basis for possible work in a variety of different fields. Others, such as astronomy or physical chemistry, are admittedly more specialized and narrower in their field. However, almost every type of technical endeavor is required in the development of a complex system, such as a satellite, and any one of a dozen different major courses will be a satisfactory preparation for employment in the

field of rockets, jet propulsion, or astronautics. This includes chemistry, physics, mathematics, chemical engineering, electrical engineering, civil engineering, mechanical engineering, optics, applied mechanics, metallurgy, operations research, astronomy, or aeronautical engineering. Once employed, there usually is opportunity to learn more and eventually become a true specialist, irrespective of the major option chosen in college.

The following is a major breakdown of the various types of 745 engineers in one engineering department at a large rocket manufacturer:

Mechanical engineers	32%
General engineers	4%
Aeronautical engineers	4%
Civil engineers	2%
Electrical engineers	8%
Physicists	5%
Chemical engineers	4%
Chemists	7%
Mathematicians	3%
Others	31%

Of the 745 engineers, 61 per cent have B.S. degrees, 10 per cent M.S. degrees, 3 per cent Ph.D. degrees, and 26 per cent have no degree. As a point of interest, there was even one marine engineer in the group.

Today there are some men who graduated as metallurgists in charge of a quality control department, chemical engineers running an aerodynamics engineering group, and graduate physicists as responsible senior mechanical designers. Although these switches from the major field in college to another field are not practiced regularly, they occur often enough to prove that choice of a major course in school is not the final choice of a technical specialty in the profession.

The selection of the major course of study should perhaps be influenced more by personal preferences, other interests, long-range objectives, and the temperamental character of the individual, rather than by the eventual field of specialization within the rocket industry.

OBJECTIVES OF ENGINEERING EDUCATION

There are two major objectives in engineering education, one technical, the other nontechnical. The technical goal is preparation for the performance of analysis and creative design or of construction, production, or operation in which a full knowledge of the analysis and design of the structure, machine, or process is demanded. This goal can best be achieved by schooling in fundamentals and basic sciences, and by the use of this scientific background in engineering analysis, in the study of engineering systems, and in the preparation of creative design.

The nontechnical goal envisions the developing of leadership qualities, the instilling of a deep sense of professional ethics, and a general humanizing and broadening of the student. Integral to this objective is the development of the ability to convey information to others correctly and concisely in a clear, logical, and interesting manner.

RECOMMENDED CURRICULUM

In a report by the Committee on Evaluation of Engineering Education, published in June 1955 by the American Society for Engineering Education, the recommendations listed in Table 1 were made.

The Committee emphasizes the value of engineering science, defined as the study of basic scientific principles as related to engineering problems and situations. The fields of engineering science specifically include: mechanics of solids (statics, dynamics, and strength of materials), fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, electrical theory (electrical circuits, field, and electronics), transfer and rate mechanisms (heat, mass, and momentum transfer), and the nature and properties of engineering materials.

Practicing engineers agree that mathematics and the basic sciences, such as chemistry and physics, including an introduction to nuclear physics, should be heavily emphasized by the student. Even more important are the basic principles of thermodynamics, fluid flow dynamics, and the special properties of materials as they depend on their internal structure. These courses in basic science encompass the solid, unshifting foundation upon which an engineering curriculum can be built with assurance and conviction.

Table 1 Recommended division of curriculum

Subjects	Approximate division
Humanistic and social studies	One-fifth
Mathematics and basic science	One-quarter
Engineering science	One-quarter
Major departmental sequence of analysis design and engineering systems including necessary technological background	One-quarter
Option or electives in	
a Humanistic-social	
b Basic science	
c Engineering science	
d Research or theses	
e Engineering analysis and design	
f Management	One-tenth

The Committee places least emphasis on specialized interdepartmental courses. Elective courses are believed to be more useful if they are broad and general. Finally, the Committee feels that for some, electives should be channeled to the building of a strictly humanistic and social background; for others, elective courses should be used to build a strong scientific background; and for all, electives should *not* be used for narrow courses within the field of specialization.

In his zeal for technical training the engineering student should not forget the importance of history, economics, government, literature, social philosophy, English, and fine arts. These should be utilized to achieve social understanding and a broad, humanistic background, as well as the ability of self-expression.

GRADUATE STUDY

Experience indicates a marked correlation between a student's undergraduate standing and his subsequent graduate performance. If an undergraduate stands in the upper quarter of his graduating class, it may be assumed that he is qualified for a master's program. If he is among the upper one-tenth of his graduating class, it may be assumed that the student will be a good doctoral risk. If the students of the colleges surveyed are taken as representative, the survey indicates that fifteen per cent continue to study for MS degrees. Only six per cent undertake doctorate studies in the fields generally related to rockets, jet propulsion, or astronautics.

In addition to high academic standing, the graduate student should also have a keen interest in research and advanced scientific principles. Many practicing engineers believe that graduate study should be offered only to qualified students.

A successful graduate program not only maintains high qualifications for its students, but also maintains a qualified faculty and adequate administrative and financial support. Even more than in undergraduate work, an understanding faculty is the most important requisite for a successful graduate school. Here teachers and students work closely in classroom, office, and laboratory. The graduate teacher must engage in creative research in order to be effective in the development of a student's ability to perform outstanding creative work.

Graduate study is usually accompanied by active research. This requires considerable financial support

in the form of scholarships, research grants, and research contracts with government or private industry. The availability of this financial and administrative support is an important factor in the selection of a suitable graduate school. The AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY survey indicates that a large percentage of schools offer scholarship opportunities for both graduate and undergraduate study in the fields generally related to rockets, jet propulsion, and astronautics.

CHOICE OF SCHOOL

An important factor in the creation of a good educational institution is a balanced and capable faculty. The faculty should include highly trained theoretical men with imagination and creative abilities and men of experience who have worked in the field and in industry, who have achieved professional and personal stature, and who possess seasoned judgment. The rapid progress of our technology makes it essential that faculty members maintain an active interest in the field by means of sabbatical leaves, summer work in industry, and consultation and government work. Almost without exception the colleges which reported to the survey indicated that their faculty members are given opportunities to participate in outside work.

A further indication of the capabilities of a faculty is the significant publications of its members and their production in research and in other creative areas, including new methods of presenting subject material to their students.

In the evaluation of a school, attention should be given its facilities, particularly its laboratories. Though this factor is believed to be less important than the quality of the faculty, it must be conceded that a school which frequently replaces its laboratory and machine shop equipment with new and more modern machinery is more desirable than one whose laboratory equipment is obsolete and inadequate.

The existence of a graduate school associated with an active research program for students and faculty is an important factor in comparing one engineering school with another. By engaging in advanced research work, the faculty stimulates its own creative work and is better able to present such material enthusiastically in the classroom. Of the eighteen techcal colinleges reporting in the survey, sixteen maintained a graduate school in addition to their undergraduate school. Thirteen had an active working relation with a nearby laboratory or a sponsored research project.

In selecting an engineering or science college the presence of technical student organizations on the campus affiliated with national science or engineering professional societies should be noted. These not only permit a forum for student expression but also enable lecturers and technicians from industry to present opinions and information helpful to students in choosing curriculum and specialties.

There were three to eight student societies in each of the schools surveyed. Only six schools had an active Section of the AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY on the campus.

One method for gaining insight into the activities of an engineering school is to hold open and frank discussions with people who have had experience with the school, its graduates, and its faculty. Personnel interviewers of the larger corporations have valuable opinions on the relative merits of different colleges. Probably the best source for an evaluation is the alumni. These men usually are able to indicate the strong and weak departments and, if they have achieved professional competence and maturity, can best evaluate the men on the faculty.

CONCLUSIONS

As a result of the survey conducted by the AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY, and of discussions and correspondence with engineers in the field, the following conclusions have been reached.

In his choice of curriculum, the student should emphasize science and basic engineering, together with broad general studies as opposed to practical and descriptive courses in engineering.

Fundamental understanding is the basis for a wide field of endeavor and is equally applicable for any specific engineering career. Practical "know how" changes with the times and rapidly becomes obsolete as new discoveries are made.

The student should not choose his detailed specialty until he has been working for some time as an engineer or scientist in the field. At that time he will have gained an insight into the structure of the organization and the engineering problems presented; he will have a better understanding of the opportunities offered in various specialties; and he will have achieved a better self-appraisal of his own personality traits and limitations.

The choice of a major, such as chemical engineering or physics, should not be influenced by eventual employment in the rocket industry but be guided by the interests, preferences, and personal characteristics of the student. Any one of a dozen different major curriculums will quality the student for employment in the field of jet propulsion, rockets, and astronautics.

Special consideration should be given by the young engineer to professional society membership, since this is a particularly important part of his continuing education. Professional society membership, both as a student and a young engineer, provides an opportunity for a man to gain additional first-hand experience, develop "know-how," make personal and professional contacts, and obtain an appreciation of the myriad problems of the rapidly developing rocket field.

The selection of a good school with a competent faculty is more important than the proper choice of a curriculum.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The cooperation, help, suggestions, and support given to the author by Wernher von Braun, Richard G. Folsom, Richard W. Porter, and Noah S. Davis is gratefully acknowledged. These people not only took time to read the article and make comments, but they actually composed letters to students which contained ideas useful to this article.

NEW MISSILE RESEARCH CENTER

Lockheed's new Research Center at Stanford University's Industrial Park, Palo Alto, California, is the first step in a $20,000,000 expansion program—a program which has created new openings in virtually every field of endeavor related to the technology of missile systems and other forms of sophisticated flight. Please address inquiries to the Research and Engineering Staff at Sunnyvale.

Lockheed

MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

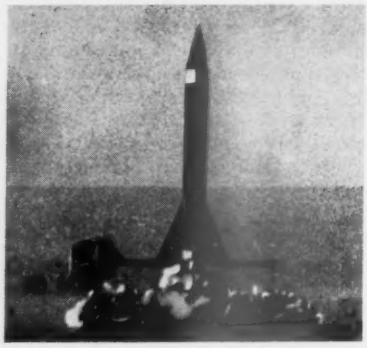
VAN NUYS • PALO ALTO • SUNNYVALE

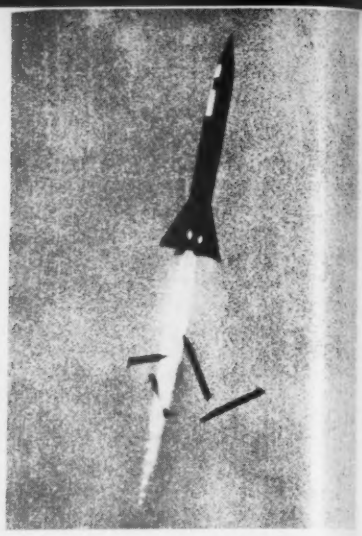
CALIFORNIA

French Rockets and Missiles

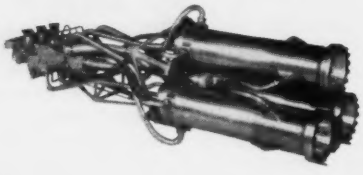
While their jet aircraft were catching the public's collective eye, French scientists and engineers, working with little fanfare, dug away at more fundamental studies. From this research has now come the foundation for France's rocket and missile program. Loaded with potential, the program already has a number of projects underway and others ready to roll. The vehicles themselves range from guided missiles to piloted aircraft, from rockets to pulsejets.

Here are just a few that you will be hearing more about:





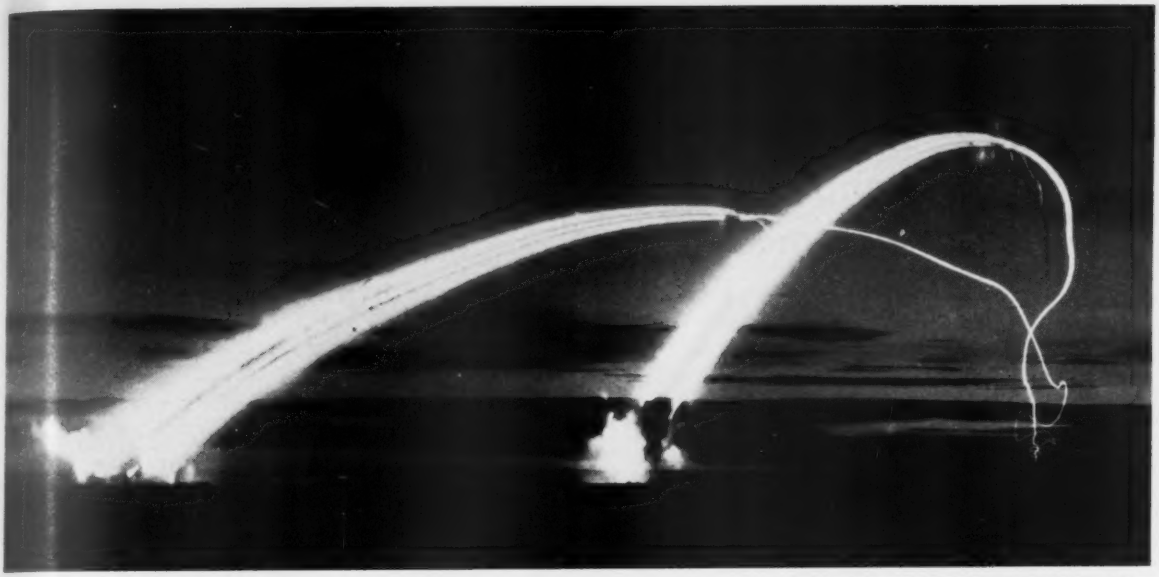
VERONIQUE TAKES OFF for trial run over North African desert. **A high altitude sounding rocket, vehicle recently reached 84 miles, is aiming for 137 miles. Four 180-ft cables attached to launching table (left) give rocket correct flight "tilt," are released along with outrigger arms (right) shortly after take-off. Veronique is powered by an 8800-lb thrust, nitric acid-diesel oil, regeneratively-cooled engine, is 24 ft long and 1.65 ft in diameter, weighs about 950 lb empty, and has 245-lb payload capacity.**



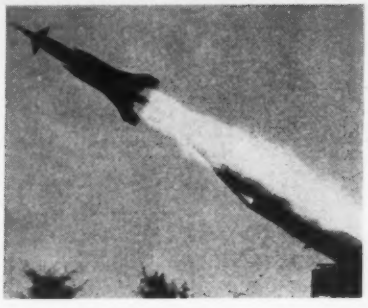
ROCKET POWER for Trident 9000 (right) comes from three-chambered SEPR 481 engine which burns a mixture of hypergolic furfuryl and nitric acid. With two wing-tip turbojets (for take-off) and three-barreled rocket engine, Trident can reach Mach 1.5 and stay aloft for 4½ minutes. Engine chambers operate separately or in unison, have total thrust of 9930 lb.

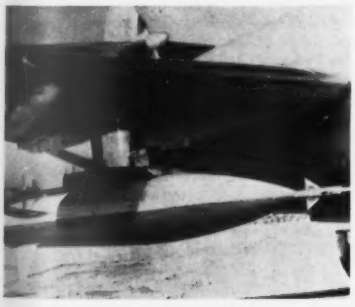
TAKE-OFF TRICKS are needed to get these two piloted aircraft airborne. SE 5000 Baroudeur (left) uses a launching trolley powered by two solid boosters, lands on skids. Leduc 021 ramjet (right) rides mother ship into the air. A new model, the 022, will be equipped with turbojets for take-off, a ramjet for flying. Designed to climb 80,000 ft in five minutes, Leduc 022 will fly at Mach 2, carry 600 gal fuel for 10-minute flight. A subsonic craft, Leduc 021 flies near Mach 0.9, climbs at 40,000 fpm.

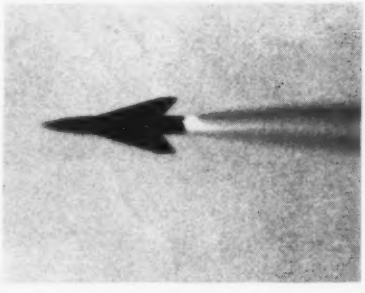
SUBSONIC TARGET MISSILES: ARS 5.501 (left), a reworked V-1, is powered by a pulsejet delivering 220-lb thrust. Speed is 280 mph; cruise height, 13,000 ft. Later model ARS 5510 (right) is powered by a turbojet of 880-lb thrust, flies at 560 mph, and cruises at 32,000 ft. Both missiles weigh about 1400 lb, are ramp-launched by two solid rockets.



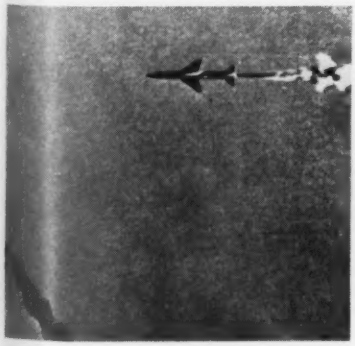
NIGHT FIRING of two unidentified SNCASE missiles at Cannes is shown above. Craft could be SE.4200 missiles which use solid booster rockets and a ramjet to reach 60-mile cruise range. Other new missiles, at right, are Jeep-mounted, wire-controlled "suitcase" SS-10 antitank rocket which weighs 33 lb and has a 1.3-mile range; and the experimental, 2000-lb PARCA (projectile autopropulse radioguid contre avion) AA missile, a multistage cluster rocket, which already has exceeded 60,000 ft in tests and is undergoing still further development.

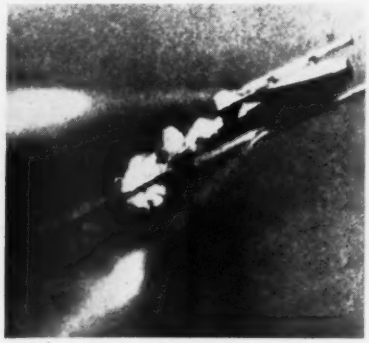


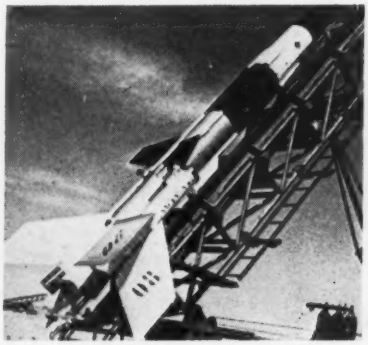




UNDER WING of Meteor fighter for test flight is the Matra R.051 (left) air-to-air missile which is about 10 ft long, 3.28 ft in diameter, and weighs 350 lb. Another air-to-air missile test-carried by the Meteor (center) is the two-stage solid propellant rocket, SPECMAS 5103 (right) which is 8.2 ft long 2.6 ft in diameter, and weighs 280 lb.







SHOOTING OVER SAHARA, two-stage Matra 04 (left) works out its kinks in North Africa along with other French test missiles such as SE.420 (center) and SNCAN 55.240 (right), a ramjet missile boosted by several large solid propellant rockets.

Radiation effects being studied in special laboratory

The flight date of the first atom-powered airplane may well be advanced as the result of a study being conducted by Admiral for the U.S. Air Force. The problem is to determine the effects of nuclear radiation on electronic components.

All types of electronic components . . . such as tubes, resistors, condensers, capacitors and coils . . . are first bombarded by neutrons to make them radioactive prior to observation and testing.

Admiral has equipped a special nucleonics laboratory to make this study. Test equipment is set up within heavily shielded "hot cells" and operated by remote controls outside each room. One of the "hot cells" contains environmental chambers for testing the radioactive components under extreme temperature and altitude conditions. The laboratory also contains shielded underground storage facilities and a cobalt 60 source of gamma radiation as powerful as some atomic reactors.

Working with radioactive materials is not new to Admiral. For the past seven years the company has been engaged in designing, manufacturing and testing radiation measurement equipment. In this connection Admiral engineers have contributed much to the combined nucleonic-electronic sciences.

Admiral.
CORPORATION
Government Laboratories Division, Chicago 47

LOOK TO *Admiral* FOR
RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT • PRODUCTION
IN THE FIELDS OF:
COMMUNICATIONS UHF AND VHF • MILITARY TELEVISION
RADAR • RADAR BEACONS AND IFF • RADIAC
TELEMETERING • DISTANCE MEASURING
MISSILE GUIDANCE • CODERS AND DECODERS
CONSTANT DELAY LINES • TEST EQUIPMENT

Facilities Brochure describing Admiral plants, equipment and experience sent on request.

ENGINEERS: The wide scope of work in progress at Admiral creates challenging opportunities in the field of your choice. Write Director of Engineering and Research, Admiral Corporation, Chicago 47, Illinois.

Kudos for Dr. von Kármán

FOR a man accustomed even as Theodore von Kármán is to taking honors in stride, the newest collection of kudos, nevertheless, must have him hard-pressed to keep his step.

Presently, chairman of the Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, NATO, Dr. von Kármán is world renowned as a scientist and teacher in the field of aeronautical sciences. Occasion for this latest accolade is his 75th birthday.

It started June 18 at Northwestern University's 98th Annual Commencement. Here, fellow ARS member Ali Bulent Cambel, associate professor of mechanical engineering at Northwestern, presented Theodore von Kármán with an honorary Doctor of Science degree.

Two days later, at a birthday dinner at the Biltmore Hotel (Los Angeles), Lt. General Donald Putt, U.S.A.F., bestowed the Presidential Medal of Freedom on Hungarian-born Dr. von Kármán on behalf of President Eisenhower.

Now, a group of Dr. von Kármán's friends plans to honor him by publishing all of his papers not yet in book form sometime this year in a special 75th Anniversary Edition. As presently anticipated, this edition will appear in a set of four volumes, each about 500 pages long.*

* Sets will cost $40 each. There will be a limited number available to individuals only at a prepublication price of $30. Order cards can be obtained from: Publications Committee, Collected Works of Theodore von Kármán, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

On Instrumentation

As part of its 11th Annual Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit slated for Sept. 17–21 at New York, Instrument Society of America (ISA) has scheduled five of its sessions, most of them in cooperation with American Rocket Society (ARS) and International Geophysical Year (IGY), on instrumentation topics that should prove of interest to ARS members.

MONDAY, SEPT. 17

10:00 a.m. Statler Hotel

ISA-IGY-ARS Symposium on Instrumentation in IGY

✦ Welcome by Robert T. Sheen, ISA president.

✦ Objective and Plan for the U. S. Participation in the International Geophysical Year, by Joseph Kaplan, chairman, U. S. National Committee International Geophysical Year.

✦ The Role of Instrumentation in Scientific Research Problems, by A. V. Astin and W. A. Wildhack, National Bureau of Standards.

✦ Problems in Instrumentation for the Satellite, by Richard W. Porter, General Electric Co.

2:00 p.m. Coliseum

ISA-IGY-ARS Symposium on Instrumentation in IGY

✦ Scientific Instrumentation in IGY Satellite, by Herbert Friedman, Naval Research Laboratory.

✦ Tracking and Telemetering in the Vanguard Program, by J. T. Mengel, Naval Research Laboratory.

✦ Optical Instrumentation for Satellite Tracking, by J. Allen Hynek and Fred L. Whipple, Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Harvard University.

✦ Computational Program for the IGY Satellite, by Paul Herget, Cincinnati Observatory.

TUESDAY, SEPT. 18

9:30 a.m. Coliseum

ISA-IGY-ARS Symposium on Instrumentation in IGY

✦ Instrumentation in the Meteorology Program of the IGY, by Ervin Volbrecht, U. S. Weather Bureau.

✦ Instrumentation in the Oceanographic Program of the IGY, by Allyn C. Vine, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.

✦ Instrumentation in the Rocketry Program of the IGY, by Peter H. Wyckoff, Air Force Cambridge Research Center.

✦ Instrumentation in the Solar Activity Program of the IGY, by John W. Evans, Upper Air Research Observatory.

9:30 a.m. Coliseum

Aeronautical Instrumentation

✦ Missile Flight Test Instrumentation—Panel Discussion. Panel Chairman: Floyd E. Bryan, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.

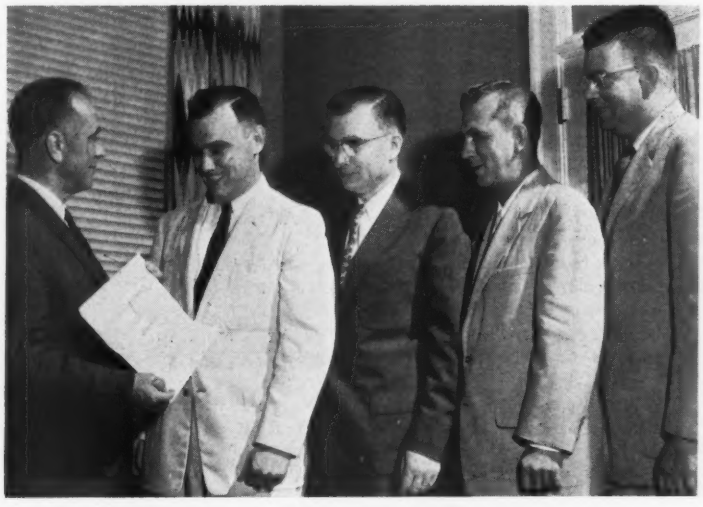
✦ Airborne Reference Junction for Thermocouple Type Temperature Sensor, by Floyd E. Bryan, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.

✦ A Light Weight Compact Acceleration Swich for In-Flight Calibration of Accelerometers, by T. A. Perls and R. I. Smith, Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

✦ Problems of Measuring Low Pressures in High Temperatures and High Vibration Environments, by Chester P. Ballard, North American Aviation, Inc.

✦ Brief Discussion of Vanguard Missile Telemetry System, by Henry W. Royce, Glenn L. Martin Co.

✦ Sampling Rates in Flight Testing of Missiles, by Parker Painter, Radiation, Inc.

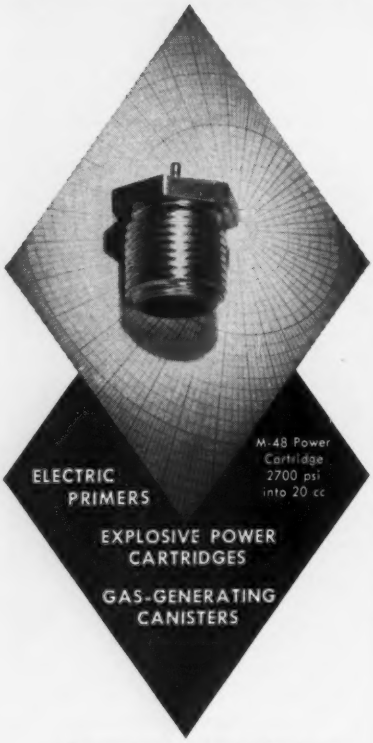


Columbus Section Chartered

At a banquet meeting on June 20, ARS Director S. K. Hoffman (left) presented the Columbus (O.) group with its official section charter. Receiving the charter from Mr. Hoffman are (left to right): M. W. Jack Bell, F. B. Bradley, Edward H. Kelley, and Alexis W. Lemmon, Jr.

Later, Mr. Hoffman, general manager of Rocketdyne, talked about the development of rocket propulsion and future applications of rocket engines, showed slides of Rocketdyne's test facilities.

SQUIB SPECIALISTS



An organization specializing in the design, development, and manufacture of explosive ordnance, McCormick Selph places first emphasis on dependability. The entire group is located in a 60,000-sq-ft plant on a 200-acre site having perhaps the most complete facilities of its kind in existence.

Your procurement and reliability problems in specialized explosives* can probably be solved at McCormick Selph — either with standard items, tried and proved, or with units produced to meet your specific need.

Send for data or submit your problems to:

* *Ignition Actuation Ejection Fracturing*

McCORMICK SELPH ASSOCIATES
HOLLISTER 2, CALIFORNIA

2:00 p.m. Coliseum

ISA-IGY-ARS Symposium on Instrumentation in IGY

✦ Instrumentation in the Aurora and Airglow Program of the IGY, by L. R. Megill, National Bureau of Standards.

✦ Instrumentation in the Cosmic Rays Program of the IGY, by Robert C. Haymes, New York University.

✦ Instrumentation in the Geomagnetism Program of the IGY, by E. B. Roberts, Coast and Geodetic Survey.

✦ Instrumentation in the Ionospheric Physics Program of the IGY, by Jack Brown, Barker & Williamson.

✦ Instrumentation in the Longitude and Latitude Program of the IGY, by Wm. Markowitz, U. S. Naval Observatory.

Sections

Alabama: The first public showing of the film "Challenge of Outer Space" highlighted the Section's June 28 meeting at Redstone Arsenal. Introduced by Wernher von Braun, the film was made in connection with Dr. von Braun's talks at the Armed Forces College, depicts his ideas for an artificial earth satellite.

Preceding the film, C. H. Dodge of Aerojet-General Corp. spoke to the overflow (more than 500 people) audience about the development and purposes of the Aerobee rocket as an upper atmosphere research vehicle. Mr. Dodge finished his presentation with the film "The Sky Is No Limit" which shows the preparation and launching of an Aerobee.

Northern California: Lending substance to a local tradition of light summer programs, the Section devoted its July 25 meeting to a showing of movies. The triple bill: "Challenge of Space," "Nike for the Defense of America," "2.75-in. FFAR Rocket Story: A Problem in Precision." Approximately 80 members and guests attended.

Worthwhile Words

Putting their pet projects into words paid off for three Alabama high school students last June in an essay contest sponsored by the Alabama Section. Shown above are winners (with checks in hand) and sponsors. In the usual order: Jackie Moon, $15 third prize for "Development and Application of the Principles of Jet Propulsion as Applied to Rockets"; Thomas Gunter, $50 first prize for "Vandergraft Generator"; Conrad Swanson, Section president; C. H. Dodge, guest speaker; Ann King, $25 second prize for "Guided Missile Problems"; Thomas Glynn, essay program chairman.

To the ENGINEER of high ability

Through the efforts of engineers The Garrett Corporation has become a leader in many outstanding aircraft component and system fields.

Among them are:

air-conditioning
pressurization
heat transfer
pneumatic valves and controls
electronic computers and controls
turbomachinery

The Garrett Corporation is also applying this engineering skill to the vitally important missile system fields, and has made important advances in prime engine development and in design of turbochargers and other industrial products.

Our engineers work on the very frontiers of present day scientific knowledge. We need your creative talents and offer you the opportunity to progress by making full use of your scientific ability. Positions are now open for aerodynamicists ... mechanical engineers ... mathematicians ... specialists in engineering mechanics ... electrical engineers ... electronics engineers. For further information regarding opportunities in the Los Angeles, Phoenix and New York areas, write today, including a resumé of your education and experience. Address Mr. G. D. Bradley

THE GARRETT CORPORATION
9851 So. Sepulveda Blvd.
Los Angeles 45, Calif.

DIVISIONS
AiResearch Manufacturing, Los Angeles
AiResearch Manufacturing, Phoenix
AiResearch Industrial
Rex — Aero Engineering
Airsupply — Air Cruisers
AiResearch Aviation Service

Mobile gas turbine power cart

takes only 30 seconds to start giant B-52 jet engines

The AiResearch MA-1A mobile gas turbine compressor, the first unit of its kind qualified by the Air Force to start the intercontinental B-52 bombers of the Strategic Air Command, is now in volume production at the AiResearch Manufacturing Division of Arizona.

Entirely self-contained, it furnishes a completely automatic source of compressed air power at the point of use. All components, parts and accessories are included in the fully-enclosed weather-proofed trailer.

The mobile unit weighs only 1150 pounds and may be controlled either from the instrument panel or from a remote control panel. It will start and maintain continuous operation at ambient temperatures ranging from –65°F to 130°F, together with the other extremes of environmental conditions encountered at airports throughout the world.

The two-stage gas turbine compressor may be removed easily from its trailer for use in other vehicles or as a stationary unit. It has an output capacity of 120 pounds per minute flow at 50 psia . . . enough power to meet all ground service needs for a modern airplane.

Write to our Sales Planning Department for further information on this product.

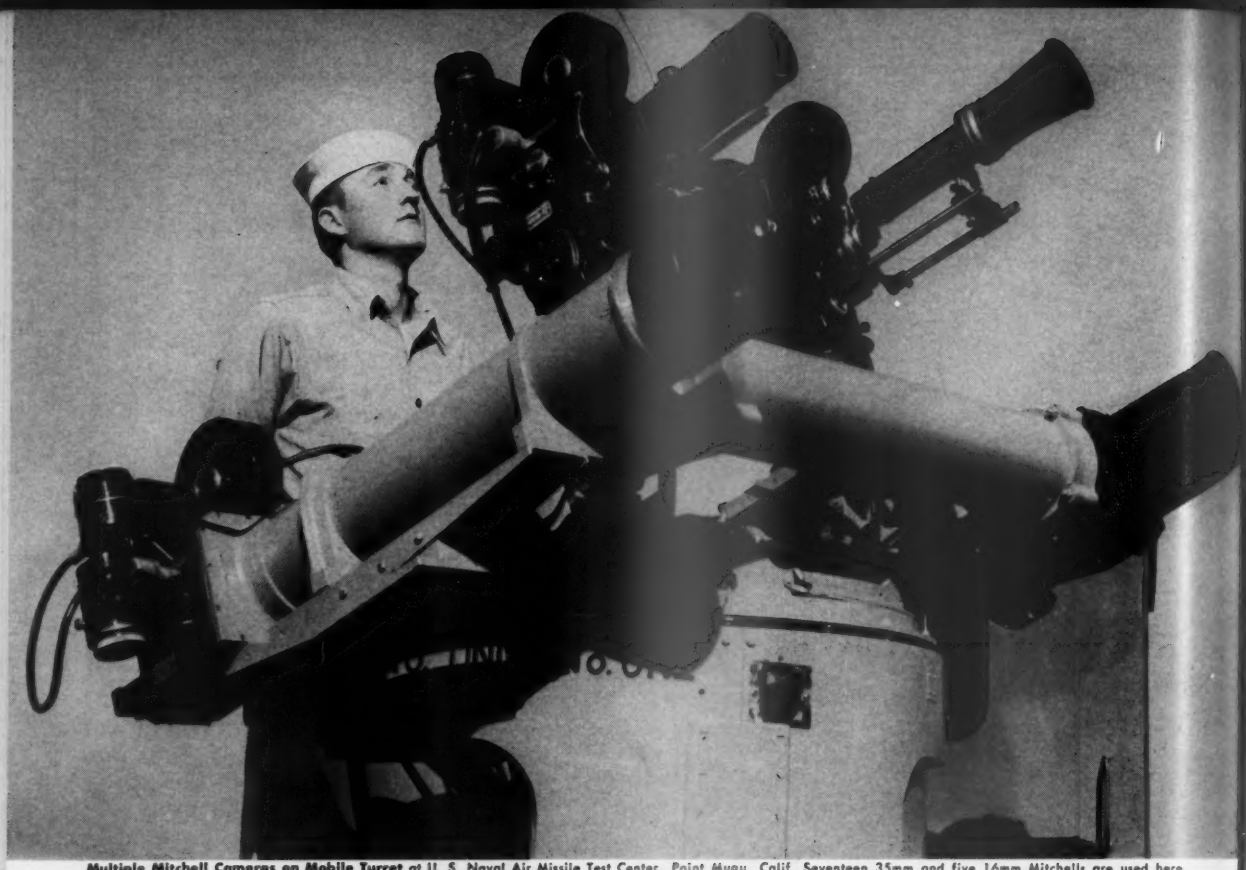
Qualified engineers are needed now. Write for information.

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Designers and manufacturers of aircraft systems and components: REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS • PNEUMATIC VALVES AND CONTROLS • TEMPERATURE CONTROLS CABIN AIR COMPRESSORS • TURBINE MOTORS • GAS TURBINE ENGINES • CABIN PRESSURE CONTROLS • HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT • ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS AND CONTROLS



Multiple Mitchell Cameras on Mobile Turret at U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu, Calif. Seventeen 35mm and five 16mm Mitchells are used here.

CAMERA BECOMES BASIC RESEARCH TOOL

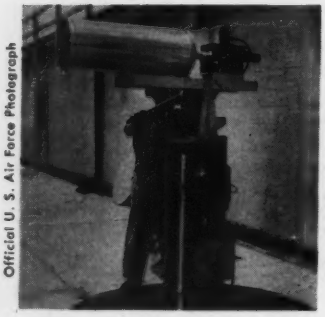
Official U. S. Army Photograph

200 Mitchell Cameras, mostly high-speed models, are in use here at White Sands Proving Ground, New Mexico.

Official U. S. Navy Photograph

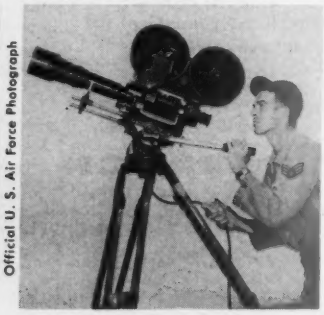
Powered Tracking Mount has Mitchell Cameras; over 50 Mitchells are used at U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, Calif.

Mitchell Telephoto Tracking Camera in use at Air Force Missile Test Center, Cape Canaveral, Florida.



Official U. S. Air Force Photograph

One of 12 Mitchell cameras used to track missiles at Holloman Air Development Center, Alamogordo, New Mexico.



Official U. S. Air Force Photograph

Vital Projects Now Heavy Users of Motion Picture Cameras With Flexible Performance Range

Accelerated project work has today put increased demands upon motion picture equipment. Because of the need for a camera which can perform under a broad range of research and development requirements, the Mitchell Camera has today become the standard *basic* motion picture camera used in projects in this country and abroad.

No other single camera can be used so flexibly, under such extreme filming conditions, and for such a broad range of cinematography as can a Mitchell Camera. In one location, alone, 200 Mitchell 35mm and 16mm cameras are now in use at White Sands Proving Ground.

Write today on your letterhead for information on the Mitchell Camera line.

Mitchell Camera
CORPORATION
666 WEST HARVARD STREET
GLENDALE 4, CALIFORNIA
Cable Address: "MITCAMCO"

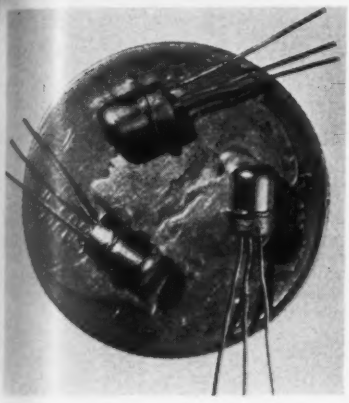
New Equipment and Processes

Equipment

Electrical, Electronic

Induction Heaters. HF electronic heaters, 1–40 kw models, 220 v, 60 cycle. Scientific Electric, 105–119 Monroe, Garfield, N. J.

Subminiature Transistor. M-1 alloy-junction unit withstands 20,000 g. Operates on $^1/_{10,000}$ w. Twenty can be placed on a dime (photo). Amplifier allows 70 db gain. Philco Corp., 4700 Wissahickon, Philadelphia, Pa.



Mechanical

Manifold. Controls gas or fluid flow of rocket propulsion systems. Zero leakage at 4500 psi. Futurecraft Corp., 1717 N. Chico, El Monte, Calif.

Mobile Heavy Duty Crane. Capacity of 5000 lb for jet aircraft, missile use. Weighs 2000 lb. Has rubber tires, needs no electrical power. Cramer-Krasselt Co., 733 N. Van Buren, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

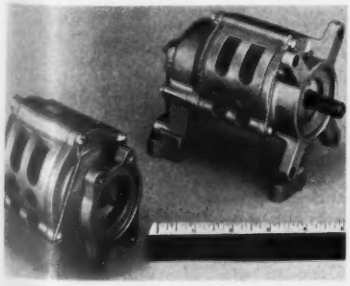
Rocket Fuze. Zinc die cast M405 fuze. Monarch Governor Co., 2800 Tyler Road, Willow Run, Mich.

Hydraulic Actuator. Operates at 800 F, synchronized models. National Water Lift Co., 2200 Palmer, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Tubed Sheet. One flat side aluminum tube used for refrigerating aircraft and missile skins. Reynolds Metals Co., 19 E. 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.

Titanium Wire. Specialty wire. Funk Titanium Corp., Wooster, Ohio. Titanium Fasteners. Standard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa.

Missile Air Motor. Weighs $1^1/_2$ lb, develops $2^3/_4$ hp per 100 psi of inlet pressure. Over-all efficiency about 70% at speeds of 3000–6000 rpm (photo). Bendix Pacific Div., 11600 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.



High Pressure Regulator. Maximum inlet pressure of 4500 psi for high sensitivity relief and back pressure service. Accessory Products Corp., 616 W. Whittier Blvd., Whittier, Calif.

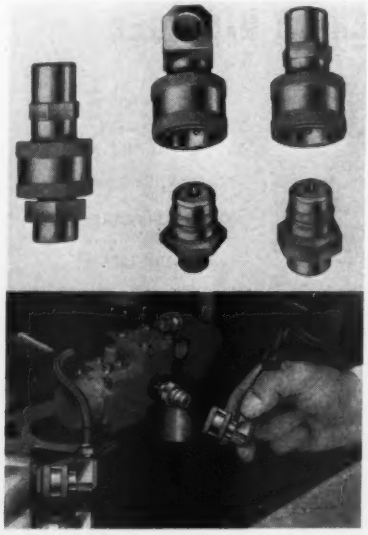
High Damping Mount. W227 mount for low-frequency vibration. Stainless steel construction for static load deflection of $2^1/_2$ in. Frequency of 2 cps. Vibration isolation of 85% at 6 cps and over. Robinson Aviation Inc., Teterboro, N. J.

Barometric Pressure Switch. Model GB-300 of min'ature design can open or close circuit at any altitude from 1000 to 50,000 ft. Gorn Electric Co., Stamford, Conn.

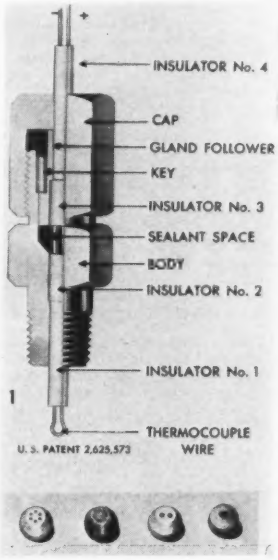
D-C Solenoid Shut-Off. Model 21A for missile use. Ranges to 3000 psi, −65 to 275 F, drain 1.5 amp at 30 v dc. Stainless steel, Teflon construction (photo). National Aircraft Corp., 3411 Tulare, Burbank, Calif.

Micro Drill. For drilling holes down to 0.001-in. diam. Magnetic driven. Micrometer depth control permits stop to within 0.0002 in. Dunmore Co., Racine, Wis.

Quick Disconnect Couplings. For pressures to 1500 psi, $^1/_8$ in. ANPT (photo). Eastern Industries, 100 Skiff St., Hamden 14, Conn.



Lava Sealant. Magnesium silicate seals to 20,000 psi and temp of −300 to 1850 F. Conax Corp., 7811 Sheridan Drive, Buffalo 21, N. Y. (photo).



Pump. Centrifugal type can be used for abrasive materials such as fine solids. Allen-Sherman-Hoff Co., 259 Lancaster, Wynnewood, Pa.

Heat Transfer Units. Serpentine construction available in widths from 18 to 22 in. and lengths from 23 to 119 in. Tranter Mfg., Lansing 4, Mich.

Test

Missile Camera. Traid 100 stands 1000 g. Film speeds of 64, 128, 200 fps, 100-ft capacity. Cylindrical $10^1/_{32}$ in. long × $4^5/_{16}$ in. diam. Weighs 5 lb. Traid Corp., 4515 Sepulveda, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

Hand Pyrometer. Model 321 has 19-in.-long probe of chrome-alumel (to 2300 F) or iron-constantin (to 1600 F). Pacific Transducer Corp., 11836 W. Pico, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Nondestructive Tester. For bonded materials in missiles uses ultrasonics. Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

Flow Meter. No pressure drop, no exposed elements. For liquids or gases. Industrial Development Laboratories, 17 Pollack, Jersey City 5, N. J.

Missile Tester. Unit electronically simulates firing conditions and is used on FALCON (photo). Electronic Engineering Co., 180 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

ENGINEERS

ARMA announces

INERTIAL NAVIGATION

development program for an advanced Air Force missile

Inertial Navigation offers the most advanced concept in guidance, requiring no terrestrial source of energy or information, no earth-bound direction once the ultimate destination is selected. It offers the most promising solution of the guidance problem for the long-range missile.

While the principles are simple, the realization involves advanced creative engineering. ARMA's many successes in the creation of precision instruments and systems for navigation and fire control, especially precision gyroscopic reference systems for all applications, fit it uniquely for a major role in this advanced area.

The height of imaginative resourcefulness and engineering skill are required to create the degree of precision—hitherto unattained—in the components essential to the guidance of advanced missile systems—the gyros, accelerometers, and computer elements. Miniaturization must be coupled with extraordinary ability to provide utmost accuracy under conditions of extreme velocities, temperatures, and accelerations.

There's significant scientific progress to be achieved at this leadership company and individual renown to be won, by engineers associated with ARMA's Inertial Navigation Program. Many supplementary benefits make a career here doubly attractive.

Moving allowances arranged.

Immediate openings for Supervisory and Staff positions as well as for Senior Engineers, Engineers, and Associate Engineers, experienced in:

Systems Evaluation
Gyroscopics
Digital Computers
Accelerometers
Telemetry
Guidance Systems
Reliability
Stabilizing Devices
Servomechanisms
Automatic Controls
Thermodynamics
Environmental Research
Transformers
Production Test Equipment
Standards
Data Reduction and Analysis
Ground Support Equipment

Forward confidential resume.
No reference contact without your permission.

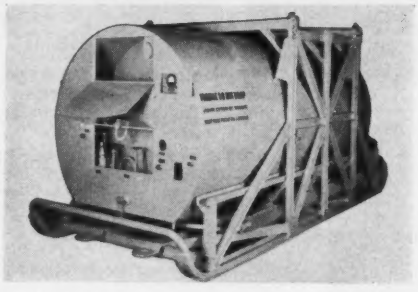
Manager of Technical Personnel, Dept. 674

ARMA

Division of American Bosch Arma Corporation
Roosevelt Field, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

Solve *Your Liquid Oxygen Handling Problems*

USE VACUUM INSULATED STORAGE AND TRANSPORT CONTAINERS FOR LIQUEFIED OXYGEN OR NITROGEN



IN 50 TO 4000 GALLON CAPACITIES

STATIONARY UNITS
•
ROADABLE TRAILERS
•
SEMI-TRAILERS

MODEL LOX 500-1 SHOWN
500 GALLON CAPACITY

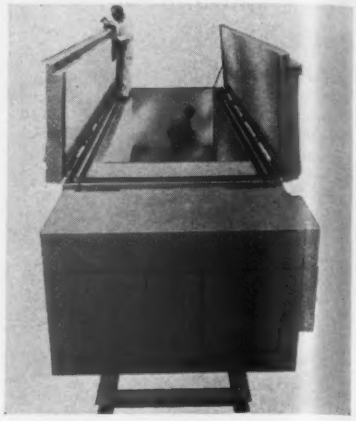
produced by

CRYOGENIC DIVISION
RONAN AND KUNZL, INC.

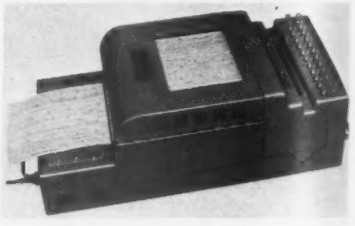
MARSHALL, MICHIGAN 1620 WILSHIRE BLVD., SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE IS AVAILABLE. WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRY.

Rocket Motor Box. Complete motor can be lowered into conditioning box (20 ft × 6 ft × 6 ft) and subjected to −100 to 170 F (photo). Moore & Hanks Co., 9702 Rush St., El Monte, Calif.



Electrograph. Model 420, 24 channel produces 8-in.-wide oscillograms that may be read instantly after recording. Lines can cross one another. 100 cps without amplification. Century Electronics & Instruments, Inc., 1333 North Utica, Tulsa, Okla. (photo).



Motion Analysis Camera. 16-mm camera takes 5000 pictures per sec. Also airborne model and a missile hit-miss model. Also used in rocket sled tests. Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., Robbins Lane, Syosset, N. Y. (photo).

X-Y Plotter. Model 200A responds to analog or digital inputs while Model 200B accepts d-c voltages as inputs. Librascope, Inc., Glendale 1, Calif.

Gyro Calibrator. Model C181 rate of turntable tests rate gyros for low g forces. Genisco, Inc., 2233 Federal Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Soundscope. MSA combines sound level meter, octave band, and narrow band analyzer. Mine Safety Appliances Co., 201 N. Braddock, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Engineers

INSTRUMENTATION SPECIALIST

This is an ideal chance for you to acquire the exceptional professional advantages and personal benefits valued by engineers at General Electric's Jet & Rocket Engine Center.

You should have a background in fluid dynamics, thermodynamics, electronics, aerodynamics, materials & processes, and theory of instrument design, plus 3 or more years in instrumentation, similar shop work or work in an instrument design unit.

You will conduct the program to instrument test engines for aerodynamic and mechanical performance data—design and procure instrumentation—design rework of engine parts for instrumentation—Integrate design, rework, fabrication and assembly of all such instrumentation—and find careers go further faster in Flight Propulsion at General Electric.

Recruiting representatives from AGT will be in most major cities next month. Local interviews can be arranged. Write in confidence to:

Mr. Mark Peters, Dept. M8-7
Technical Personnel, Bldg. 100
Aircraft Gas Turbine Division

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Cincinnati 15, Ohio

PERFORMANCE and INSTALLATION ENGINEER

There are two positions open in the preliminary design activity of an aircraft power plant manufacturer located in New England. This activity deals with performance requirements and installation analysis of proposed engines. It guides Design and Development Engineers in planning characteristics and configuration of new engines and integrating them with advanced type aircraft.

Requirements are a Bachelor or advanced degree in Mechanical or Aeronautical Engineering, plus engineering experience in airframe or aerodynamics, and a working knowledge of air inlet, exhaust nozzles, ducting and cooling problems.

The salary is commensurate with ability and experience, and is coupled with many other company benefits. These positions offer an opportunity to be a forerunner in power plant development and to grow professionally in a well-recognized engineering organization.

For further information write in complete confidence to:

BOX N
AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY
500 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Determination of the Vibratory Characteristics of a 60° Delta wing at zero airspeed.

Checking theoretical results against experimentally determined flutter characteristics.

Wind tunnel tests on a multi-engine model produced sudden, violent flutter. A half-mile per hour increase in air-speed destroyed this model in 1/10 second.

AEROELASTICITY

AT CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY

Our aeroelastic program is currently concerned with the transonic flutter of low aspect ratio wings, stall flutter of supersonic propellers operating at high angles of attack, and the dynamics of helicopter rotor blades. This program is a continuation of more than ten years of creative research effort in the field of aeroelasticity. New facilities will permit the extension of experimentation into the high temperature, high supersonic field.

The aeroelastic program is one of the many technical research programs currently in progress at C.A.L. We are now working on 160 different projects dealing with almost every area of research related to the challenging problems of modern flight. Electronics, materials, atmospheric physics, weapon systems, and applied mathematics are among the many stimulating areas of research available at C.A.L. for the professional man with an inquiring mind.

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.
OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY

The story behind Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory and its contributions to aeronautical progress is vividly told in a new 68-page report, "A Decade of Research." Whether you are interested in C.A.L. as a place to work or as a place to watch, you will find "A Decade of Research" both useful and pertinent. Mail in the coupon now for your free copy.

W. J. Diefenbach
CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.
Buffalo 21, New York

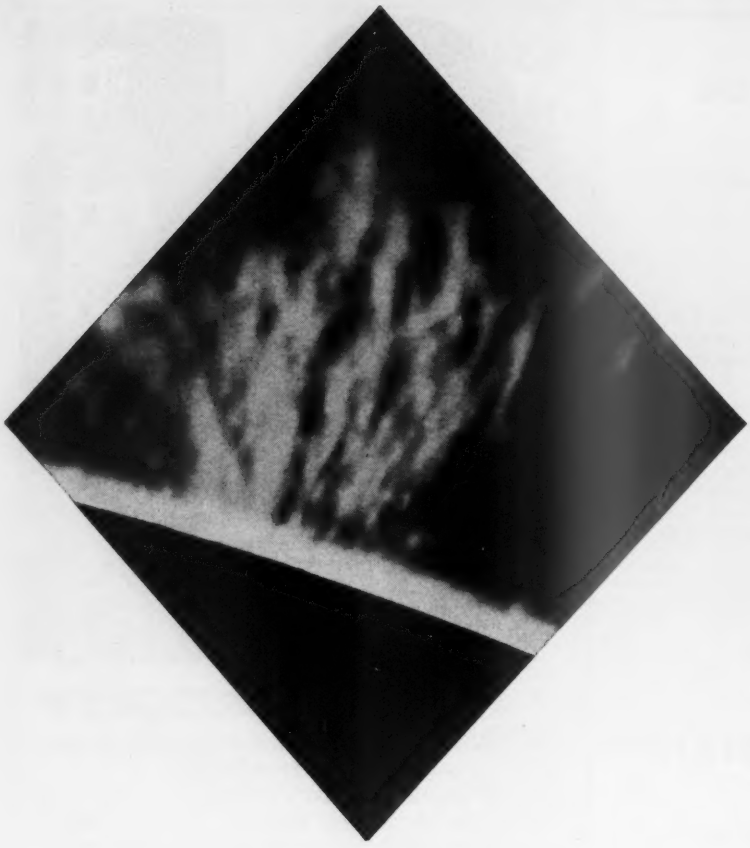
Please send me "A Decade of Research."

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Please send employment information.



GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY

Not since the advent of electricity has so golden an opportunity as this knocked at the engineer's door!

It is the horizonless future of nucleonics, the science—and the power—of a whole new age.

Today, a top team of Martin engineers is solving the problems of developing and harnessing nuclear power. Their goal: The development of a fully integrated system of packaged and portable power for military and industrial uses.

If you are interested in this immense field of research and development, contact J. M. Hollyday, Dept. JP-09, The Martin Company, Baltimore, Maryland.

MARTIN

Schlieren Camera. For operation inside supersonic wind tunnels. Sherman Fairchild, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.

Recording Oscillograph. Model 158-5490 has 8 channels, is housed in mobile cabinet. Frequency response to 20 cps. Rectangular coordinates, chart speeds of 0.25–100 mm/sec (photo). Sanborn Co., 195 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Iono-Chamber. Model 550 simulates pressures up to 150,000 ft (100 microns of Hg) within 60 sec and from 150,000 ft to 350,000 ft (0.1 micron) in an additional 60 sec. Working space is 18 in. ID × 30 in. deep. Hudson Bay Div., Labline, Inc., 3070 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill. (photo).

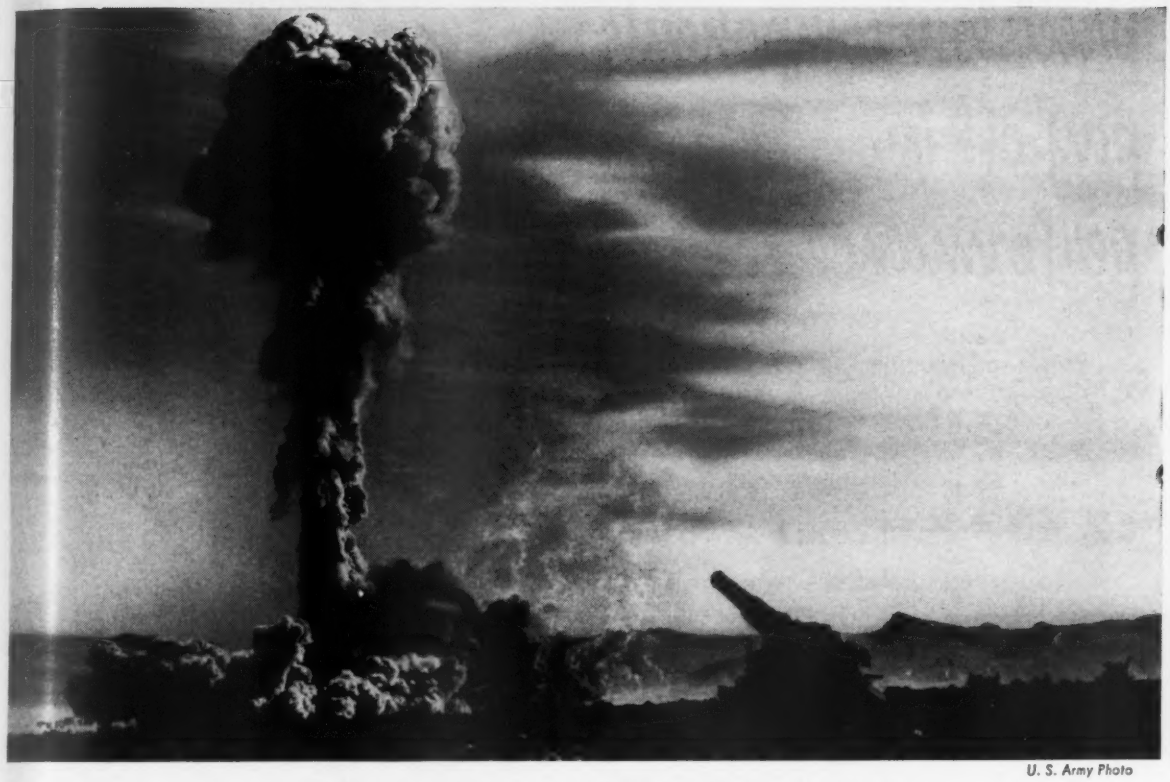
Chemicals

Lockfoam. Foamed-in-place cellular plastic. Nopco Chemical Co., Harrison, N. J.

One Package Epoxy. Adhesive No. 509 is nontoxic, nonflammable, for elevated cure only. Amchem Corp., 283 Tuxedo, Highland Park 3, Mich.

Hydroxylamine Nitrate. Powerful reductant available in 18.5% aqueous solution. Southwestern Analytical Chemicals, 1107 W. Gibson St., Austin 4, Tex.

Kel-F Grease. Fluocarbon lubricant No. 90 resists strong acids, oxygen, ozone,



U. S. Army Photo

Firing of 280 mm Atomic Shell at Las Vegas Proving Ground in May, 1953. This shell was designed jointly by Picatinny Arsenal and Los Alamos engineers and scientists.

ARMY ATOMIC MUNITIONS ARE BORN AT PICATINNY ARSENAL

Picatinny Arsenal at Dover, N. J., is composed of a group of Ammunition Development Laboratories responsible for Army ammunition technical development. Its responsibilities include research and development of ammunition for artillery, mortars, and recoilless rifles, mines, grenades, warheads for bombs and guided missiles, and rocket propellants.

One of Picatinny's principal laboratories is the Atomic Applications Laboratory, which is responsible for Army research and development of atomic munitions. This Atomic Applications group operates as the nerve center for all activities in atomic development for the Department of the Army.

To execute its mission responsibility, the Atomic Applications Laboratory draws not only on its "in-house" capabilities, but on the facilities of other Army arsenals, proving grounds, and on industry. Its "in-house" capabilities include an engineering technical organization that uses the full facilities and capabilities of the arsenal.

As well equipped as it is to solve the multitude of complex technical problems which confront it, Picatinny Arsenal has no greater asset than the long years of accumulated experience and unfailing loyalty of its career government employees. A recent example of its effectiveness is the crash program which resulted in the 280 mm Atomic Shell.

Picatinny's technical capabilities are utilized basically in expanding the frontier of mechanical, electrical and explosive development.

The scientific personnel in organizations such as the Atomic Applications Laboratory will determine America's ability to meet potential aggressors with the most effective Atomic Weapons possible.

This is one of a series of ads on the technical activities of the Department of Defense.

108

FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
31-10 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York
Beverly Hills, Cal. • Dayton, Ohio

In Ford Instrument Company shops, equipment being made under contract with the Army Ordnance Corps is precision machined.

ENGINEERS
of unusual abilities can find a future at FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY. Write for information.

precision components pay off in performance...

THE A. W. HAYDON CO. SPECIAL TIME DELAY RELAY **never gives in to severe vibration, shock or sustained acceleration. Positive detent arrangement maintains time setting under all conditions. Large adjusting knob facilitates changing of time setting. Stepless clutch drive minimizes clutch error.**

SPECIFICATIONS

1.* **Voltage Range: 24-29 Volts DC at 68°F.**

2. **Accuracy over Calibrated Range of adjustment:**
   - (a) **±0.1 second or ±1% of setting, under condition 1.***
   - (b) **±0.15 second or ±2% of setting, over wide temperature range.**

3. **Meet Military Specs. for temperature, altitude, sand and dust, fungus, salt spray, radio filtering.**

4. **Vibration: 5-55CPS with total excursion 0.060".**

See us at the I.S.A. Show, Booths 210 and 211, Sept. 17 to 21, and the N.E.C. Show, Booths 135 and 136, Oct. 1 to 3.

Current ratings at 29 Volts and room temperature:

1. **Motor— 25 Milliamps**
2. **Clutch— 200 Milliamps**
3. **Contacts— 1.0 Amp Inductive**

Time delay period can be adjusted in 2/10 second increments over range of 0.2—30 seconds.

preferred where performance is paramount...

(Catalog on Request)

The A.W. HAYDON Company

248 NORTH ELM STREET, WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

Design and Manufacture of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices

oxidants, etc. Scientific Glass Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

Synthetic Lubricants. Emolein esters for jet aircraft use. Emery Industries, Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Kel-F Elastomers. Resins contain 50% fluorine, are resistant to such rocket materials as RFNA, 90% peroxide, fuming sulfuric, etc. M. W. Kellogg Co., Box 469, Jersey City 3, Mo.

Epoxidized Olefins. Available as octylene oxide, dodecene oxide, and C_{16}-C_{18} olefin oxide. Becco Chemical Division, Station B, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

Rubber Seal. Acid resistant to prevent leakage at wrists and ankles of rocket handling suits. Dayton Rubber Co., Dayton, Ohio.

Hermetic Sealing. Thiokol liquid polymers for electrical wiring systems, cycles from −65 to 300 F (photo). Thiokol Chemical Corp., 780 N. Clinton, Trenton 7, N. J.

Nitrosoguanidine. Cool, flashless primary explosive and propellant. Shipped only with 10–20% water added. Redel, Inc., 401 E. Julianna St., Anaheim, Calif.

Materials

Basaltwool. Heat and sound insulator withstands 1450 F for use in test cells, etc. Thermo-Sound Products, 714 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Polyethylene Tanks. Self-supporting for handling corrosive chemicals. American Agile Corp., Box 168, Bedford, Ohio.

Silicone Rubber. For molded and extruded parts. Garlock Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.

Processes

Ducting. High temperature ducts for jet aircraft (weighing about ½ conventional ducting of equal strength) are now being fabricated of laminated fiberglas. Narmco Manufacturing Co., 5159 Baltimore Drive, La Mesa, Calif.

Product Literature

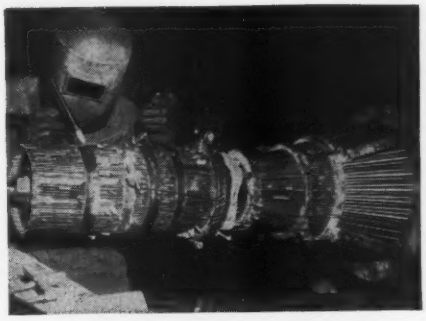
Available free, unless otherwise stated to those who request them on company letterhead.

Expansion Joints. Catalog no. 53 gives construction details with application data for piping systems. Cook Electric Co., 2700 N. Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

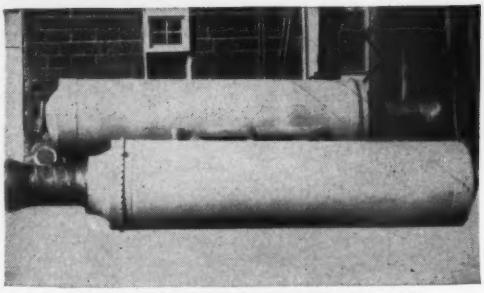
Miniaturization. 20-page brochure describes advantages of weight and volume reductions. Standard Pressed Steel Co., Box 735, Jenkintown, Pa.

Thermal Properties of Gases. Tables give thermodynamic, transport properties of air, argon, carbon dioxide, hydrogen,

WHEN YOU HAVE TO GET GOING FAST CALL EXCELCO

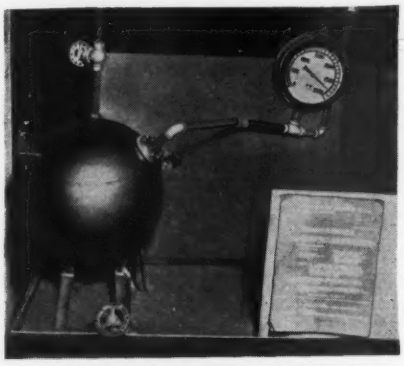


EXPERIMENTAL WORK
NO JOB TOO TOUGH



SOLID PROPELLANT POWER PLANTS
THIN OR HEAVY WALLED
PRECISION MACHINED NOZZLES
& MOTOR CASES ALSO
LIQUID PROPELLANT MOTOR COMPONENTS

MOCK UP OR COMPLETE
MODELS



HIGH PRESSURE SPHERES EXPERIENCED
IN ALL MATERIALS X4130
HEAT TREATED, STAINLESS,
ALUMINUM ALLOY, INCONEL X ETC.

A DIVERSIFIED, EXPERIENCED ORGANIZATION GEARED TO MOVE QUICKLY ON YOUR PRELIMINARY PRODUCTION PROBLEMS; ONE ABLE TO ABSORB YOUR INITIAL ENGINEERING CHANGES AND PUT THEM INTO EFFECT WITHOUT DELAY.

A LETTER OR PHONE CALL WILL BRING
OUR REPRESENTATIVE

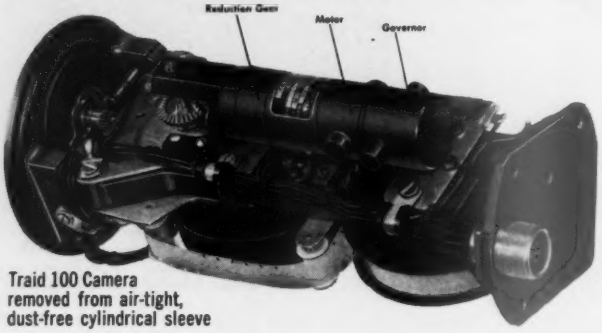
EXCELCO DEVELOPMENTS INC.
SILVER CREEK, NEW YORK
PHONE 101

MISSILE CAMERA

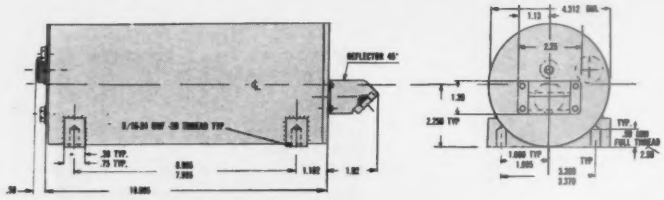
A Report on the Ejectable, Floatable, Shock Sustaining Traid 100 Camera

Safe recovery of film after ejection from a missile at an estimated 1,000 g's shock acceleration has been assured by repeated tests of the Traid 100 Camera. Tests prove that the camera can withstand a free fall of 300 feet without exhibiting light leaks or sustaining film damage. Recent centrifugal tests at Lockheed's Missile Division, Van Nuys, Calif., proved that the Traid 100 Camera functioned perfectly at 128 f.p.s. under 25 g's applied in both directions of the three major axes.

The ejectable feature of the Traid 100 is coupled with parachute suspension. Its unusual ruggedness, its ability to float, the ease of mounting and its reliability of operation make this camera especially useful in both military and civilian testing.



Traid 100 Camera removed from air-tight, dust-free cylindrical sleeve



TECHNICAL DATA AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

POWER: Consumes 3 amps at 28V-DC. Starting surge 6 amps . . . **MOTOR:** 28V-DC, permanent magnet, governor controlled . . . **SHUTTER:** Aluminum rotary disc, 204° standard . . . **EXPOSURE:** 1/28 sec. at 16 fps (with 204° shutter), 1/350 sec at 200 fps. . . . **SPEEDS:** Standard camera 64 fps only. Also available 128 fps only, 200 fps only and gear train assemblies of 16, 24 and 32 fps. for use with 64 fps camera. . . **LENS MOUNT:** Single lens—"C" thread . . . **STRUCTURE:** Camera assembly mounted on single heavy aluminum casting surrounded by tubular aluminum or steel case. All joints and openings are AIR and WATER TIGHT . . . **FILM:** 16mm, 100 ft. daylight loading spool. . . . **WEIGHT:** Five pounds. . . . **DIMENSIONS:** Diameter 4-5/16" x 10-3/32" **ACCELERATIONS:** Operation at 25 g's in all direction guaranteed. Film perfect after 1000 g's shock.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

CAMERA CASE: Choice of steel or non floating aluminum . . . **CHANGE GEARS:** Choice of 16, 24, 32, 64 fps . . . **FLOATATION:** Light Aluminum FLOATING Case and casting . . . **VIEWFINDER:** Positive, parallax correcting . . . **LIMITING SWITCH:** Automatic power cut off at end of run . . . **CORRELATION SWITCH:** Provides impulse of each frame to counter . . . **TIMING SYSTEM:** Single or two light system.

NEW ACCESSORIES

LENS MOUNT: Interchangeable gun camera mount assembly . . . **CAMERA MOUNT:** Complete spare aluminum or steel camera case with 4 hole mounting brackets . . . **GEAR CHANGE BOXES:** Extra interchangeable gear assemblies for speeds of 16, 24, 32, 64, fps . . . **RADIO INTERFERENCE FILTER:** Exterior plug-in attachment . . . **BORESIGHT:** Variable 15 to 34X ocular . . . **PARACHUTE MOUNTING:** Two stainless steel studs for parachute . . . **SEALED QUARTZ LENS COVER:** High-pressure sealed quartz for 15mm f/2.5 lens.

A full line of high speed and data recording cameras is manufactured by the Traid Corporation. Complete engineering services in the field of photographic research are available to science, industry and for military requirements.

The completely new Traid Catalog containing fully detailed and illustrated technical data, operational characteristics, with prices on equipment and accessories, is available upon request. Address D11, Traid Corporation, 4515 Sepulveda, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

nitrogen, oxygen, and steam. Catalog no. C 13.4:564, 1955. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. $3.75.

Swaged MgO. Instructions for using swaged magnesia wire. Aero Research Instrument Co., Chicago, Ill.

Record Heads and Magnetic Drums. 4-page bulletin details data handling systems, computer memory systems. Librascope, Inc., 808 Western, Glendale, Calif.

Photosensitive Devices and Cathode Ray Tubes. 24-page catalog describes line of pototubes, TV camera tubes, and CRT's. RCA Tube Div., Commercial Engineering, Harrison, N. J. $0.20.

Ethane-Nitrogen Properties. Physical and chemical properties of ethane-nitrogen mixtures are given in Research Bulletin 26. Institute of Gas Technology, Technology Center, Chicago 16, Ill. $5.

Material Test Machines. Bulletin RG-14-55 describes creep testing machine and portable hardness tester. Riehle Testing Machines Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., East Moline, Ill.

Solar Cells. New line of selenium cells are listed in Bulletin SR-115. International Rectifier Corp., 1521 E. Grand, El Segundo, Calif.

Aluminum Bronze. Tuf-Stuff alloys are light, tough, corrosion resistant, and easily worked. Mueller Brass Co., Port Huron, Mich.

Nickel-Steel Alloys. Bulletin A-68 gives properties, sizes, etc. International Nickel Co., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

Lead Sulfide Photoconductor. New booklet describes Kodak Ektron Detector. Gives characteristics, applications. East-

engineer

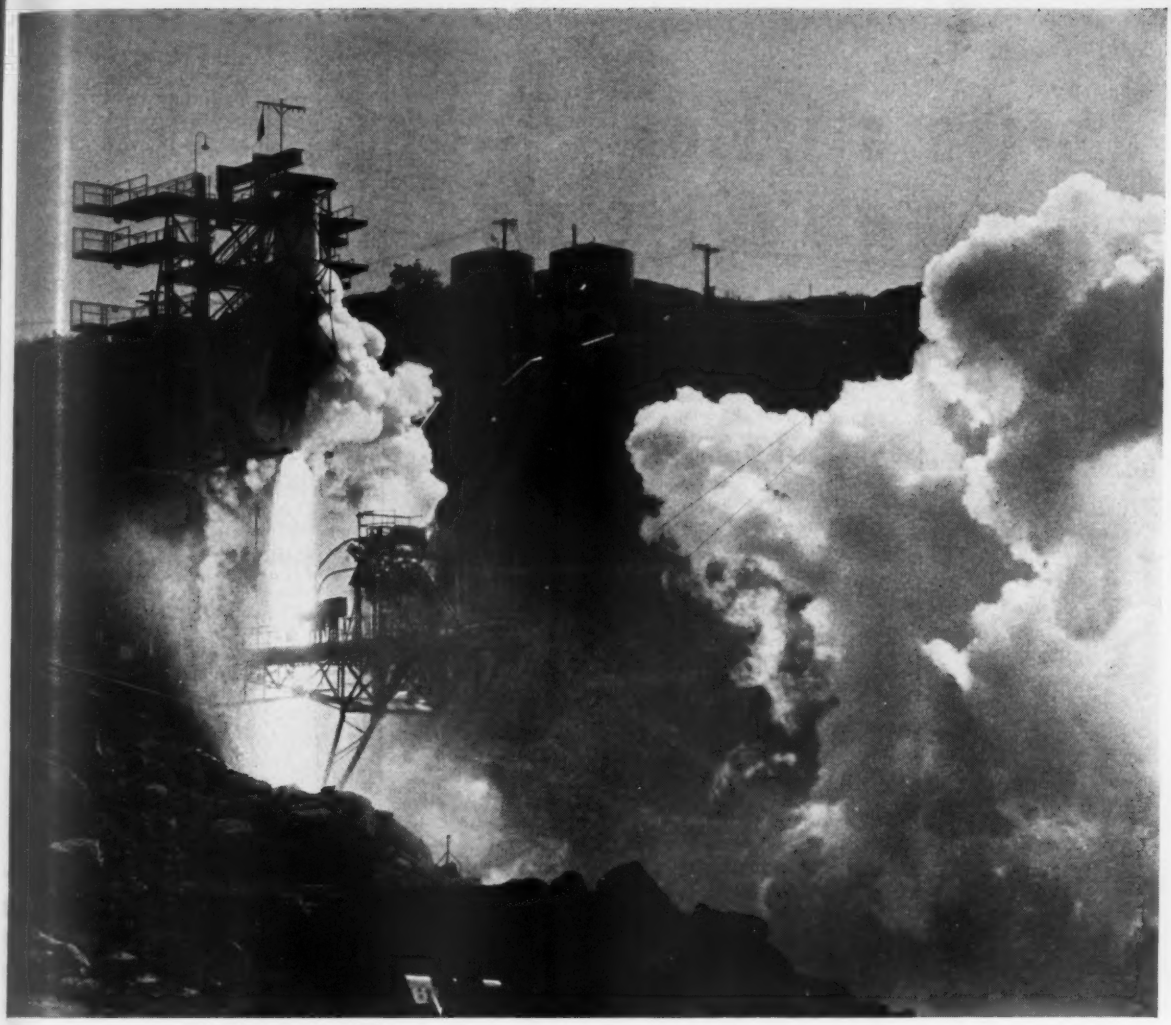
FOR CRUCIAL AREA OF TEST-RESULT EVALUATION IN ADVANCED AIRCRAFT PROPULSION

Now the Aircraft Gas Turbine Division of General Electric offers the young engineer a first-hand opportunity to be the liaison between test and factory, plan test programs, supervise engine assembly, specify instrumentation, describing each project he undertakes in an official report.

This is a career position, with openings in both Cincinnati, Ohio and Malta, Ballston Spa, New York. High starting salary. No board work. As you progress you'll obtain the professional stature that goes with increased responsibility. Comprehensive benefit program.

Please send resume to:
Mr. Bruce Mathews
Technical Recruiting Bldg. 100
AIRCRAFT GAS TURBINE DIVISION

GENERAL ELECTRIC
Cincinnati 15, Ohio



Actual test firing of a modern ROCKETDYNE rocket engine at the Field Test Laboratory in the Santa Susana Mountains.

The mightiest engines ever built

will drive America's long-range missiles

Today's rocket engines are the most powerful in the world... and the power they develop is helping to make our nation's long-range guided missile program an operational reality.

Already ROCKETDYNE engines are being supplied for the U.S. Air Force SM-64 NAVAHO long-range, surface-to-surface guided missile ...the REDSTONE surface-to-surface ballistics missile of the Army Ordnance Corps... and for many other large guided missile projects.

For the past 10 years ROCKETDYNE has been working closely with the Department of Defense, producing its rocket engines as required, and delivering them on time. New and more powerful rocket engine designs for tomorrow's more effective missiles are in constant development.

ENGINEERS: Investigate the career that awaits you in rocketry. Please write: ROCKETDYNE, Personnel Manager, Dept. R-3, 6633 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. ...20 minutes from Los Angeles in suburban San Fernando Valley.

ROCKETDYNE

A Division of North American Aviation, Inc.

BUILDERS OF POWER FOR OUTER SPACE

missile engineers

CONTROL GUIDANCE SERVO COMPUTERS RECORDING OPTICAL RELIABILITY ELECTRO-MECHANICAL TELEMETERING

With 16 years leadership in the vital field of missile research and development, Northrop Aircraft offers unusual opportunities for advancement in the categories listed below. Where better could you be, and grow, than with a pioneer? There's an interesting position for you in one of the following groups:

Guidance and Controls, encompassing research and development of advance automatic guidance and flight control systems for both missiles and piloted aircraft. Specific areas of development include: radio and radar systems, flight control systems, inertial guidance systems, instrument servo systems, digital computer and magnetic tape recording systems, airborne analog computer systems, optical and mechanical systems, and systems test and analyzer equipment. Within these areas activities include: original circuit development, electronic and electro-mechanical design, laboratory and field evaluation of systems under development, and reliability analysis both at a system and component level.

Flight Test Engineering Section, which plans the missile test programs and establishes test data requirements in support of the programs. The data requirements are predicated on the test information required by the Engineering analytical and design groups to develop and demonstrate the final missile design, and are the basis from which the instrumentation requirements are formulated.

The analysis work performed consists of aerodynamic, missile systems, dynamics, flight control, propulsion and guidance evaluation. The Flight Test Engineering Section is also responsible for the field test program of the ground support equipment required for the missile.

Flight Test Instrumentation Section, which includes a Systems Engineering Group responsible for the system design concept; a Development Laboratory where electronic and electro-mechanical systems and components are developed; an Instrumentation Design Group for the detail design of test instrumentation components and systems; a Mechanic Laboratory where the instrumentation hardware is fabricated; and a Calibration and Test Group where the various instrumentation items and systems are calibrated and tested.

There are now a number of openings available for engineers in each of these groups at all experience levels.

If you qualify for any of these challenging opportunities, we invite you to contact Engineering Industrial Relations, Plant 2, Gate 3B, Broadway & Prairie, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Hawthorne, California; or write Manager of Engineering Industrial Relations, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., 1021 East Broadway, Hawthorne, Calif.

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC.

PIONEERS IN ALL WEATHER AND PILOTLESS FLIGHT

Producers of Scorpion F-89 Long-Range Interceptors and Snark SM-62 Intercontinental Missiles.

5-A-65

man Kodak Co., 343 State Street, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Template Catalog. Lists over 100 templates for drafting and engineering use. A. Lawrence Karp, 16 Putnam Park, Greenwich, Conn.

Supersonic Heat Transfer. Bulletin 55SD3 describes skin temperatures and pressures on V-2 nose cone. General Electric Co., 2900 Campbell Ave., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Swaged Magnesia Insulation. Bulletin 4 details insulation, connectors for making thermocouple junctions for wires at 2000 F and higher. Aero Research Instrument Co., 1040 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Pressure Switches. Catalog CGC describes line of new pressure switches. Century Electronics & Instruments, Inc., Tulsa, Okla.

Noise Control. Air Force supplement is called "Handbook of Acoustic Noise Control, Vol. I, Physical Acoustics," PB-1112-00S. Available from Office of Technical Service, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C. $8.

Magnetic Ceramics. "Study of Magnetic Ceramics," CRB-111625. Available from Office of Technical Service, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C. $1.75.

Propulsion Research. Eight-page brochure describes engineering services and products. Propulsion Research Corp., 1860 Franklin, Santa Monica, Calif.

Molecular Aluminum Bonding. Describes Alumibond process for bonding to iron and steel alloys. Arthur Tickle Engineering Works, 21 Delavan St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

PROPULSION AERODYNAMICIST

Experienced Aeronautical or Mechanical engineer wanted to supervise basic and applied research on the internal and external aerodynamic characteristics of jet engine exhaust systems. Extensive research facilities, including an 8-ft. high-speed subsonic tunnel and new 17-in. transonic and supersonic wind tunnels, are available for experimental work.

Applicants should have thorough background in the fundamentals of jet propulsion, five years' experience in related engineering work and proven ability to plan and direct the efforts of a specialized group in this expanding area of research.

For further information contact

Mr. H. W. Miller
Research Department
United Aircraft Corporation
East Hartford 8, Conn.

ENGINEERS...

LOOK TEN YEARS AHEAD!

Will your income and location allow you to live in a home like this... spend your leisure time like this?

A Douglas engineer lives here

They can...if you start your career now at Douglas!

Take that ten year ahead look. There's a fine career opportunity in the engineering field you like best waiting for you at Douglas.

And what about the Douglas Aircraft Company? It's the biggest, most successful, most stable unit in one of the fastest growing industries in the world. It has giant military contracts involving some of the most exciting projects ever conceived . . . yet its commercial business is greater than that of any other aviation company.

The Douglas Company's size and variety mean that you'll be in the work you like best — side by side with the men who have engineered the finest aircraft and missiles on the American scene today. And you'll have every prospect that ten years from now you'll be where you want to be career-wise, money-wise and location-wise.

For further information about opportunities with Douglas in Santa Monica, El Segundo and Long Beach, California divisions and Tulsa, Oklahoma, write today to:

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY, INC.

C. C. LaVene, 3000 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica, California

ANALOG COMPUTING

Those with degrees in mathematics, physics and engineering are needed to solve interesting problems on direct analog computers and differential analyzers.

Knowledge of or experience in dynamics, stress analysis, servomechanisms, heat flow and circuit analysis or non-linear mechanics is helpful.

PRE-PACKAGED
POWER
explosive-actuated devices

CABLE CHOPPER

Severs cable up to 1⅛ inches diameter, initiated over a simple electrical circuit requiring a minimum of 5000 ergs. One of several types used in missiles and aircraft for separating structural and electrical cables, oil lines, etc.

DISCONNECT

Combined into the body of an AN standard electrical plug and receptacle, this unit gives instantaneous opening of as many as 100 circuits on a non-shorting basis. Controlled time delay can be included.

Used in nearly all major missiles, Beckman & Whitley Explosive-Actuated Devices include standard items for many applications. A well-rounded organization of personnel and facilities provides for rapid modifications and adaptations to cover the needs of your special applications.
Completely integrated, pre-loaded packages are supplied ready for immediate use. Besides the Cable Chopper and Explosive Disconnect shown, the Beckman & Whitley line includes Explosive Bolts and Safety and Security Destructors.
Your special inquiries are invited for actuation problems involving large punch in a small package.

Beckman & Whitley INC.
SAN CARLOS 12, CALIFORNIA

New Patents

George F. McLaughlin, *Contributor*

Continuity tester for rocket motors (2,744,236). O. D. Scarborough, Hastings, Neb., assignor to the U. S. Navy.

Electrical tester for squib detonators. Continuous belt with cradle supports conveys the motors in and out of a chamber where personnel may test detonators at safe distances.

Method of generating jet power through sulfide reaction (2,744,380). Edward B. McMillan, Wakefield, and Dudley F. Straubel, Malden, Mass.

Process of creating and projecting finished jet material by supplying to a combustion zone a burst of reducing agent reactants in molten form under high pressure.

Removable inflatable protective closure for jet engine (2,744,382). Benjamin Sokol, Valley Stream and August Di Florio, Rosedale, N. Y., assignors to Republic Aviation Corp.

Hollow longitudinally circular tube having a flap on one end adapted to overlap the other end of the tube, and means for inflating it to expand it both radially and laterally against the housing wall.

Gas turbine plant (2,744,383). Marcel Henri L. Sédille, Paris, France, assignor to Société Rateau (Société Anonyme).

Auxiliary turbine adapted to drive air and combustible gas compressors at a speed equal to the value of the operating point of the compressors at maximum efficiency. Also, means for delivering an extra amount of thermal energy in the form of liquid fuel to the combustion chamber, regulated by a valve.

Cosmic ray altimeter (2,744,697). James A. Van Allen, Iowa City, Iowa, assignor to the U. S. Navy.

Means in an aerial missile and responsive to cosmic radiation when the missile is in flight in the upper atmosphere, and means responsive to a voltage output of an electrical circuit for controlling the altitude of the missile.

High speed aircraft wing and tail surfaces having variable sweepback (2,744,698). Leslie E. Baynes, Hounslow, England, assignor to Baynes Aircraft Interiors Ltd.

Control means operable while the jet aircraft is in flight for varying simultaneously the sweepback of the wings and tail surfaces between an extended position for low speed flight and a sweptback position for high speed flight.

Contact and stop mechanism for (rocket) launchers (2,742,820). Robinson Brown, Hugh E. Metcalf, and John F. Brooks, San Antonio, Tex., assignors to the U. S. Army.

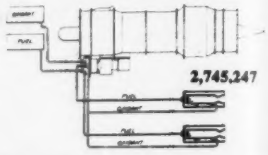
To release a rocket for launching, a plunger is mounted on a tube for outward movement in response to forward motion of the rocket from a predetermined firing position. A pin on the plunger engages and stops the rocket in firing position short of the plunger face.

Propellant impelled turbine (2,743,576). Sydney Robert Crockett, China Lake, Calif., assignor to the U. S. Navy.

Pressure chamber connected to a container for propellant receives combustion gases when the propellant is ignited, driving a turbine rotor. A governor responsive to the angular velocity of the rotor controls the extent of opening of control ports, maintaining the rotor velocity constant.

Rocket engine control (2,743,577). Emil A. Malick, Bartlesville, Okla., assignor to Phillips Petroleum Co.

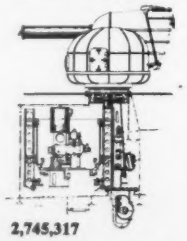
Engine adapted to be launched from an aircraft. Release mechanism jettisons the engine at a preselected time interval following initial passage of fuel and oxidant to the combustion chamber.



2,745,247

Rocket assisted composite engine arrangement (2,745,247). Dietrich E. Singelmann and James R. Hall, Buffalo, N. Y., assignors to Bell Aircraft Corp.

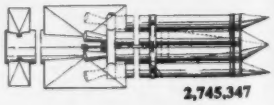
Turbojet engine with a pump-fed rocket-type auxiliary thrust engine. The pump, mounted on a power take-off pad, is driven by the accessory gear system.



2,745,317

Missile Launcher (2,745,317). Arthur J. Stanton, Robert E. Carlberg, Frank W. Sieve, William Danziger, and Rocco De Masi, Arlington, Va.

Structure mounted for rotation and a guide for directing the initial flight of missiles in rapid succession. The guide is supported for oscillating movement from an inclined firing position to a vertical loading position.



2,745,347

Self-projected missiles (2,745,347). Alexander Lightbody and James M. Johnson, Baginton, England, assignors to W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.

Discardable wrapped round boost motors secured to the missile at two axially-spaced places. When the thrust of the motors is sufficiently great, releasable catches connecting the frame member (carrying the motors) are held in contracting position.

Convertible pulsejet and ramjet engine (2,745,248). James S. Winter, George W. Kallal, and James J. Mazzoni, Richmond Heights, Mo., assignors to McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

While the engine is operating as a ramjet, a sleeve in the air inlet tube is moved to prevent airflow through a tubular valve

EDITOR'S NOTE: The patents listed above were selected from recent issues of the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Printed copies of patents may be obtained at a cost of 25 cents each, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C.

expand your oscillograph capacity as your needs demand...

with the HEILAND Series 700C Recording Oscillograph

Magnet assemblies accommodate from 1 to 12 active galvanometers plus 2 static reference traces each
Series 700C oscillographs provide 1 to 60 channels
Panel for 28 volt DC power input
Panel for 115 volt 50-to-400 cycle AC power input

The 700C oscillograph will fill your minimum recording needs, yet will readily expand to cover your broadest requirements. *For instance*:

- You can start with a minimum-budget recording oscillograph and equip it for one-channel recording if you like. But this same instrument can easily be expanded to a 60-channel instrument as it takes on its full complement of five magnet assemblies holding twelve galvanometers each.
- It's easy to insert more galvanometers as needed. Each Heiland magnet assembly is completely pre-wired with galvanometer and heater connections. When several more traces are needed, another magnet assembly can be installed without special tools in less than 15 minutes. Neither model requires dummy galvanometers; there is no need for a full complement of galvanometers.
- The 708C, using 8-inch paper, will record one phenomenon or 36. The 712C, using 12-inch paper, records from 1 to 60 phenomena. Both models will also operate on any width paper down to 2". Paper speeds are from .03 to 144 inches per second.
- Use the same instrument on DC or AC . . . just specify the proper power supply panel.
- Use either instrument on the work bench, in a relay rack, or in airborne or mobile installations.

For complete details, write for Bulletin No. 701-EM.

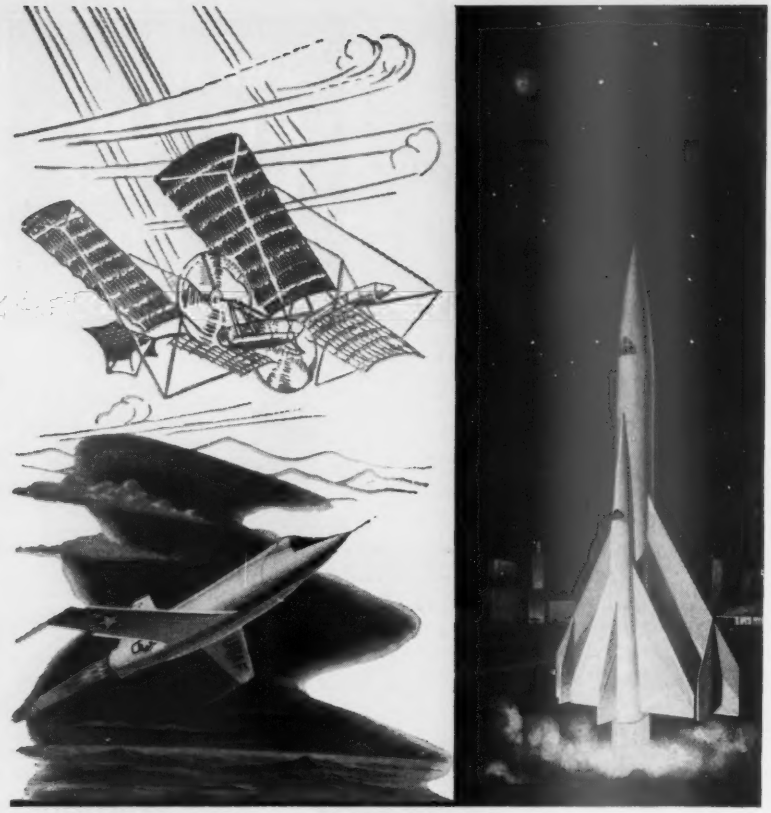
Visit the Honeywell Booth, ISA Show, New York Coliseum, Sept. 17–21.

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell**

Heiland INSTRUMENTS

5200 E. EVANS AVE., DENVER 22, COLORADO

SALES—SERVICE FACILITIES AROUND THE WORLD



ONE OF A SERIES — depicting Rocketry — "Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow"

from langley to luna...

In his attempts to fly, man tried many methods of propulsion... flapping wings... vacuum globes for lift... steam engines... and oar-propelled gas balloons. But — it took the genius of the Wright Brothers to combine earlier experiments with a light-weight gasoline engine to finally achieve flight. A giant step in science separates this early 12 hp engine from today's powerful jets, capable of over 60,000 hp in thrust, or that most potent of all modern engines, the rocket engine.

At Bell Aircraft's expanding rocket engine division the future is rapidly unfolding. With Bell's complete facilities for research and testing combined with eleven years experience in rocket engine development, the opportunity for growth of the individual engineer is unlimited. Advanced projects are an assurance of professional recognition and advancement. For the imaginative engineer with a BS or advanced degree interested in his professional future contact...

MANAGER, ENGINEERING PERSONNEL

- **RESEARCH ENGINEER — heat transfer and fluid mechanics**
- **GROUP ENGINEER — heat transfer and fluid mechanics**
- **AERONAUTICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS**
- **ROCKET TEST ENGINEERS**

BELL Aircraft CORPORATION

P. O. BOX 1 • BUFFALO 5, N. Y.

connected to one end of the casing. While the engine is operating as a pulsejet, air is directed into the valve.

Reheater and fuel vaporizer for jet propulsion engines (2,745,249). Daniel S. Sanborn, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif., assignor to The Ryan Aeronautical Co.

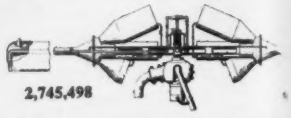
Temperature sampling bulb in a diverging diffuser section controls the speed of the motor. Fuel pump increases delivery when the temperature drops and decreases delivery when the temperature rises.

Reverse vortex combustion chamber (2,745,250). Robert H. Johnson and Raymond H. Shackelford, Schenectady, N. Y., assignors to General Electric Co.

Air inlets composed of angularly directed nozzle openings for vortical admission of combustion and cooling air to the combustion chamber.

Apparatus for atomization of a liquid fuel (2,745,251). Robert M. Schirmer, Bartlesville, Okla., assignor to Phillips Petroleum Co.

Measuring devices associated with a fuel atomizer vary the air supply in response to linear air velocity and density.



2,745,498

Rocket-driven helicopter rotor (2,745,498). Bruno Nagler, Boston, Mass., assignor to Nagler Helicopter Co.

Rocket motors carried on manifolds in horizontally disposed blades. The motors direct fluid under pressure for discharge to the atmosphere by way of jets at the blade tips.

Jet propulsion and boundary layer control system for aircraft (2,745,611). Marcel Henri L. Sedille, Paris, France, assignor to Société Râteau (Société Anonyme) and Rene Anxionnaz.

Wing surfaces with spanwise suction slots for sucking up the boundary layer of atmospheric air. Slots are staged at different levels between the leading edges and trailing edges of wing surfaces. One air compressor is disposed in each channel in the slot to discharge air into a chamber connected with the air intake side.

Pressure responsive indicating, sensing, and controlling devices (2,746,242). Wendell E. Reed, Chula Vista, Calif., assignor to Solar Aircraft Co.

Turbojet engine with a differential pressure responsive device which operates to control means for varying the turbine discharge pressure.

Variable nozzle, and sealing means therefore, for jet engine (2,746,243). Paul A. Pitt and Morris E. Nelson, San Diego, Calif., assignors to Solar Aircraft Co.

Pair of movable gates on opposite sides of the tailpipe shaped to form a sealed extension with a reduced discharge orifice when closed. The gates are retracted, clear of the exhaust, to permit passage of cooling air through the discharge pipe.

Reaction power plant variable discharge area nozzle control system (2,746,244). John H. Baker, Washington, D. C., assignor to General Electric Co.

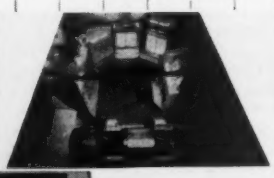
Reciprocable actuating member for opening and closing the discharge nozzle. A differential device driving the actuating member is connected to two input connections; a nozzle adjusting activator is connected to one, and a quick release nozzle closing device is connected to the other.

Freeze prevention in jet aircraft purge gas generators (2,746,245). Henry A. Geisler and Roger J. Queisser, Indianapolis, Ind., assignors to Stewart-Warner Corp.

● Manufacturing ●● Manufacturing and product development ●●● Manufacturing, product development and research □●● Pilot manufacturing, product development and research

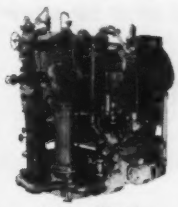
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	GPE CAPACITIES
●●●	●●	●●	□●●	●●	●●●		●●	●●●	●●	●●	●●	●●●	Precision Mechanics, Optical Devices, Ceramics
●●●	●	●			●●●		●●●	●●	●	●●	●	●●●	Electrical Equipment and Components
●●●	●●	●●●	●●●		●●●		●	●●		●●●	●●	●●●	Electronics
	●●			●●●		●●●				●●●			Hydraulics, Liquids Processing, Heat Exchange
●	●		●●●		●					●			Television: Studio, Theatre, Business, Institutional, Industrial
●●●	●	●●	□●●		●●●	●●●	●●	●●		●●●	●	●●●	Instruments, Servos, Controls: Hydraulic, Pneumatic, Magnetic, Electronic
●●●	●		●●●		●●●		●			●●	●	●●●	Aircraft and Missile Guidance, Control, Simulation
●●●	●	●	□●●		●●●					●●●		●●●	Automatic Computers and Components
●●●	●	●●	●●●		●●			●		●			Radar, Microwave, Ultrasonics
	●●●		□●●				●●	●●●	●●●		●●●		Motion Picture and Audio Equipment
●●●				●●						●●		●●●	Nuclear Power Components and Controls
●●●			●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●				●●●		●●●	SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Librascope Desk-Size Computer



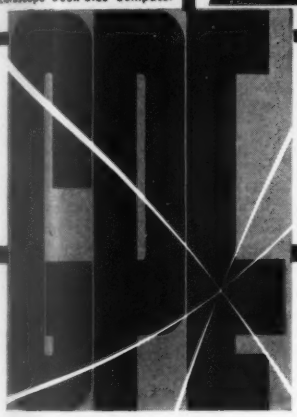
Link Aviation F-89D Jet Simulator

GPL Industrial-Institutional TV System



Griscom-Russell Shipboard Distilling Plant

Askania Electro-Jet Power Package



SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

The GPE Companies are leaders in that small, select group in American industry which is broadly qualified to develop and produce the systems needed today for defense and industry. GPE leadership accounts for some of the most advanced systems in use in business, television, aviation, marine, steel, oil, and other industrial fields.

In Systems Engineering, highly advanced capacities and resources are prerequisite. Yet, no matter how highly advanced, they are of little use if limited to a few areas. Finding optimum solutions to complex systems problems calls for *balanced competences*. And beyond that, success calls for the consistent application of such competences *at every stage* — beginning with research, and extending all the way through development, production and final testing.

No GPE company is limited by the boundaries of its own specialties. The basic GPE operating policy, GPE Coordinated Precision Technology, places at the command of each company in the group all GPE research, development and production facilities, and the skills and experience of the more than 2500 GPE technical men working in depth in the wide range of advanced capacities indicated in the chart above.

Behind each group working on a specific problem in one GPE company stands the whole group of GPE scientists, engineers and technicians with the answers — or the knowledge that will find the answers — to questions underlying and related to that problem. To the customers of GPE Companies this means that the concept and development of equipment, components and systems are not restricted or distorted by traditional allegiance to specific competences.

The five systems illustrated, while products of different GPE companies, are all examples of the consistent application of balanced competences, achieved through GPE coordination. For brochure describing GPE Coordinated Precision Technology and the work of the GPE Companies, or help on a specific problem, write: General Precision Equipment Corporation, 92 Gold Street, New York 38, N. Y.

GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE GPE PRODUCING COMPANIES

(I) KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC. (II) INTERNATIONAL PROJECTOR CORPORATION (III) BLUDWORTH MARINE
(IV) GENERAL PRECISION LABORATORY INCORPORATED (V) THE GRISCOM-RUSSELL COMPANY (VI) LINK AVIATION, INC.
(VII) SHAND AND JURS CO. (VIII) THE HERTNER ELECTRIC COMPANY (IX) THE STRONG ELECTRIC CORPORATION
(X) J. E. McAULEY MFG. CO. (XI) ASKANIA REGULATOR COMPANY (XII) AMPRO CORPORATION (XIII) LIBRASCOPE, INCORPORATED

Do you think about Angular Acceleration?

BOEING does

...and uses Statham Angular Accelerometers to test...

Statham unbonded strain gage liquid rotor angular accelerometers offer a simple, reliable means for the study of the rotary motion of a test body under conditions where a fixed mechanical reference is not available. For static and dynamic measurements in ranges from ± 1.5 to $\pm 3{,}000$ rad/sec^2; four standard models are offered.

Please request Bulletin AA2

Statham

LABORATORIES

LOS ANGELES 64, CALIFORNIA

When temperature of a heat exchanger drops below a predetermined minimum, a valve operates to increase the flow of high pressure air to the system.

Axial flow gas turbine (2,746,246). A. Valota, Milan, Italy.

Means for feeding fuel to a combustion chamber. Apertures admit compressed air, and nozzles deliver toward the blades the gases from the chamber to a stationary U-shaped annular member.

Fuel control and regulating system for turbojet and turboprop engines (2,746,247). James W. Bevins, Ramsey, N. J., assignor to Bendix Aviation Corp.

Automatic control responsive to engine speed for operating fuel flow valve. Mechanical means permit disconnecting or resetting valve to obtain desired engine speed.

Compressor deicing and thrust balancing arrangement (2,746,671). Phillip P. Newcomb, Manchester, Conn., assignor to United Aircraft Corp.

Tube inside hollow inlet guide vanes and having openings for directing fluid against a selected portion of the inner surface of the surrounding vane.

Compressor blading (2,746,672). Walter Doll, Jr., Phillip Martsolf, Jr., and Carl R. Soderberg, Jr., Lincoln, Mass., assignors to United Aircraft Corp.

Blade cambered so that gasses are directed through a predetermined pattern of turning. One end is overcambered beyond that normally required, causing the trailing edge to be a warped line.

Jet propulsion plant with interconnected afterburner and jet nozzle area control (2,747,363). Henry Cohen and John H. H. Darth, Sutton, England, assignors to Power Jets (Research and Development).

Obturating means to increase the jet nozzle area when the supply of fuel to the burner is turned on.

Two-way rotary fluid valve (2,747,364). Sidney H. A. Magin, London, England, assignor to D. Napier & Son, Ltd.

Cylindrical chamber in which passages maintain a fluid path of substantial cross-sectional area at all positions of the rotary valve member.

Supply of hot air from a gas turbine engine for anti-icing or other purposes (2,747,365). H. S. Rainbow, Coventry, England, assignor to Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Inc.

Intermediate section inner and outer casings interconnected by airfoil section spokes. Channel-section members at the outer ends of spokes form a closed section casing into which hot air is supplied through a valve.

Starting system for ramjets (2,747,366). Robert T. Barnes and George D. Lewis, Manchester, Conn., assignors to United Aircraft Corp.

Primary regulator for controlling fuel flow responsive to a parameter of power plant operation, and an independent secondary control of the regulator during starting.

Gas turbine power plant supporting structure (2,747,367). Bennett S. Savin, Wethersfield, Conn., assignor to United Aircraft Corp.

Bearings carried by a frame for separately supporting each compressor rotor at opposite ends. Mountings for bearings extend between frame and bearings.

Engine temperature responsive means to control fuel supply by-pass and spill lines (2,747,369). O. N. Lawrence, Dorridge, England, assignor to Joseph Lucas (Industries) Ltd.

System for supplying liquid fuel to jet engines. Electromagnetic valves open and close in response to temperature variations in the motive fluid.

ENGINEERS:

Aerodynamics & Propulsion

If you can do original work

...you should consider The Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory (APL), where creative ideas are recognized and supported.

The Laboratory is primarily concerned with research and development of guided missile systems. A sizeable program of fundamental research is concurrently in progress.

APL is responsible for technical direction of the Navy's Bumblebee guided missile program. Developments at APL include the first supersonic ramjet, and the missiles TERRIER, TALOS and TARTAR.

A distinguishing feature of the Laboratory is the self-dependence of the professional staff members, who work in an atmosphere of free inquiry and are unhampered by the usual administrative details. Problems are attacked by teams, each of which maintains a fine balance between research and engineering. The team approach allows each member to acquire broad knowledge and to find his creativity heightened.

The locations of the Laboratories in the Washington D.C.-Baltimore periphery place staff members near fine housing in all price ranges, close to recreational and cultural facilities. Moving expenses paid in full. Liberal educational benefits for study at a number of excellent universities nearby.

OPENINGS EXIST IN:

DEVELOPMENT: stability and control analysis; ramjet engine design

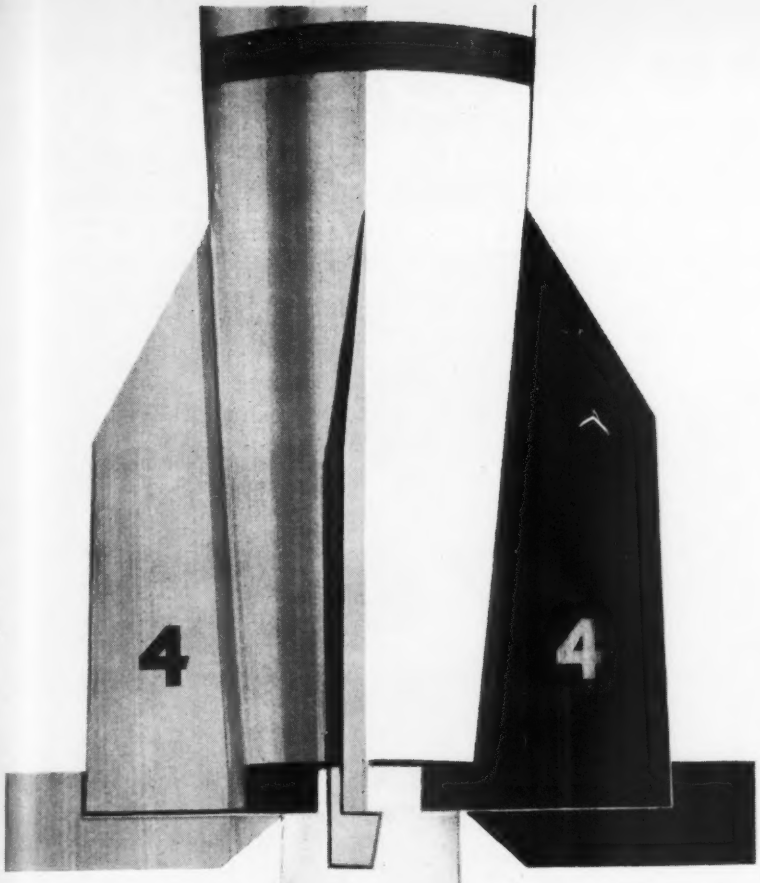
RESEARCH: interference and heat transfer phenomena; hypersonics, turbulence, shock wave phenomena

For additional information write:

Professional Staff Appointments

The Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory

8617 Georgia Avenue, Silver Spring, Md.



HIGHER ENERGY than H_2O_2, red and white fuming HNO_3 and mixed acids

...and a combination of other properties uniquely suited to many applications

NITROGEN TETROXIDE (N_2O_4)

Oxidant for liquid rocket propellants

Molecular Weight	92.02
Boiling Point	21°C
Freezing Point	−11.3°C
Latent Heat of Vaporization	99 cal/gm @ 21°C
Critical Temperature	158°C
Critical Pressure	99 atm
Specific Heat of Liquid	0.36 cal/gm −10 to 200°C
Density of Liquid	1.45 at 20°C
Density of Gas	3.3 gm/liter 21°C, 1 atm
Vapor Pressure	2 atm at 35°C
Availability	Good — in 125 lb. steel cylinders and 2000 lb. containers
Handling	Easy — can be shipped, piped, or stored in ordinary carbon steel. High chemical stability.

DEPT. NT-1-12-4

Allied Chemical — NITROGEN DIVISION

40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Ethanolamines • Ethylene Oxide • Ethylene Glycols • Urea • Formaldehyde • U. F. Concentrate—85 • Anhydrous Ammonia • Ammonia Liquor • Ammonium Sulfate • Sodium Nitrate • Methanol • Nitrogen Tetroxide • Nitrogen Solutions • Fertilizers & Feed Supplements

A.D. 1959

Flow Control by POTTERMETER

In every major development project using liquid propellants, such as long range rockets, satellite launching vehicles, high performance aircraft—Pottermeters are used for precise flow control. Potter flow meters are accurate and reliable even under extreme conditions of temperature, pressure, vibration and shock.

Potter, pioneers in precision flow control, may be able to assist you in your flow metering or flow control problems.

Send us your inquiry or write for Bulletin S-1.

POTTER AERONAUTICAL COMPANY

Route 27 · Union, New Jersey

Book Reviews

Ali Bulent Cambel, Northwestern University, *Associate Editor*

Gas Turbines for Aircraft, by Ivan H. Driggs and Otis E. Lancaster, Ronald Press, New York, 1955. $10.00.

Reviewed by B. H. JENNINGS
Northwestern University

The authors state that their book is intended as a comprehensive work for aeronautical engineers, mechanical engineers, and all others concerned with the thermodynamics and flow phenomena that determine the performance of gas-turbine power plants in aircraft. It appears that they have succeeded in meeting their objectives, for the book is well written, has good diagrams, clear nomenclature, and well-chosen illustrative material.

The cycle analysis of the gas turbine is well presented, but quite brief. The chapter on flow of compressible fluids in tubes and passages is more extensive and gives some consideration to the problems of shock patterns which can arise during flow. Although the chapters on compressors, turbines, and combustion are very brief, the authors have prepared a very comprehensive chapter on analyses of gas-turbine performance in which they make use of a variety of dimensionless parameters.

The last chapters present control problems for aircraft performance analysis, followed by a historical summary of the subject. A few problems for solution are given at the end.

The authors have not endeavored to develop this book as a research monograph and specific references to the literature and to sources of data are at a minimum. The book should be useful as a text and reference for people active in this field.

Spontaneous Ignition of Liquid Fuels, by B. P. Mullins, AGARDograph no. 4, Interscience, 1955, 117 pp. $2.75.

Reviewed by IRVIN GLASSMAN
Princeton University

This AGARDograph presents an admirable survey of the present status of that part of combustion concerned with spontaneous ignition. Unlike most earlier publications on this subject, the presentation here is made with the full realization that the spontaneous ignition temperature is not a uniquely defined property. By reference to the Arrhenius reaction rate equation, the author describes the ignition process as a case of a chemical reaction that is self-accelerated to a condition of deflagration. This self-acceleration can occur either by a purely adiabatic heating process or by isothermal chain reaction. The theoretical chapter provides an explanation of the thermal and chain mechanisms for spontaneous ignition, together with relations derived from such theories for the dependence of ignition delay on pressure and temperature. This material aids in the interpretation of the empirical information given in the later chapters.

Spontaneous ignition temperature data under various test conditions are listed for 433 substances. The test methods used to obtain these data are described in individual chapters. Other sections deal with the effect of fuel additives and the application of the results. Many results are based upon the novel flow technique developed by the author for measuring ignition delay times. Unfortunately, not all of the data obtained by this method which have appeared in the journals are reported in this text.

Many engineers in the combustion field will find this AGARDograph a very useful source book.

Collected papers on Aviation Medicine, AGARDograph no. 6, Butterworths Scientific Publications, London, Interscience Publishers, N. Y., 1955, 215 pp. $5.

Reviewed by DAVID G. SIMONS
Aero Medical Field Laboratory,
Holloman Air Development Center

All but three of the eighteen papers were presented at the September 1953 meeting of the Aeromedical Panel of the Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development. The contributions, in both English and French, represent six NATO nations. Topics range from broad concepts of the nature and place of aviation medicine to detailed reports of experimental research. The volume is highly recommended as a source for general aviation medical information related to current operational problems and concepts. All references to space medicine were parenthetical except the brief review of rocket studies of animal responses to weightlessness by Benson.

The collection begins with three general papers. Bergeret points out the increasingly electronic complexion of aviation medical research. This is later corroborated by a 33-page review of recent advances in instrumentation by contributors from the Lovelace Clinic. Lee-Potter introduces a competent summary of the current state of development of all branches of aviation medicine by defining it as "...the protection of flying personnel against the stresses of their environment." Benson emphasized the urgent need to delineate the human factors in the *early* design phases of aircraft weapons systems.

Two well-illustrated, clearly written, experimental research papers are included. A wealth of human, chimpanzee, and hog experiments are cited by Stapp to document tolerance limits to abrupt decelerations. Protocols and tabular data of animal experiments which form the basis of definitive human experiments are published here for the first time. The conclusion states "...tolerance limits for human subjects approximate 50*g* peaks at 500*g* per second rate of onset for 0.25 seconds duration..." with adequate restraint. Animals tolerated 80*g* and survived 200*g* with special harness while seated facing forward. The rate of change of deceleration and the body area of restraint are considered limiting factors for tolerance to abrupt deceleration. Lewis clearly shows the primary nature of cold injury discrediting the concept that injury stems secondarily from impairment of blood supply. Experiments demonstrate progressive degrees of tissue injury showing a remarkable similarity to the cell injury caused by burns.

Six papers concern clinical research. Violette observed the differences among subjects' ability to tolerate pressure breathing at 20 to 30 cm of water pressure. Monaco presented changes in respiratory rate and volume at decreased pressure. The history of the Bourdon-Wiersma Stipple test to detect latent epilepsy is reviewed by van Wulfften Palthe. He presents evidence indicating this test provokes lapses of attention in susceptible individuals, and includes a number of illuminating examples. An evaluation of the variability of night vision by Mercier is concluded by methods for improving and protecting night vision. Papers by Doesschate and Neely independently challenge the emphasis placed on tests of heterophoria in aviation medicine. Both agree that this test has limited usefulness, and should not, by itself, constitute a criterion of suitability for flight training.

The six remaining authors discussed various problems of aviation medicine. Rodahl presents a comprehensive and stimulating discussion of arctic survival problems. The physiological requirements of pressure cabins are reviewed by Roxburgh, followed by the consequences of loss of cabin pressure presented by Fryer. Phoebus indicated the increasingly urgent nature of the high-intensity noise problem in the U. S. Navy, concluding that prompt vigorous action must be taken to protect carrier deck personnel. Smith illustrates the desirability of making the job (machine) fit the man, rather than picking the man to fit the job, in a lucid analysis of the logical step by step development of an aircraft cockpit layout.

The Theory of Hydrodynamic Stability, by C. C. Lin, Cambridge Monographs on Mechanics and Applied Mathematics, The University Press, Cambridge, 1955, xi + 155 pp. $4.25.

Reviewed by W. H. REID
Ballistic Research Laboratories
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

In spite of its great importance, the mechanism which governs the transition from laminar to turbulent flow is still far from being completely understood. It is only during the initial stages of transition, when the basic laminar flow first becomes unstable, that any real measure of success has been achieved. During this period in the transition process the disturbances are still so small that it is permissible to neglect their squares; this linearization, together with the "method of the exponential time factor," then leads to the famous disturbance equation of Sommerfeld and Orr (1906–1908). This equation is linear but, even so, the analysis can become extremely complicated, even controversial, at times. To adequately sum-

Marquardt's research center is fast becoming one of this country's creative engineering capitals. Unlimited opportunities at Van Nuys are attracting many Research and Development engineers to Marquardt.

Write for details:

PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL
16556 Saticoy Street, Van Nuys, California

THE WEST'S LARGEST JET ENGINE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER

marize such a subject is no mean task, and on the whole Professor Lin, whose own researches in the subject since the Second World War have greatly advanced the theory, succeeds quite well.

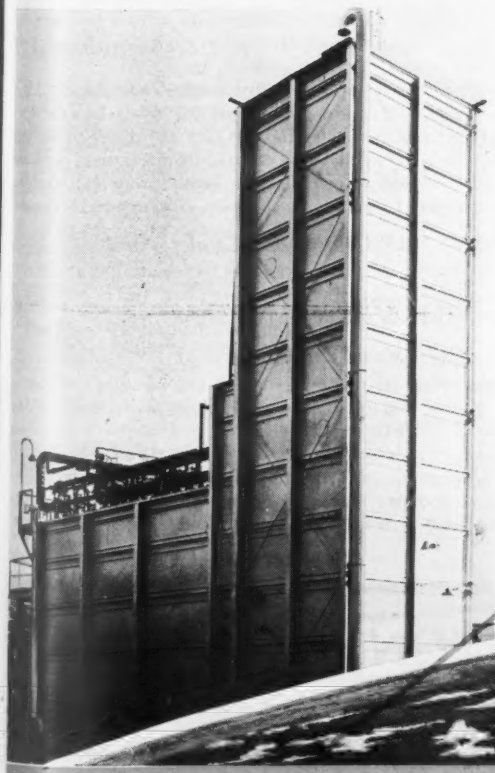
Considerable space is devoted to G. I. Taylor's early work on the stability of flow between rotating concentric cylinders, the noncontroversial nature of which makes it particularly well suited to illustrate the type of instability which arises from centrifugal forces. Anyone who has seen this experiment performed in the laboratory can hardly fail to be impressed by the sudden change, at a critical Reynolds number which Taylor predicted, from the basic two-dimensional laminar flow in which the streamlines are simply concentric circles to a three dimensional cellular flow whose structure was also computed by Taylor.

Turning next to the case of strictly parallel flows, first considered by Heisenberg in 1924, Professor Lin discusses in some detail the problem of plane Poiseuille motion, the instability of which is by now beyond question. This particular problem is of importance because it serves as the prototype for the technically important nearly parallel flows of the boundary layer type, the instability of which was first considered by Tollmien in 1929 and later by Schlichting (1933–1935). But it was not until 1940—when Schubauer and Skramstad in their now classical work on the problem were able to observe experimentally the amplified oscillations predicted theoretically by Tollmien and Schlichting—that the small disturbance theory became generally accepted. Subsequent work by Lin (1945) and others has done much to clarify most of the basic mathematical difficulties of the problem. The application of a theory developed for strictly parallel flows to nearly parallel flows of the boundary layer type clearly requires some justification; it is somewhat unfortunate, therefore, that no details of this justification are given.

In so small a book it was inevitable that some topics would be entirely omitted and that others would be treated only briefly. But what is even more regrettable is that the discussion of those topics which form the substance of the book—the stability of Couette and plane Poiseuille motion, the stability of the boundary layer over a flat plate, the physical mechanism of instability and certain detailed mathematical aspects of the theory—should have been treated in so concise a manner. This does not make for easy reading, particularly for someone coming to the subject for the first time, but careful study by those who are seriously interested in the subject will be amply rewarded.

Book Notice

Compact Heat Exchangers, by W. M. Kays and A. L. London, The National Press, Palo Alto, Calif., 1955, 156 pp. This is a compilation of analytical and experimental work concerning compact heat transfer surfaces. The material is described concisely and much of it is presented in tables and charts. This publication should be useful to heat exchanger designers.



Accompanying the rapid strides being made in the development of rocket powered missiles is the increasing demand for greater quantities of liquid oxygen. To keep pace with this demand, Air Products "on-location" oxygen generators are capable of fulfilling the vital need with unlimited quantities of LOX when and where required.

Air Products, Incorporated, has a leading position in the design and construction of oxygen generators in the United States. We design and manufacture:

Large Capacity Tonnage Generators for unlimited quantities of oxygen regardless of size, purity or cycle

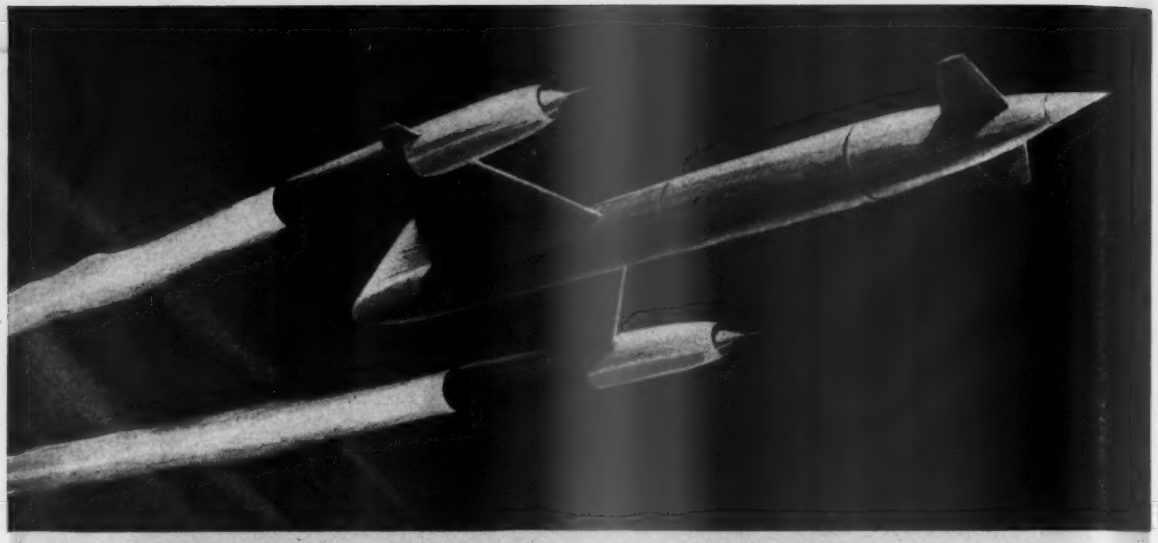
and

"Packaged" High Purity Generators, producing high purity oxygen delivered safely under pressure by Air Products patented liquid oxygen pumps.

Let us review your requirements and give you actual costs and engineering information for oxygen generating equipment designed for your particular needs.

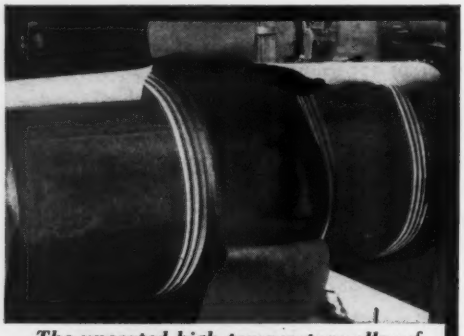
Air Products
INCORPORATED
Dept. 0 , Box 538, Allentown, Pa.

COST ANALYSES • PROCESS DESIGN • APPARATUS DESIGN • APPARATUS MANUFACTURE

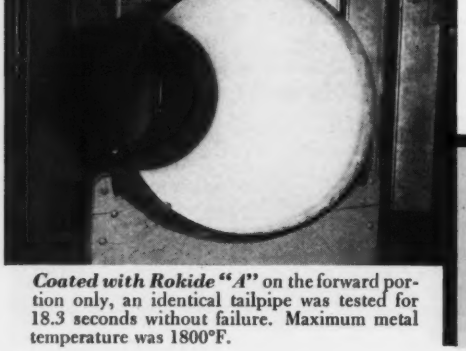


New, highly advanced ramjet engines **designed and built by Marquardt Aircraft Company of Van Nuys, California, for supersonic missiles use Norton Rokide "A" spray coating. The Rokide coating aids in assuring successful flight by greatly increasing the resistance of the tailpipe to excessive heat and abrasion.**

Norton ROKIDE* coating plays vital role in Supersonic missiles



The uncoated high temperature alloy **of this ramjet engine tailpipe failed during an especially severe testing in 14.2 seconds. Metal temperature exceeded 2200°F.**



Coated with Rokide "A" **on the forward portion only, an identical tailpipe was tested for 18.3 seconds without failure. Maximum metal temperature was 1800°F.**

ROKIDE "A" aluminum oxide coating is one of three Norton refractory spray coatings — including ROKIDE "ZS" zirconium silicate and ROKIDE "Z" stabilized zirconia — now being widely used in modern high temperature applications.

In reaction motors and in various AEC projects, for example, the high melting point and low thermal conductivity of ROKIDE "A" coating reduces the temperature of the underlying material and permits higher operation temperatures. It is both thermally and electrically insulating, and its hardness, chemical inertness and stability in combustion temperature provide high resistance to excessive heat, abrasion, erosion and corrosion.

ROKIDE "A" Coating vs. Stainless Steel

While less dense than stainless steel, ROKIDE "A" coating is about five times as hard, has a considerably higher melting point and is very much lower in thermal conductivity and thermal expansion.

Process and Licensing Policy

ROKIDE coatings are applied in molten state by a metallizing spray gun. Coatings may be applied to parts of all sizes and shapes accessible to the spray gun equipment. Licenses for the use of the ROKIDE coating process can be obtained from Norton Company. For further facts on ROKIDE coatings — and for aid in problems involving high temperature materials — write, mentioning your requirements, to NORTON COMPANY, Refractories Division, 640 New Bond Street, Worcester 6, Mass.

*Trade-Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. and Foreign Countries

NORTON
REFRACTORIES
Engineered... Rx ...Prescribed

Making better products... to make your products better

Technical Literature Digest

M. H. Smith, *Associate Editor,* **and M. H. Fisher,** *Contributor*
The James Forrestal Research Center, Princeton University

Jet Propulsion Engines

Performance Criteria of Gas-Turbine Combustion Chambers, by D. B. Spalding, *Aircr. Engng.*, vol. 28, April–May 1956, pp. 104–110, 168–172.

The Aerothermopressor—a Device for Improving the Performance of a Gas-Turbine Power Plant, by A. H. Shapiro, K. R. Waldeigh, B. D. Gavril, and A. A. Fowle, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 78, April 1956, pp. 617–653.

The Effect of Lacing Wire on Axial Compressor State Performance at Low Speeds, by S. J. Andrews and H. Ogden, *Gt. Brit. Aeron. Res. Council, Current Pap.*, 225, 1956, 12 pp.

An Investigation of High Altitude Cruising Conditions for Turbojet Aircraft, by R. T. Shields, J. Stephenson, and I. E. Utting, *Gt. Brit. Aeron. Res. Council, Current Pap.*, 215, 1956, 23 pp.

Some Helicopter Turbine Installations, by A. W. Morley, *J. Helicopter Assoc. Gt. Brit.*, vol. 9, April 1956, pp. 429–459.

Small Gas Turbine Development, by Henry C. Hill, *Aviation Age*, vol. 25, May 1956, pp. 84–91.

Jet Engine Control Uses Pneumatic Parameters, by Wendell E. Reed, *Aviation Age*, vol. 25, May 1956, pp. 62–64, 69–71.

Silencing the Jet Aircraft, by Holden W. Withington, *Aeron. Engng. Rev.*, vol. 15, April 1956, pp. 56–63, 84.

Concepts on Turbojet Engines for Transport Application, by Abe Silverstein and Newell D. Sanders, *SAE Prepr.* 727, April 1956, 9 pp., 17 figs.

Combustion

Location of the 'Schlieren Image' in a Flame—Two Dimensional Flames, by F. J. Weinberg, *Fuel*, vol. 35, April 1956, pp. 161–165.

Flame Blow-Off from Rectangular Burners, by N. R. L. MacCallum, *Fuel*, vol. 35, April 1956, pp. 169–177.

Analog Computer Computation of Propellant Linear Burning Rate, by Arthur I. Rubin, *Picatinny Arsenal Samuel Feltman Ammuns. Labs. TR* 2237, March 1956, 30 pp.

The Flame Attachment Zone of Laminar Pre-Mixed Methane-Air Flames, by Arthur L. Thomas and Richard H. Wilhelm, *Princeton Univ. Chem. Kinetics Proj. TN* No. 27, Feb. 1956, 85 pp.

Studies of the Ignition Limits and Multistage Flames of the System Propane Nitrogen–Dioxide Nitrogen–Oxide, by Albert L. Myerson, Francis R. Taylor, and Barbara G. Faunce, *Franklin Inst. Interim TR* I-2452-1, 1956, 27 pp. (*Wright Air Dev. Center TN* 56-44).

The Kinetics of the Reaction of Lithium Aluminum Hydride with Some Primary Alkyl Bromides, by D. J. Malter, John H. Wotiz, and C. A. Hollingsworth, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 78, April 5, 1956, pp. 1311–1313.

Reactions of Bitrate Esters. IV. Kinetics of Hydrazinolysis, by Raymond T. Merrow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 78, April 5, 1956, pp. 1297–1300.

The Primary Quantum Yield of Hydrogen Peroxide Decomposition, by James L. Weeks and Max S. Matheson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 78, April 5, 1956, pp. 1273–1279.

Preparation of Boron Monoxide at High Temperatures, by F. A. Kanda, A. J. King, V. A. Russell, and Walter Katz, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 78, April 5, 1956, pp. 1509–1510.

The Photoluminescence and Associated Processes of Complex Organic Molecules in the Vapor Phase, by Brian Stevens, *Princeton Univ. Chem. Kinetics Proj. TN* 26, Feb. 1956, 61 pp. (*AF Off. Sci. Res. TN* 56-105).

Thermodynamic Properties of Gaseous Nitrogen, by Harold W. Woolley, *NACA TN* 3271, March 1956, 114 pp.

Kinetics of the Reaction Between Hydrogen and Nitrogen Dioxide, by Willis A. Rosser and Henry Wise, *Calif. Inst. Tech. Jet Propulsion Lab. Prog. Rep.* 20-282, Dec. 1955, 14 pp.

Reaction of Paraffin Hydrocarbons with Ozonized Oxygen: Possible Role of Ozone in Normal Combustion, by C. C. Schubert and R. N. Pease, *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 24, April 1956, pp. 919–920.

Theoretical Performance of JP-4 Fuel and Liquid Oxygen as a Rocket Propellant. I. Frozen Composition, by Vearl N. Huff and Anthony Fortini, *NACA RM* E56A27, April 1956, 35 pp.

Vapor-Phase Oxidation and Spontaneous Ignition—Correlation and Effect of Variables, by Donald E. Swarts and Milton Orchin, *NACA TN* 3579, April 1956, 32 pp.

Carbon Deposition Obtained with MIL-F-5624A Fuels in a Single Combustor and in Three Full-Scale Engines, by Jerrold D. Wear, *NACA RM* E53D15, June 1954, 20 pp. (Declassified from Confidential, April 13, 1956).

Studies on the Reaction Stability of Solid Propellant Charges, by Leon Green, Jr., *Aerojet-General Corp. Rep.* 1077, March 1956, 78 pp. (*AF Off. Sci. Res. TN* 56-10).

Explosion Limits of Ozone-Oxygen Mixtures, by G. A. Cook, E. Spadinger, A. D. Kiffer, and C. V. Klumpp, *Indust. Engng. Chem.*, vol. 48, April 1956, pp. 736–741.

Investigation of Combustion in Rocket Thrust Chambers, by C. H. Trent, *Indust. Engng. Chem.*, vol. 48, April 1956, pp. 749–758.

Infrared Spectra of Propellant Flames, by Arthur D. Dickson, Bryce L. Crawford, Jr., and David L. Rotenberg, *Indust. Engng. Chem.*, vol. 48, April 1956, pp. 759–761.

Thermal Decomposition of Simple Nitrate Esters, by Joseph B. Levy, *Indust. Engng. Chem.*, vol. 48, April 1956, pp. 762–765.

Nitrate Ester Flames, by Rudolph Steinberger, *Indust. Engng. Chem.*, vol. 48, April 1956, pp. 766–768.

Decomposition of Carbon-Nitro Compounds, by Kenneth A. Wilde, *Indust. Engng. Chem.*, vol. 48, April 1956, pp. 769–773.

Concept of Intermolecular Forces in Collisions, by James Horing and Joseph O. Hirschfelder, *Univ. of Wisconsin Naval Res. Lab. Rep.* WIS-AEC-4, Jan. 1956, 27 pp.

A Theoretical Discussion of the Conditions Necessary for Chemiluminescence, by John C. Polanyi, *Princeton Univ. Chem. Kinetics Proj. TN* 21, Feb. 1956, 9 pp. (*AF Off. Sci. Res. TN* 56-93).

Investigation of the Use of the Thermal Decomposition of Nitrous Oxide to Produce Hypersonic Flow of a Gas Closely Resembling Air, by Alexander P. Sabol and John S. Evans, *NACA TN* 3624, March 1956, 36 pp.

A Review of Some Combustion Problems Associated with the Aero Gas Turbine, by J. S. Clarke, *J. Roy. Aeron. Soc.*, vol. 60, April 1956, pp. 221–240.

Flame Propagation the Random Walk of Chemical Energy, by H. Eyring, J. Calvin Giddings, and Lowell G. Tensmeyer, *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 24, April 1956, pp. 857–861.

Flame Zone Studies. II. Applicability of One-Dimensional Models to Three-Dimensional Laminar Bunsen Flame Fronts, by Robert M. Fristrom, *J. Chem. Phys.*, vol. 24, April 1956, pp. 888–894.

Rich Blow-Off Limits of Hydrocarbon Mixtures on a Burner Shielded by an Inert Gas, by P. F. Kurz, *Fuel*, vol. 35, April 1956, pp. 137–145.

Composition Distribution in a Flame Held by a Bluff Body Flameholder, by F. H. Wright, *Calif. Inst. Tech. Jet Propulsion Lab. Prog. Rep.* 20–286, Feb. 1956, 11 pp.

Interim Report on an Experimental Study of Combustion Instability in Solid Propellant Rocket Motors, by L. Green, Jr., M. Lysow, and K. L. Nall, *Aerojet-General Corp. TN*-11, July 1955, 165 pp. (*AF Off. Sci. Res. TN* 55–233).

Ballistic Properties of Four Experimental Solid Propellants for Combustion Stability Studies, by C. O. Brown, L. Green, Jr., and D. M. Meehan, *Aerojet-General Corp. TN*-4, March 1955, 14 pp. (*AF Off. Sci. Res. TN* 55–90).

Steady State Properties of a Simplified Model of Solid Propellant Burning, by Leon Green, Jr., *Aerojet-General Corp. TN*-12, Sept. 1955, 22 pp. (*AF Off. Sci. Res. TN* 55–334).

Some Effects of Gutter Flame Holder Dimensions on Combustion Chamber Performance of 20 Inch Ram Jet, by Fred A. Wilcox, Eugene Perchonok, and George Wishnek, *NACA RM* E8C22, July 1948, 39 pp. (Declassified from Confidential March 16, 1956.)

Instrumentation

Nonlinear Analogue Study of a High Pressure Pneumatic Servomechanism, by J. L. Shearer, *ASME Pap.* No. 56-IRD-1, March 1956, 7 pp.

Nonlinear Integral Compensation of a Velocity Lag Servomechanism with Backlash, by C. N. Chen, H. A. Miller, and N. B. Nichols, *ASME Pap.* No. 56-IRD-3, March 1956, 8 pp.

A Résumé of the Development and Literature of Nonlinear Control System Theory, by T. J. Higgins, *ASME Pap.* No. 56-IRD-4, March 1956, 5 pp.

On a Thermistor-Pirani Gauge of High Sensivitivity, by Ali Ali Arafa, Fathi Sultan

Ahmed Sultan, and Ibrahim Sayed Shafie, *Zeitschr. Angew. Math. Phys.*, vol. 7, Jan. 1956, pp. 75–80 (in English).

Theories on Bourdon Tubes, by F. B. Jennings, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 78, Jan. 1956, pp. 55–64.

Sensitivity and Life Data on Bourdon Tubes, by H. L. Mason, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 78, Jan. 1956, pp. 65–77.

The Frequency Response of a Servomechanism Designed for Optimum Transient Response, by J. C. West and P. N. Nikiforuk, *AIEE Pap.* No. 56-452, March 1956, 12 pp.

Standard Atmosphere. Tables and Data for Altitudes to 65,800 Feet, International Civil Aviation Organization and Langley Aeronautical Laboratory. *NACA Rep.* No. 1235, 1955, 114 pp.

An Analog Computer for the Vertical Rocket Landing and Take-Off Problems, by C. A. Cross, *J. Brit. Interplan. Soc.*, vol. 15, Jan.-Feb. 1956, pp. 7–17.

Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow

An Approximate Method of Calculating Three-Dimensional Compressible Flow in Axial Turbomachines, by Carl O. Holmquist and W. Duncan Rannie, *J. Aeron. Sci.*, vol. 23, June 1956, pp. 543–556.

The Calculation of Vaneless Diffusers for Centrifugal Turbo-Compressors, (Supplementary note), by G. L. Valdenazzi, *L'Aerotecnica*, vol. 36, Feb. 1956, p. 23 (in Italian).

A Potential Flow Solution with Applications in Studies Concerning Mass Addition Along the Boundaries of the Flow, by J. Leith Potter and Norman M. Shapiro, *Redstone Arsenal, Ord. Missile Labs. Rep.* 2R16F, June 1956, 17 pp.

A Study of the High-Speed Performance Characteristics of 90° Bends in Circular Ducts, by James T. Higginbotham, Charles C. Wood, and E. Floyd Valentine, *NACA TN* 3696, June 1956, 28 pp.

Fluid Dynamics, by R. R. Hughes and A. K. Oppenheim, *Indust. Engng. Chem.*, vol. 48, March 1956, Pt. 2, pp. 633–654.

Heat Transfer, by E. R. G. Eckert, J. P. Hartnett, H. S. Isbin, and P. J. Schneider, *Indust. Engng. Chem.*, vol. 48, March 1956, Pt. 2, pp. 655–668.

Mass Transfer, by C. R. Wilke and J. M. Prausnitz, *Indust. Engng. Chem.*, vol. 48, March 1956, Pt. 2, pp. 669–675.

Thermodynamics, by J. M. Smith and C. O. Bennett, *Indust. Engng. Chem.*, vol. 48, March 1956, Pt. 2, pp. 676–684.

Detonation Wave Fronts in Ideal and Nonideal Detonation, by Melvin A. Cook, G. Smoot Horsley, Robert T. Keyes, William S. Partridge, and Wayne O. Ursenbach, *J. Appl. Phys.*, vol. 27, March 1956, pp. 269–277.

Discharge Coefficients for Combustor-Liner Air-Entry Holes. I. Circular Holes with Parallel Flow, by Ralph T. Dittrich and Charles C. Graves, *NACA TN* 3663, April 1956, 39 pp.

Chemical Kinetics in Flow Systems, by J. R. Streetman and F. A. Matsen, *Texas Univ. TN* 24, March 1956, 3 pp. (*AF Off. Sci. Res. TN* 56-97).

Effect of a Blobe Valve in Approach Piping on Orifice-Meter Accuracy, by J. W. Murdock, C. J. Foltz, and Clarence Gregory, Jr., *Trans. ASME*, vol. 78, Feb. 1956, pp. 369–371.

Notes on Some Recently Published Experiments on Orifice Meters, by Edgar Buckingham, *Trans. ASME*, vol. 78, Feb. 1956, pp. 379–387.

Distribution of Insoluble Additive Particles in a Fuel Spray, by V. Walker, *Fuel*, vol. 35, April 1956, pp. 153–160.

Space Flight, Astrophysics, Aerophysics

Environment Considerations of Space Travel from the Engineering Viewpoint, by A. M. Mayo, *Interavia*, vol. 11, June 1956, pp. 435–438.

Rocket Fuel Research Paves Way for Space Flight, by Willy Ley, *Indust. Labs.*, vol. 7, July 1956, pp. 100–101.

Project Vanguard the IGY Earth Satellite, *Shell Aviation News*, 215, May 1956, pp. 6–9.

Physics of the Sun, by Z. Kopal, *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*, vol. 7, April 1956, pp. 119–128.

The Duration of Forward-Scattered Signals from Meteor Trails, by P. A. Forsyth and E. L. Vogan, *Can. J. Phys.*, vol. 34, June 1956, pp. 535–545.

Earth Satellites—Some Characteristics and Problems, by Norman V. Petersen, *Sperry Engng. Rev.*, vol. 9, March–April 1956, pp. 3–11.

The Chemistry of Jupiter, by Francis Owen Rice, *Sci. Amer.*, vol. 194, June 1956, pp. 119–120, 122, 124, 126, 128.

On the Mechanics of Descent to a Celestial Body, by Krafft A. Ehricke, *J. Astronautics*, vol. 2, Winter 1955, pp. 137–144.

Mercury the Barren Planet, by Patrick Moore, *J. Astronautics*, vol. 2, Winter 1955, pp. 145–148.

engineer, ME, EE

NUCLEAR REACTOR DESIGN for AIRCRAFT

A long-range well-paid career position in the highly promising new field of aircraft nuclear propulsion, is now open with General Electric. This position will appeal to the qualified engineer whose creative fluency keeps him abreast of the many unusual design problems that he will encounter.

Requirements include a B.S. or advanced degree in mechanical or electrical engineering, plus familiarity with fluid flow, heat treansfer, stress, etc. Some knowledge of fabrication processes and techniques is preferable.

Publication of research results in the appropriate classified or open literature is encouraged.

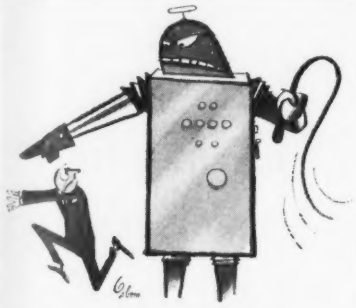
Openings at Cincinnati, Ohio and Idaho Falls, Idaho

Address replies stating salary requirements to location you prefer

J. R. Rosselot
P.O. Box 132
Cincinnati, Ohio

L. A. Munther
P.O. Box 535
Idaho Falls, Idaho

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Ruled by a Robot?

Clip coupon and learn how 500 types and sizes of **MPB's** ✳ such as these

BALL BEARINGS ACTUAL SIZE

are helping to miniaturize mechanical monsters.

✳**MINIATURE PRECISION BEARINGS, INC.**
20 Precision Park, Keene, N. H.

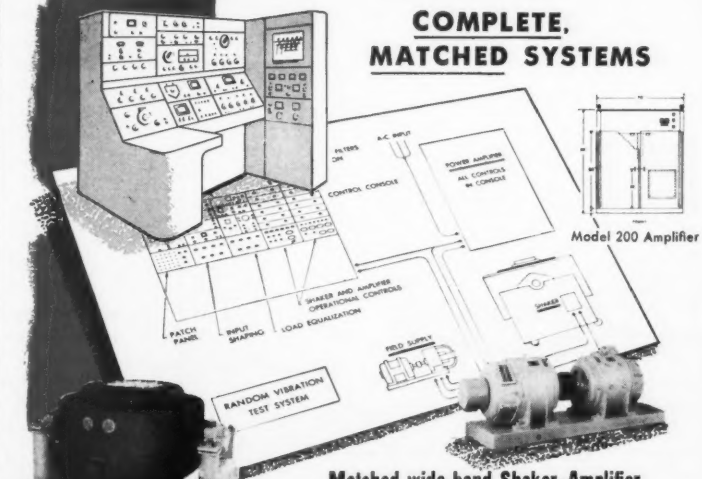
Please send MPB's new Catalog to:

Name.....Title.....
Company.....
Street.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

for Random Vibration Testing:

CALIDYNE'S NEW

COMPLETE, MATCHED SYSTEMS



Model 200 Amplifier

Matched wide-band Shaker-Amplifier combinations in 1500, 5,000 and 15,000 pound force ratings

When Calidyne first investigated the problem of building random vibration test systems, it recognized the necessity of over-all system engineering, if desired performance levels were to be achieved. That goal has now been met in what is probably the first *complete, integrated* system comprised of *matched* components.

"Wide-Band" *electrodynamic Shakers* operate at higher frequencies on lower input power, for a given armature weight and matched load rating. In random testing the load approximates the armature weight, and inherent armature rigidity maintains a high first resonance. The new *Random Noise Amplifiers* are matched power sources for the "wide band" Shakers. Made by Westinghouse to Calidyne specifications, they provide ample power for continuous duty operation at full performance. At the same time they are capable of supplying instantaneous power peaks for random noise tests.

The *Model 188 Console* is a typical control unit for any of several systems. It contains basic Shaker-Amplifier operating controls, input shaping and compensation circuits, plus monitoring and other control equipment. With these components, Field Power Supplies complete the over-all system.

Performance data and specifications available on request. Call Calidyne for competent application engineering assistance.

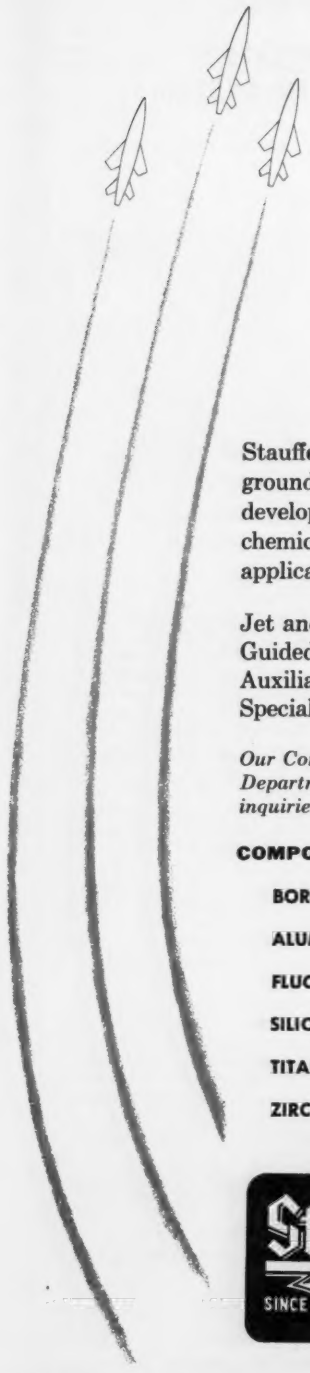
THE CALIDYNE COMPANY
120 CROSS STREET, WINCHESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

SALES REPRESENTATIVES:

WALTHAM, MASS. Robert A. Waters, Inc. Waltham 5-6900
NEW HAVEN, CONN. Robert A. Waters, Inc. Fulton 7-6760
NEW YORK CITY AREA G. C. Engel & Associates Rector 2-0091
RIDGEWOOD, NEW JERSEY G. C. Engel & Associates Gilbert 4-0878
PHILADELPHIA, PA. G. C. Engel Chestnut Hill 8-0892
NORTHERN NEW YORK Technical Instruments, Inc. Waltham, Mass. Waltham 5-8445
CLEVELAND, OHIO M. P. Odell Co. Prospect 1-6171
DAYTON, OHIO M. P. Odell Co. Oregon 4441
DETROIT, MICHIGAN M. P. Odell Co. Superior 8-5114
DENVER, COLORADO Gerald B. Miller Co. Acoma 2-9276
WASHINGTON, D. C. F. R. Jodon, Inc. Hobart 2-4300
SEATTLE, WASH. G. B. Miller Co. Lander 3320
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS Hugh Marsland & Co. Ambassador 2-1555
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA Hugh Marsland & Co. Glendale 3803
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. Hugh Marsland & Co. Colfax 7949
DALLAS, TEXAS John A. Green Co. Riverside 3266
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA G. B. Miller Co. Hollywood 2-1195
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. G. B. Miller Co. Lytell 3-3438
SOUTHEAST Specialized Equipment Corp. P. O. Box 323 Cocoa Beach, Fla. Cocoa Beach 3328
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO G. B. Miller Co. Albuquerque 5-8606
CANADA Measurement Engineering Ltd. Arnprior, Ont., Phone 400 Toronto, Ont., Mayfair 8860
EXPORT Rocke International Corp. 13 East 40th St., N. Y. 16, N. Y. Murray Hill 9-0200

Are you interested in...

High energy Propellants?
Metallo-organic Polymers?
Plastic Fabrications?
Metallic Chlorides?



Stauffer is now "off the ground" in the research and development of new chemicals and materials for application to...

Jet and Ram-jet Engines
Guided Missiles
Auxiliary Power Generators
Special Components

Our Commercial Development Department invites your inquiries concerning...

COMPOUNDS OF

BORON
ALUMINUM
FLUORINE
SILICON
TITANIUM
ZIRCONIUM

Stauffer CHEMICALS SINCE 1885

STAUFFER CHEMICAL COMPANY
Commercial Development Department
380 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Mechanical Engineers

LUBRICATION SPECIALIST

This is your chance to enjoy the exceptional professional and personal advantages available to engineers at General Electric's Jet & Rocket Engine Center.

For this opportunity you need a BSME or BME degree and several years' experience in design and development of recirculation aircraft-type lube systems involving high temperature oils.

You will direct the design and development of lubrications systems for advanced aircraft engines. Your responsibilities will range from detail designing to planning and completion of development programs—including scheduling, budgeting and technical direction of other Unit Engineers.

Your professional advancement is steady in Flight Propulsion—at General Electric.

Recruiting representatives from AGT will be in most major cities next month. Local interviews for qualified applicants can be arranged Write in confidence to:

Mr. Mark Peters, Dept. MB-5
Technical Personnel, Bldg. 100
Aircraft Gas Turbine Division

GENERAL ELECTRIC
Cincinnati 15, Ohio

ARS Announces

1956 POWER SHOW— Special Rockets and Missiles Section

A special "Rockets and Missiles Section," under the auspices of the American Rocket Society, will be included in the 1956 Power Show to be held at the Coliseum (New York) during the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the American Rocket Society, November 26–30, 1956.

Space reservations can be made through: International Exposition Company, Grand Central Palace, New York 17, New York.

ARS itself will occupy Booth 686 in the Rockets and Missiles Section.

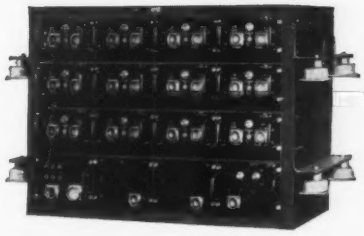
VERSATILITY

TDI MINIATURE TELEMETRIC RECEIVING SYSTEMS

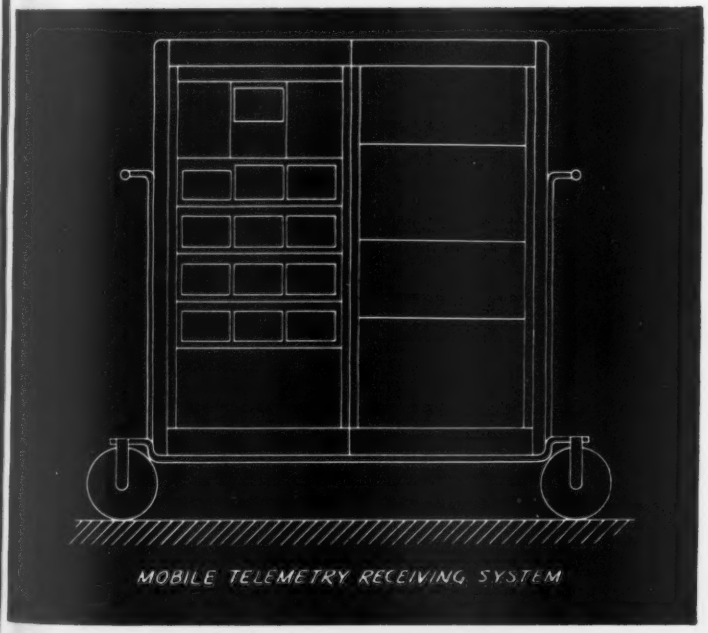
Miniature and mobile, here's a telemetric receiving system designed for a host of military and civilian applications . . . airborne, ground or marine!

For missile checkout, flight tracking experimental aircraft and missiles, the TDI systems are highly effective, even under the most severe field service conditions. They operate ideally with tape recording, oscillographic, photographic and similar types of recording equipment . . . and this rugged equipment can be installed in jeeps, autos and trailers.

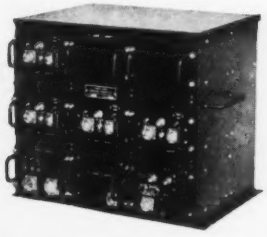
Design-wise, these systems achieve substantial reductions in weight, size and power consumption—yet a high degree of accuracy, exceptional stability and simplicity of operation are maintained.



TDI 12-Channel Receiver. Modular construction permits wide flexibility of arrangement and actual form factor of receiving equipment. Packages or combinations in any number from one to eighteen units can be arranged in various mounting styles.



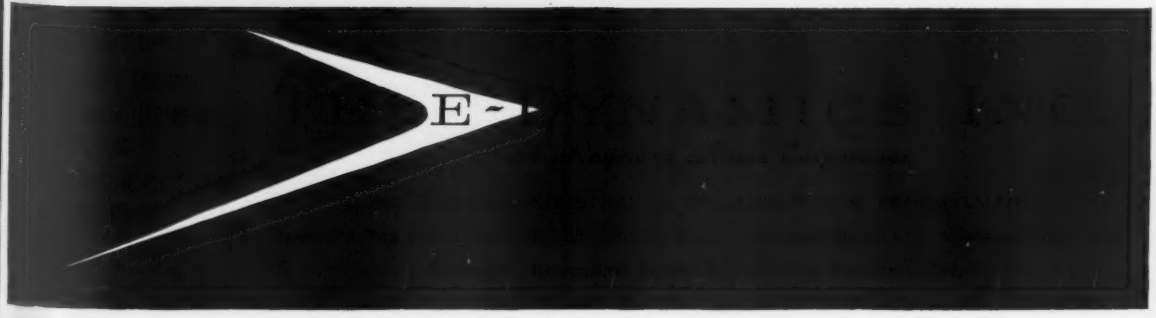
MOBILE TELEMETRY RECEIVING SYSTEM



TDI Type 2701A 4-Channel Receiver. Use as flexibly as 12-channel unit—split up in combinations to suit your particular receiving requirements. Ideal for flight line checkout.

◄ Telemetering on wheels! New portable test cart enables users to perform wide variety of telemetering functions in previously inaccessible locations, with greater efficiency and accuracy than ever before.

Technical bulletins on miniature receiving systems and other TDI products available on request.



Index to Advertisers

ADMIRAL CORPORATION 806
Cruttenden and Eger Associates, Chicago, Ill.

AEROJET-GENERAL CORPORATION ..... Back Cover
D'Arcy Advertising Co., St. Louis, Mo.

AIR PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED 831
Thoma and Gill, East Orange, N. J.

ALCO PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED 728, 729
Hazard Advertising Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.

ALLIED RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC. 798
Larcom Randall Advertising, Boston, Mass.

APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY, JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY 826
Equity Advertising Agency, New York, N. Y.

APPLIED SCIENCE CORPORATION OF PRINCETON 779
Paul M. Healy Advertising Service, Montclair, N. J.

ARMA, A Division of American Bosch Arma Corporation ..... Third Cover, 812
Deutsch & Shea, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Doyle, Kitchen & McCormick, Inc., New York, N. Y.

AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT DIVISION 840
Benton & Bowles, Inc., New York, N. Y.

BALDWIN-LIMA-HAMILTON CORPORATION 733
Ketchum, McLeod & Grove, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BECKMAN & WHITLEY, INCORPORATED 822
Sturges and Associates, San Carlos, Calif.

BELL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION 824
Baldwin, Bowers & Strachan, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.

THE CALIDYNE COMPANY 835
Meissner & Company, Inc., Boston, Mass.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 790
JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
Frank Barrett Cole Advertising, Pasadena, Calif.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CORPORATION 794
The Taylor and Greenough Co., Wethersfield, Conn.

CONVAIR, A Division of General Dynamics Corporation 795
Buchanan & Company, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.
Barnes Chase Company, San Diego, Calif.

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INCORPORATED 813
Barber & Drullard, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.

DECISION/INC. 798
Perry-Brown, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY, INCORPORATED 821
Larcom Randall Advertising, Boston, Mass.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY 734, 735
MacManus, John & Adams, Inc., Bloomfield Hills, Michigan

EXCELCO DEVELOPMENTS, INCORPORATED 817

FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY, A Division of Sperry Rand Corporation 815
G. M. Basford Company, New York, N. Y.

FUTURECRAFT CORPORATION 732
L. J. Swain, Advertising, Whittier, Calif.

THE GARRETT CORPORATION 808, 809
AiRESEARCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY
J. Walter Thompson Company, Los Angeles, Calif.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY 722, 723
G. M. Basford Company, New York, N. Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, AGT DIVISION 813, 818, 836
Deutsch & Shea, Inc., New York, N. Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Dept 800, 835
Deutsch & Shea, Inc., New York, N. Y.

GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION 825
Geer, DuBois & Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.

HAYDON, THE A. W. COMPANY 816
Cory Snow, Inc., Boston, Mass.

HEILAND DIVISION, Minneapolis-Honeywell 823
Tool and Armstrong, Advertising, Denver, Col.

KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORPORATION 725
Young & Rubicam, Inc., San Francisco, Calif.

KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT CORPORATION 727
Schaefer and Favre, Advertising, New York, N. Y.

L.O.F. GLASS FIBERS COMPANY 839
Brooke, Smith, French and Dorrance, Inc., Detroit, Mich.

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION 803
MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION
Hal Stebbins, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

MARQUARDT AIRCRAFT COMPANY 830
Heintz & Co., Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

MARTIN, THE GLENN L., COMPANY 814
Vansant, Dugdale & Company, Baltimore, Md.

MCCORMICK-SELPH ASSOCIATES 808
Gerty-Pacific Advertising Agency, San Francisco, Calif.

MINIATURE PRECISION BEARINGS, INCORPORATED 837
Henry A. Loudon, Advertising, Inc., Boston, Mass.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY 800
Foote, Cone & Belding, Chicago, Ill.

MISSILES & ROCKETS 730
Royal & De Guzman, Advertising, New York 18, New York

MITCHELL CAMERA CORPORATION 810
Boylhart, Lovett and Dean, Los Angeles, Calif.

NITROGEN DIVISION, Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation 827
G. M. Basford, New York, N. Y.

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INCORPORATED 820
West-Marquis, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

NORTON COMPANY 832
James Thomas Chirurg Company, Boston, Mass.

PENNSYLVANIA SALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY 724
Geare-Marston, Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY 731
Lambert and Feasley, Inc., New York, N. Y.

POTTER AERONAUTICAL COMPANY 828
Richard and Gunther, Inc., New York, N. Y.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA 789
Al Paul Lefton Company, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

RAMO-WOODRIDGE CORPORATION 736
The McCarty Company, Los Angeles, Calif.

RAYMOND ROSEN ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED 837
Al Paul Lefton Company, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

REACTION MOTORS, INCORPORATED ..... Second Cover
J. Wheelock Associates, New York, N. Y.

REPUBLIC AVIATION CORPORATION 726
Deutsch & Shea, New York, N. Y.

ROCKETDYNE, A Division of North American Aviation, Incorporated 799, 819
Batten, Barton, Durstine and Osborn, Los Angeles, Calif.

RONAN AND KUNZL, INCORPORATED 812

SANBORN COMPANY 796
Meissner & Culver, Inc., Boston, Mass.

STATHAM LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED 826
Western Advertising Agency, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

STAUFFER CHEMICAL COMPANY 836
John Mather Lupton Company, New York, N. Y.

TECHNICAL CAREER CONSULTANTS 800
Robert Acomb, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio

THIOKOL CHEMICAL CORPORATION 792
Grant Advertising, Inc., New York, N. Y.

TICKLE, ARTHUR, ENGINEERING WORKS, INC. 834
Ritter, Sanford & Price, Inc., New York, N. Y.

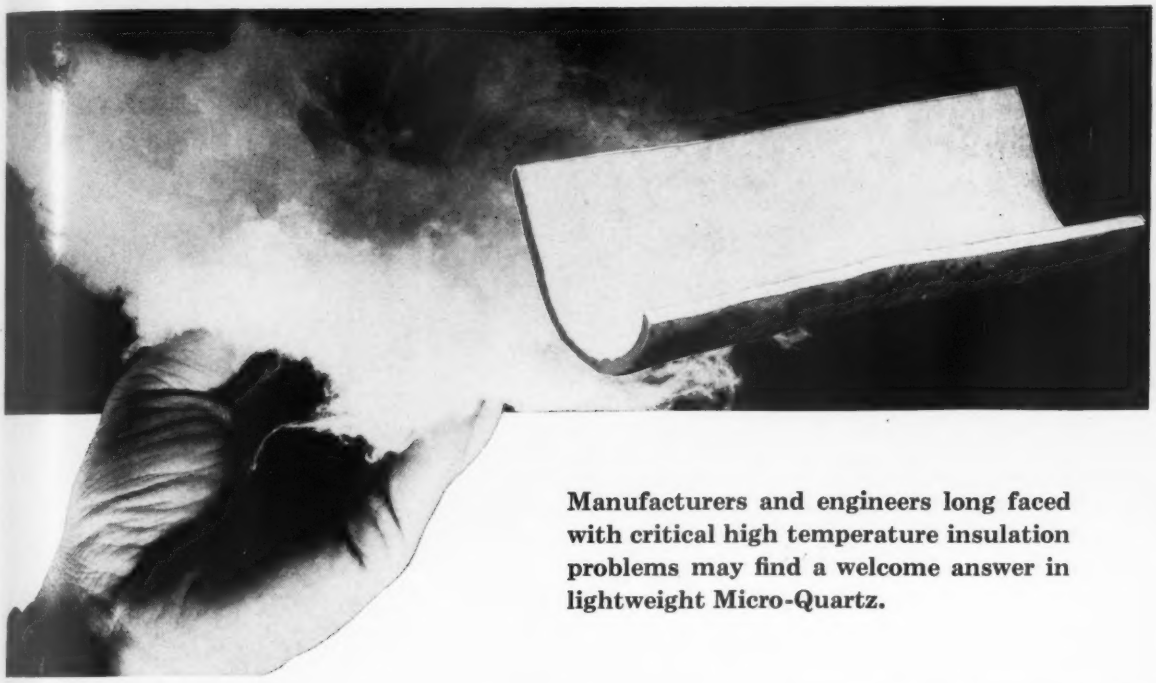
TRAID CORPORATION 818
J. P. Shelly and Associates, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION 800, 820
G. F. Sweet & Co., Inc., Hartford, Conn.

WAUGH ENGINEERING COMPANY 797
Frank A. Wood, Los Angeles, Calif.

L·O·F Glass Fibers Company Introduces

MICRO-QUARTZ—The new insulation for the 2000°-2500° Temperature Range!



Manufacturers and engineers long faced with critical high temperature insulation problems may find a welcome answer in lightweight Micro-Quartz.

L·O·F Glass Fibers Company announces Micro-Quartz—a remarkable, new insulation for temperatures ranging, under many conditions, up to 2500°!

Micro-Quartz is available in felted form and in bulk. It is light in weight and composed of 98% pure quartz. It is resilient, exceptionally efficient, and resistant to vibration and air flow. Because it has no organic binder, its performance, stability, and thermal conductivity are those of the quartz fibers themselves.

The range of uses to which Micro-Quartz can be put is very broad, with possible applications in all industries doing work in the high-temperature field. It may be the answer to high temperature problems involving low heat capacity and high thermal diffusivity, frequent- or rapid-heating cycles, and problems of weight, space limitations, and vibration.

Micro-Quartz fibers are available in paper form. Can be impregnated or coated for electrical applications.

Requests on your business letterhead for more information, and a Micro-Quartz sample, will receive prompt attention. Write: L·O·F Glass Fibers Company, Dept. 91-96, 1810 Madison Ave., Toledo 1, Ohio.

PRODUCT DATA ON STANDARD MICRO-QUARTZ SHEETS*

Average Fiber Diameter—0.75 microns or 0.00003 inches

Density—Standard nominal density is 3 lbs./cu. ft.

Weight—0.047 lbs. per sq. ft.—0.005 lbs.

Thickness of sheet—Standard nominal thickness is 3/16 inches

Width of sheet—34 inches

Length of sheet—71 inches

*Other thicknesses and densities are available. Sheets can be fabricated to fit your application.

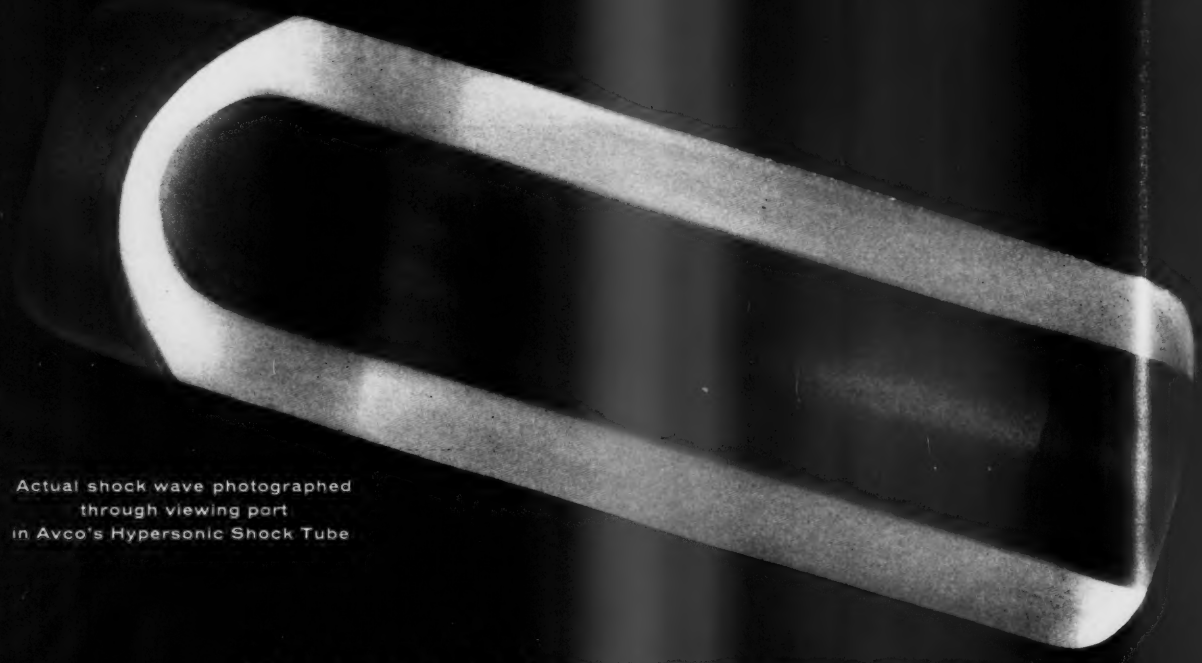
L·O·F GLASS FIBERS Micro-Quartz HIGH TEMPERATURE INSULATION

L·O·F GLASS FIBERS COMPANY

TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Makers of glass fibers by the exclusive "Electronic-Extrusion" process

AVCO makes 18,000 m.p.h. stand still



Actual shock wave photographed
through viewing port
in Avco's Hypersonic Shock Tube

To speed development of an advanced Air Force missile system

The Hypersonic Shock Tube, developed by Avco scientists and engineers, has provided an accurate "testing ground" in the search for metallic materials and aeronautical designs which will withstand the heat created by 18,000 m.p.h. speeds. The effect of such hypersonic speeds can now be observed and recorded on a stationary model in the laboratory.

Already, findings of tests carried out in the "shock tube" have proven to be valuable contributions to the technology of advanced missile systems.

New frontiers in research have thereby been opened, which will lead to many exciting new careers.

EXCITING NEW CAREERS

for forward-looking scientists and engineers. Avco's long-range expansion—in missiles and all the physical sciences—offers unprecedented opportunity.

Physical Scientists: Advanced degree preferred in—Physics — Aerodynamics — Electronics — Metallurgy — Physical Chemistry — Mathematics

Engineers: Electronic — Mechanical — Aeronautical — Chemical

WRITE: Dr. Lloyd P. Smith, President, Avco Research and Advanced Development Division, Stratford, Conn. or phone Bridgeport, Conn., Drexel 8-0431

avco

avco
Research and Advanced Development
division

avco defense and industrial products

combine the scientific skills, and production facilities of 3 great divisions of Avco Manufacturing Corp.: Research and Advanced Development; Crosley; Lycoming—which currently produce power plants, electronics, airframe components, and precision parts.